

# Service Manual

9000  
*α* 9000  
MAXXUM 9000

CODE No. 2071-200

CODE No. 2071-400

CODE No. 2071-600



MINOLTA

# IMPORTANT SERVICE INFORMATION

This service manual has been reprinted in its entirety. It includes certain sections that can only be serviced by utilizing specialized test equipment not for resale to the independent service facilities. It is therefore recommended that the sections listed below not be serviced in any manner.

If the AF mechanism is disturbed in any way by such attempts, the resulting repair will be both time consuming and costly. Minolta will assist if any repair or adjustment is needed for this area. Please contact the closest Regional branch.

Following is a list of the pages in this manual describing the areas not recommended for servicing.

| <u>SECTION</u>           | <u>PAGE(S)</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>            |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| REPAIR GUIDE             | 14 & 15        | MIRROR BOX ASSEMBLING         |
| "                        | 32             | AE ADJUSTING                  |
| "                        | 36 to 41       | AF ADJUSTING                  |
| "                        | 58 & 59        | PC BOARD REPLACING            |
| "                        | 60 & 61        | AF DRIVE SET REPLACING        |
| TROUBLESHOOTING<br>CHART | 2-8 & 2-11     | AF/MANUAL FOCUSING<br>FAILURE |

**MINOLTA 9000 (2071-200)**  
**MINOLTA  $\alpha$  9000 (2071-400)**  
**MINOLTA MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)**

**TYPE OF CAMERA**

35mm SLR camera with autofocus and automatic exposure controlled by microcomputers.

**Exposure mode** : Programmed auto-exposure (P); aperture-priority auto-exposure (A); shutter speed-priority auto-exposure (S); metered manual exposure (M)

**Standard lens** : MINOLTA A LENS 50mm f:1.7  
50mm f:1.4

**Lens mount** : Minolta A mount

**Film** : 35mm cartridge film

**Film-frame size** : 24mm $\times$ 36mm

**SHUTTER**

Electrically controlled vertical-traverse focal-plane type

**Shutter speed** : P, A modes : 1/4000 to 30 sec (stepless)

S, M modes : 1/4000 to 30 sec (with 1-EV settings); B

**Shutter release** : Electromagnetic shutter release; with remote control terminal; shutter locks when battery voltage is low

**Operating button** : With touch switch; metering and indication remain ON for 10 sec after the finger is removed from the touch switch; with click stop on the half way. Touch switch activates metering, indication and AF. Depressing halfway activates auto-focusing and focus-hold. Depressing all the way releases shutter.

**Self-timer** : Electronic with 10 sec delay; started by depressing operating button; operation indicated by LED blinking, and by beeping sound with main switch in ON  $\alpha$  position; cancelable before shutter release.

**FLASH SYNC**

**Type** : TTL Direct Autoflash Metering (P, S, A, M modes)

**Contact** : Four contacts on hot shoe; Direct contact at bottom of body for CONTROL GRIP

**Sync speed** : P mode—automatically set at 1/250, 1/125 or 1/60 sec  
A mode—automatically set at 1/250 sec; slow shutter sync possible by engaging AE lock  
S, M modes—1/250 to 30 sec (with 1-EV settings); set at 1/250 sec for manually set speed of 1/250 sec or faster

**AF assist** : By pre-emission of light

**FILM WINDING, REWINDING**

**Type** : Manual winding, rewinding (automatic



**Winding** : Angle of movement: 128° (with 30° stand-off angle); Multiple strokes are possible.

**Frame counter** : Additive type (automatic reset)

**Rewinding** : Manual by rewinding release button and rewinding crank. Rewinding release button is reset automatically.

**Multiple exposure** : possible by multiple-exposure button

**VIEWFINDER**

**Type** : SLR pentaprism type (fixed)

**Focusing screen** : Acute-matte focusing screen with spot metering circle and focus zone; interchangeable by user (5 kinds)

**Field of view** : 94% of 24 $\times$ 36mm film-frame area

**Magnification** : 0.81 $\times$  with 50mm standard lens focused at infinity

**Dioptric power** : Built-in eyepiece correction -3 to +1 disp.

**Lighting** : Built-in LED to light viewfinder; indication automatically turned ON with BV 4 or lower

**Mirror** : Swing-back type quick return mirror (half-mirror) with sub-mirror

**VIEWFINDER INDICATION**

**Exposure indication** : Exposure mode, shutter speed, film speed (ISO setting), aperture, metering out-of-range warning, metered manual point, exposure adjustment value  $\rightarrow$   $\leftarrow$  metering mode, program shift, shutter/aperture out-of-range

**Flash indication** : Flash-ready signal (2Hz) and sufficient exposure signal (8Hz) indicated by blinking  $\frac{1}{2}$  (red LED)

**Focus indication** : Autofocus  
• In-focus indication "O" (green LED) glows  
• Too-close warning "D" (red LED) glows  
• Unmeasurable warning "D<" (red LED) blinks

**Manual focus**  
• In-focus indication "O" (green LED) blinks  
• Far-focus/near-focus indication "D"

• Unmeasurable warning "D4" (red LED) blinks

Other indication : Battery exhaustion warning bulb elapsed time (counter)

#### LCD IN DATA PANEL (BODY LCD)

Exposure indication : Shutter speed, film speed, ISO setting, aperture, exposure adjustment value (+/-), "ISO", reminder manual setting, shutter/aperture out-of-range warning, preview setting

Other indication : Stand-by setting, battery exhaustion warning

#### METERING CONTROL

Metering : TTL center-weighted averaging/spot metering type; full aperture metering; In spot metering, normal, highlight, or shadow-based spot metering is selectable; Direct (TTL off-film) metering with exclusive flash

Receiver element : 1 compound silicon photocell (at bottom of mirror box)

Auto exposure : Center-weighted averaging  
EV 1 to 20 with ISO 100 film and f: 1.4 lens  
Spot metering  
EV 3 to 20 with ISO 100 film and f: 1.4 lens

Film speed : ISO 8 to 6400 with 1/3-EV settings; flash control range : ISO 12 to 1000 with 1/3-EV settings

AE lock : In P, A, S modes, depressing AE lock button holds metering and indication; At H/S exposure setting, metering value is held and used for calculation as exposure value of H/S setting

Exposure adjustment : Up to  $\pm 4$ EV with 1/2 EV settings

Program : One of three programs: STANDARD, WIDE, TELE; is automatically set to match focal length of lens; Program is shiftable by shutter up/down control or aperture up/down control; flash program is automatically set with exclusive flash

#### AUTOFOCUS

Type : TTL phase-detection type  
Working : BV -3 to 14  
Focus sensor : CCD image sensor  
Indication : In-focus: viewfinder LED and beeping sound with main switch ON  $\bullet$   
Unmeasurable: viewfinder LED  $\bullet$  blinks  
Focusing : Activated by touch switch, held with focus-in by depressing halfway operating button; manual focusing possible by changing focus-mode switch to M

#### POWER

Battery : Two batteries are used from one of the following types:

| Type              | AM3      | SUM3     | NR-AA    |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| *Number of film   | 50 rolls | 20 rolls | 30 rolls |
| 36 EXP in AF mode |          |          |          |

\* : Number of film per set of batteries.  
As determined by Minolta's standard testing method.

Battery check : Auto check while exposing; warning by viewfinder indication and body LCD.  
All indication blink-----warning  
All indication OFF-----battery exhaustion  
Main switch : Three-step sliding switch with OFF, ON,  $\bullet$  ; ON  $\bullet$  for beeping indication when in-focus, self-timer operation

#### OTHER

Back cover : Interchangeable; with grip, film window

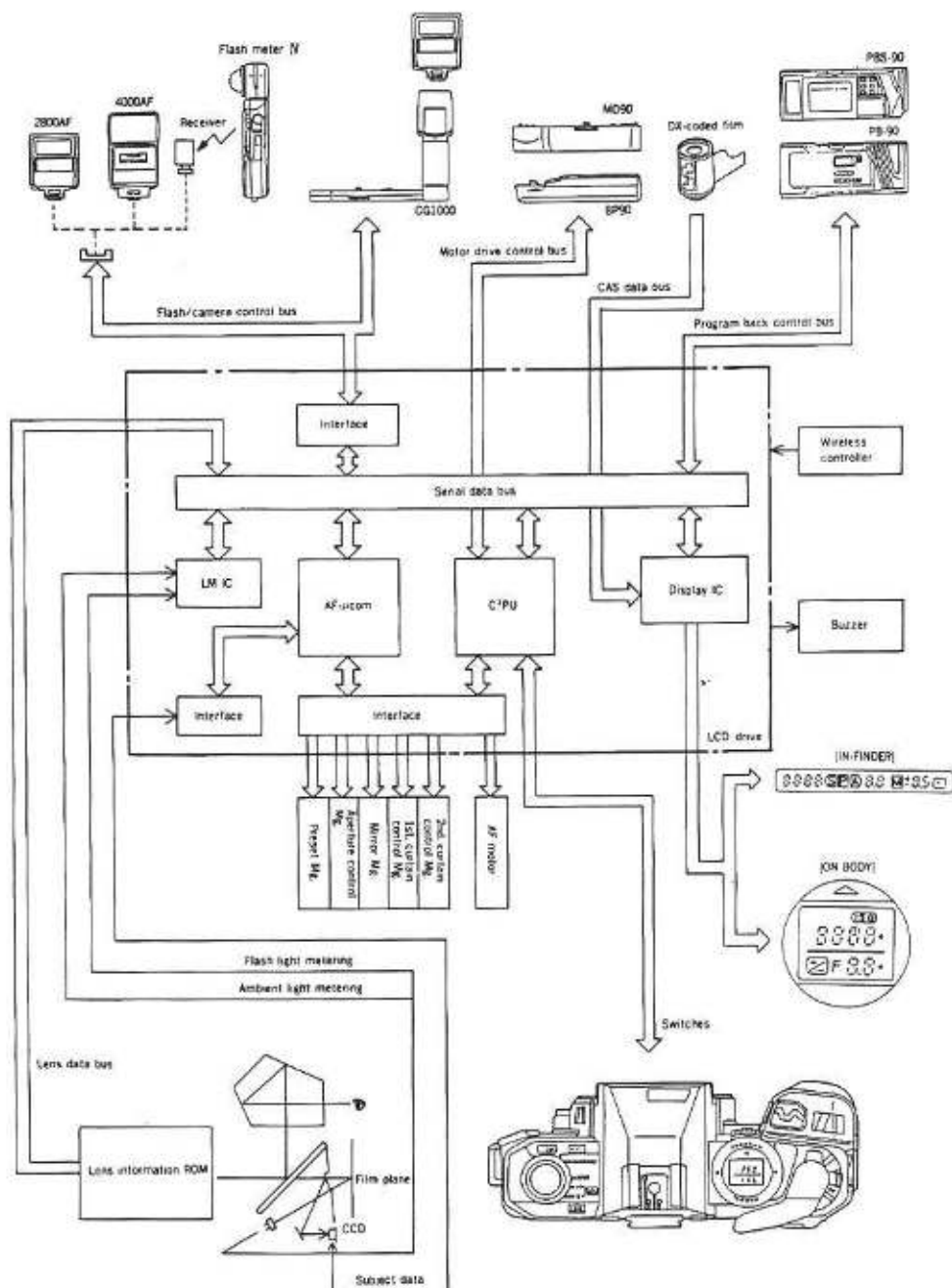
#### DIMENSION & WEIGHT

Dimensions : 139mm(W)  $\times$  92mm(H)  $\times$  53mm(D)  
Weight : 645g (without batteries)

# 2071 mechanism description contents

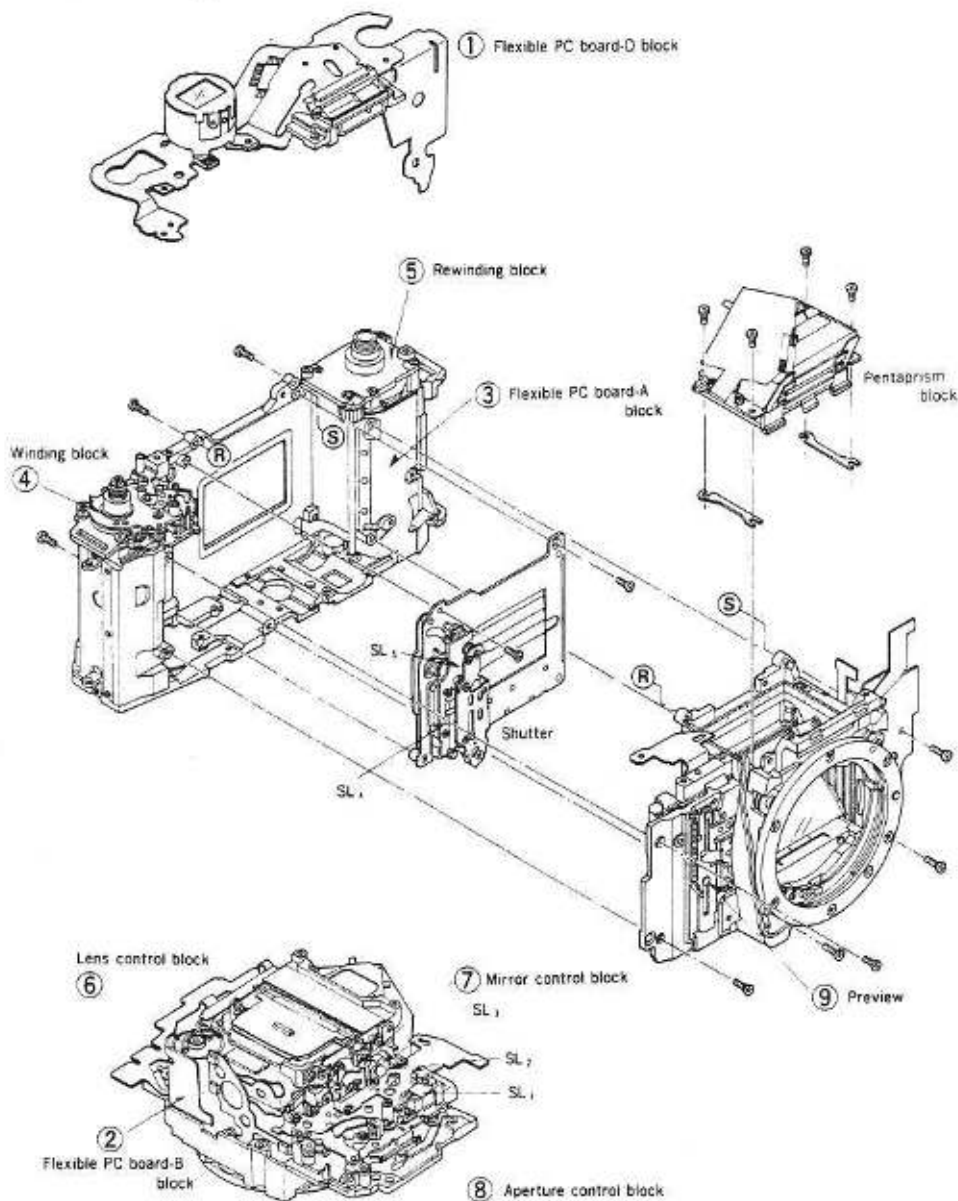
|                                                                       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Electronic control system diagram.....                             | P. 1  |
| 2. Mechanical block description                                       |       |
| (1) Block diagram .....                                               | P. 2  |
| (2) Block description .....                                           | P. 3  |
| 3. Mechanical description                                             |       |
| (1) Operation cycle .....                                             | P. 4  |
| (2) Mirror-up/-down mechanism .....                                   | P. 4  |
| (3) Aperture control mechanism .....                                  | P. 5  |
| (4) Winding, winding-stop release, multiple exposures mechanism ..... | P. 6  |
| (5) Preview mechanism .....                                           | P. 7  |
| 4. Principle of auto focusing (explanatory diagram)                   |       |
| (1) Light path .....                                                  | P. 8  |
| (2) AF sensor .....                                                   | P. 8  |
| (3) Phase difference detection system .....                           | P. 9  |
| 5. Average-/spot-metering .....                                       | P. 10 |
| 6. Summary of AF circuit .....                                        | P. 11 |
| 7. Summary of body controlling circuit .....                          | P. 12 |
| 8. Function of encoder .....                                          | P. 12 |
| 9. Function of switches                                               |       |
| (1) Position of switches .....                                        | P. 13 |
| (2) Switches list .....                                               | P. 14 |

## 1. Electronic control system



## 2. Mechanical block description

### (1) Block diagram



## (2) Block description

### ① Flexible PC board-A block

Composed of IC<sub>1,2,4</sub>. Controls metering, indication, exposure and then calculates the data, following program. Also controls timing of each IC operation.

### ② Flexible PC board-B block

- Composed of IC<sub>3,6,7,8,9</sub>. Activates ambient-/flash-light metering, and also detects defocus amount to operate AF.
- Supplies power to AF motor.

### ③ Flexible PC board-D block

- Transmits data on film-speed of DX-coded film to flexible PC board-A.
- Has signal contacts to Program Back (including Super), Control Grip, Motor Drive.

### ④ Winding block

- By film advance lever, advances and winds film. And charges shutter, aperture, mirror.

### ⑤ Rewinding block

- Composed of rewinding fork, rewinding gears. Rewinds film.
- With MD-90 used, automatic rewind, being interlocked with rewinding coupler.

### ⑥ Lens control block

- Composed of AF motor, AF coupler, AF encoder, AF-drive gears.
- AF encoder monitors AF motor rotation (interlocked with lens shifting amount) and shifts lens interlocking with AF coupler.

### ⑦ Mirror control block

Composed of SL<sub>1</sub>, mirror-up/-down lever.  
Controls mirror (turns up/down).

### ⑧ Aperture control block

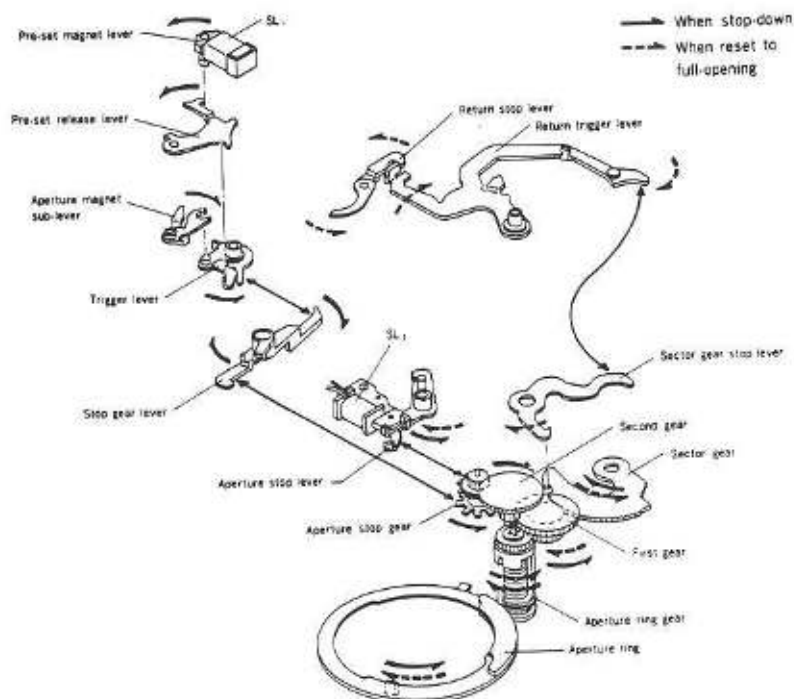
Composed of SL<sub>1</sub>, SL<sub>2</sub>, aperture encoder, aperture-ring interlocking gears.  
During stop-down operation, aperture encoder monitors rotation amount of aperture ring, and completes stop-down with SL<sub>2</sub> separation.

### ⑨ Preview block

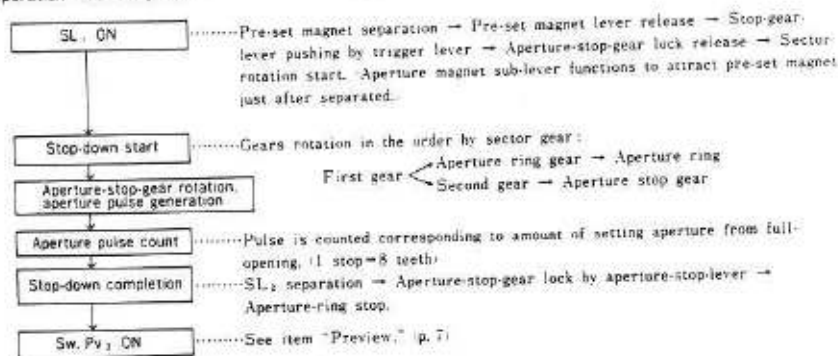
Separates SL<sub>1</sub> to control aperture when preview operation.



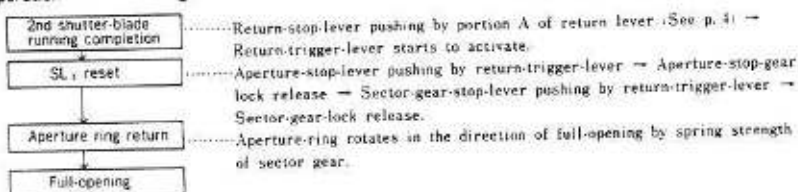
### (3) Aperture control mechanism



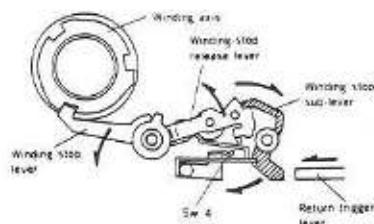
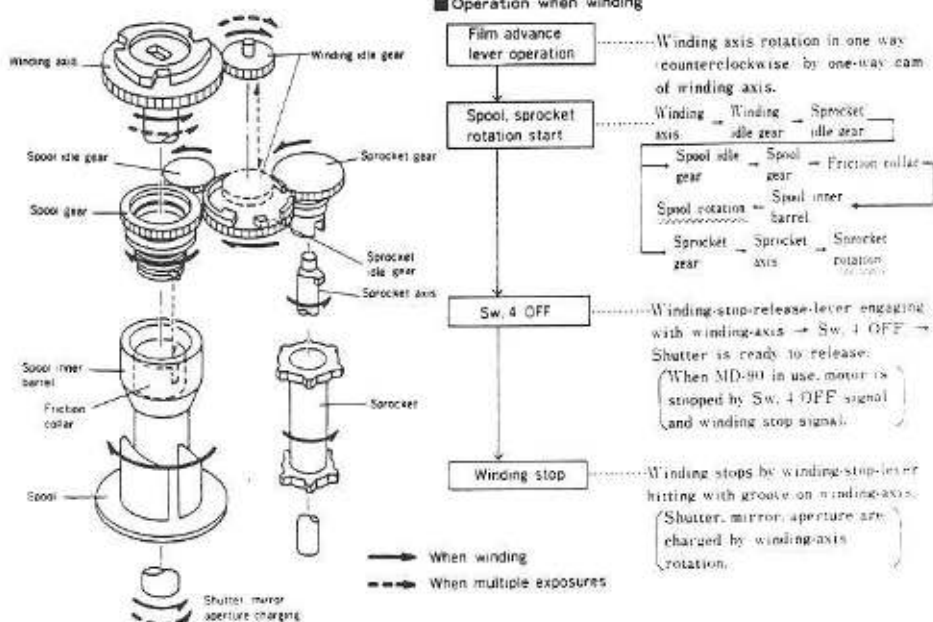
#### ■ Operation when stop-down



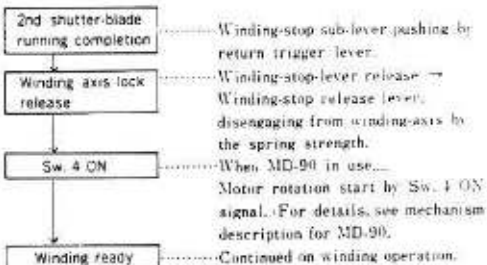
#### ■ Operation when resetting to full-opening



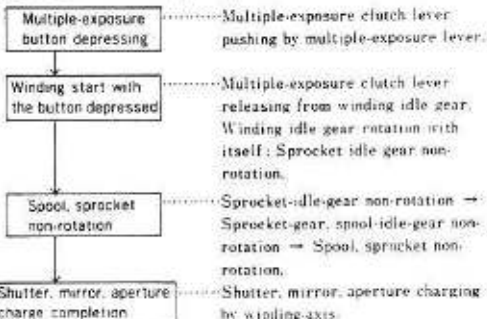
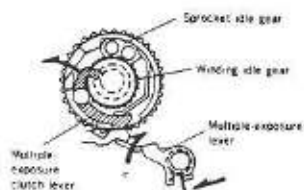
## (4) Winding, winding-stop release, multiple exposures mechanism



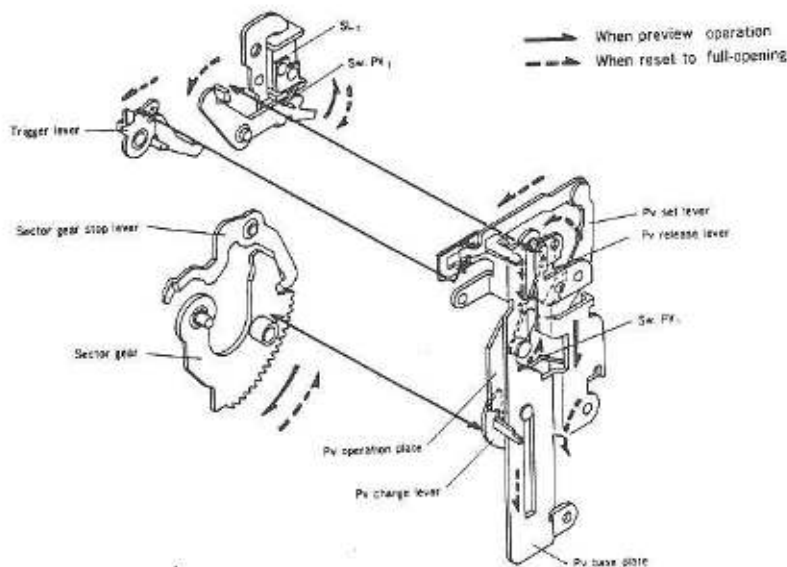
## ■ Operation when winding-stop release



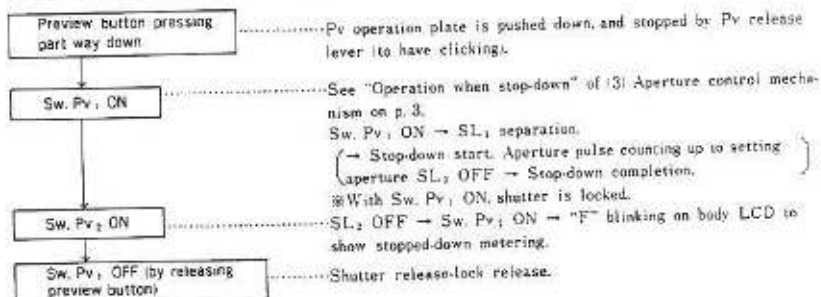
## ■ Operation when multiple exposures



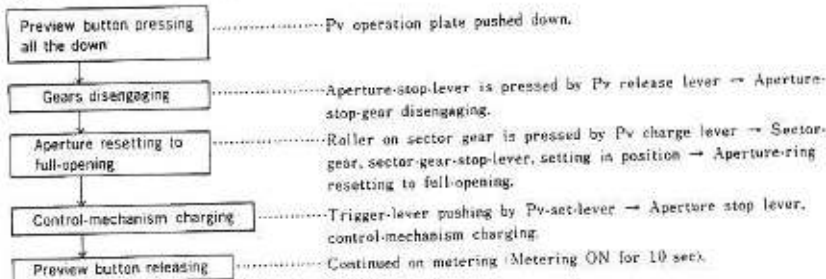
## (5) Preview mechanism



## ■ When preview operation (with winding completed)

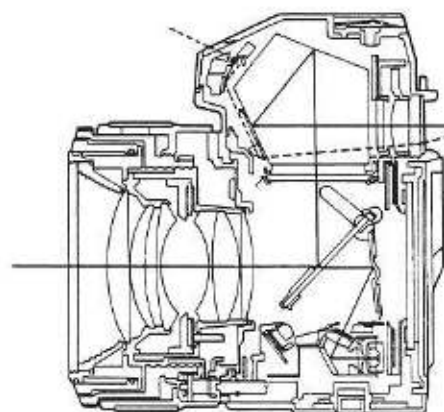


## ■ Operation when canceling preview



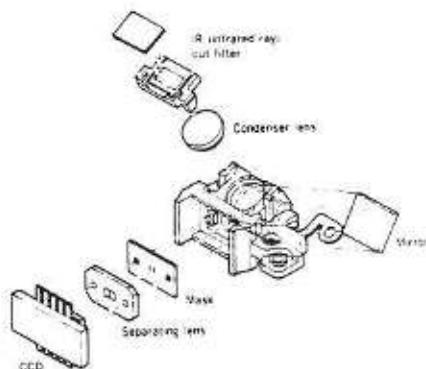
## 4. Principle of auto focusing

### (1) Light path

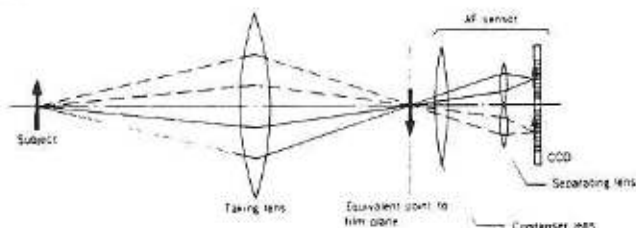


The light from taking lens passes through main mirror, reflects on sub mirror, and strikes on AF sensor.

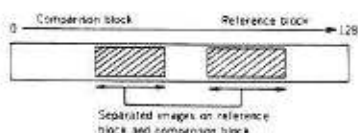
AF sensor is composed with optical elements: IR cut filter, condenser lens, separating lens etc., and CCD image sensor.



### (2) AF sensor



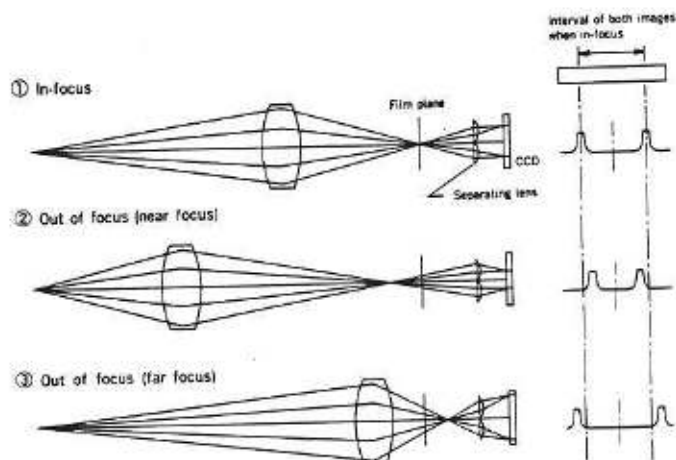
- Separating lens is composed with 2 extremely small lenses lined side by side. The image, formed by taking lens, is separated into two images (in right and left) and formed on CCD image sensor by separating lens.
- CCD image sensor sequentially outputs electric charge of each picture element, as phase difference signal of 2 images, to IC, through IC.



Phase difference detection system detects focusing state comparing positions of 2 images.

Comparison block is composed with more picture elements than reference block so that comparison block can detect focus amount and defocus direction.

### (3) Phase difference detection system



#### ① In-focus

After light from taking lens is focused on specified position which corresponds to actual film plane. Light is separated into two images and formed on CCD image sensor by separating-lens.

#### ② Out of focus (near focus)

In case that light is focused on front side of specified position, space in between 2 images becomes narrower than that of in-focus.

#### ③ Out of focus (far focus)

In case that light is focused on rear side of specified position, space in between 2 images becomes wider than that of in-focus.

Comparison block is composed with more picture elements than that of reference block. AF circuit detects phase difference while shifting image on comparison block one by one, comparing image on reference block.

Since space in between 2 images at in-focus is specified, in-focus position and defocus amount can be calculated by image data on reference block and comparison block.

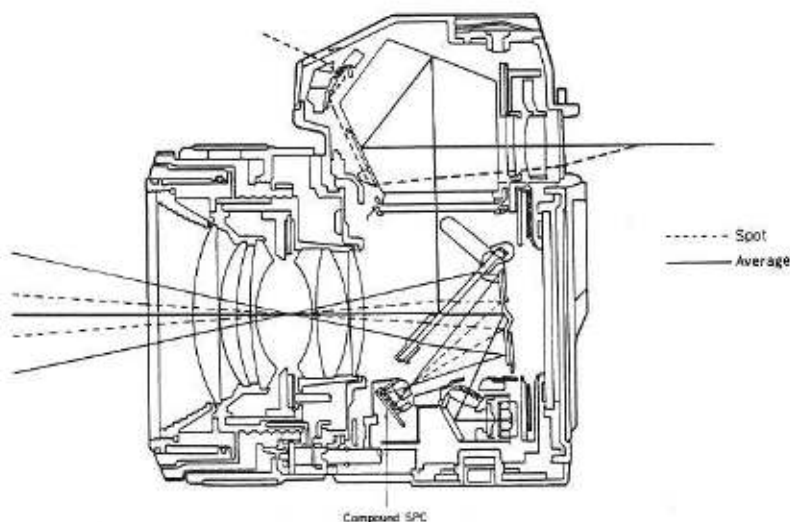
## 5. Average-/Spot-metering

With 9000, center-weighted average metering and spot metering are selected by setting metering selector. For spot-metering, there are three readings:

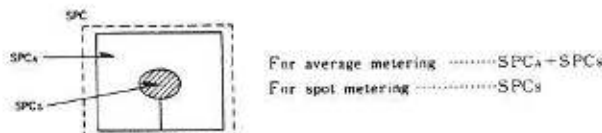
1. Midtone reading.
2. Highlight reading (with AE lock button pressed).
3. Shadow reading (with AE lock button pressed).

When AE lock button is pressed in H (highlight) or S (shadow) metering mode, exposure is adjusted to ensure greater exposure accuracy corresponding to metering mode setting.

### ●Light metering path



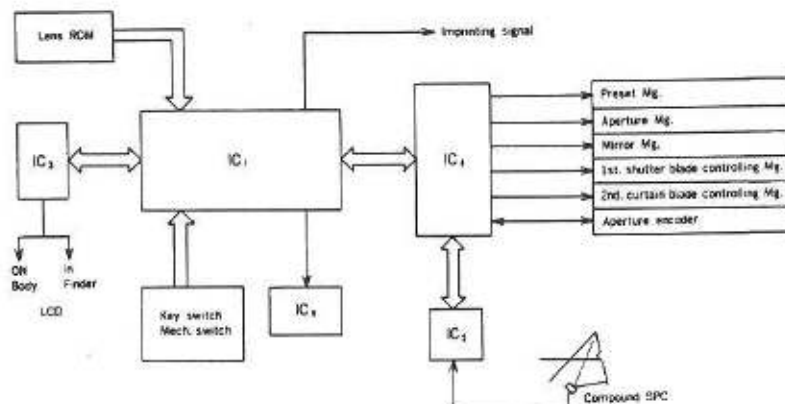
1. Metering sensor is located at the bottom of mirror box.
2. Metering sensor is compound SPC. When average metering, whole SPC is used. When spot metering, center portion of SPC is used to meter the portion of spot metering circle in viewfinder.



3. Metering area is changed over electrically.



## 7. Summary of body controlling circuit



Metering switch ON → IC<sub>3</sub> starts to activate.

Ambient light metering is activated by compound SPC. BV data (A/D converted by IC<sub>2</sub>) inputs to IC<sub>1</sub> through IC<sub>4</sub>.

IC<sub>1</sub> calculates data corresponding to setting conditions (ISO, exposure mode, lens information, etc.), and displays calculations in LCDs through IC<sub>3</sub>.

Release switch ON → Attraction of shutter magnets (for 1st and 2nd shutter blades) simultaneous with output of imprinting signal and separation of preset magnet to starts aperture stop-down activation.

Counts pulse generated by rotation of aperture slit plate corresponding to amount of setting aperture to control aperture.

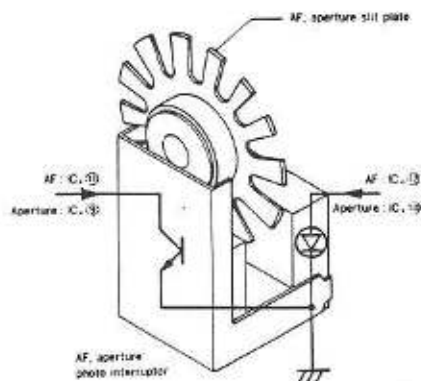
Completion of pulse-count → Separation of preset magnet simultaneous with release of mirror magnet → Mirror starts to swing up.

Completion of mirror swinging up → Release of 1st shutter blade locking → Separation of 1st shutter blade controlling magnet → 1st shutter blade starts to travel.

IC<sub>2</sub> counts shutter speed → Completion of shutter speed counting.

Separation of 2nd shutter blade controlling magnet → 2nd shutter blade starts to travel (completion of shutter exposing) → Completion of 2nd shutter blade traveling → Aperture opens fully, mirror swings down and winding stopper releases.

## 8. Function of encoder



### • AF

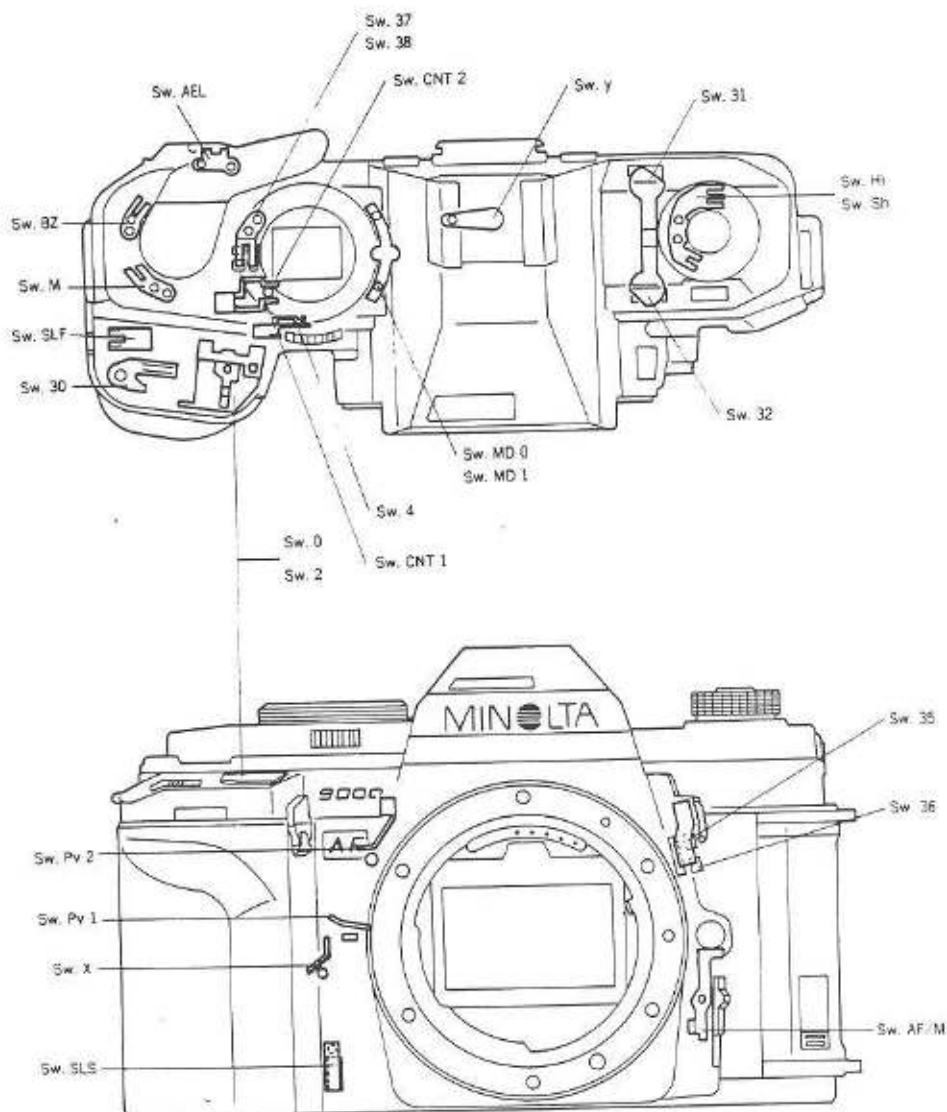
Counts pulse generated by rotation of AF slit plate interlocking with M<sub>2</sub> rotation, monitors AF coupler rotation (lens shifting monitor)

### • Aperture

Counts pulse generated by rotation of aperture slit plate interlocking with stop-down operation, monitors shifting amount of aperture ring.

## 9. Function of switches

### (1) Position of switches



## (2) Switches list

| Mark                 | Name                             | Condition of operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|
| Sw. 0                | Touch switch                     | ON by touching operating button<br>Remains ON for 10 sec before shutter release                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 1                | Metering switch                  | ON by depressing operating button one step                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 2                | Release switch                   | ON by depressing operating button all the way                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 4                | Winding completion switch        | OFF→ON with completion of shutter releasing<br>ON→OFF with completion of winding                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. M                | Main switch                      | By sliding main switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Bz               | Buzzer switch                    | By sliding main switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. SLS              | Film detecting switch            | OFF by pushing film detecting pin<br>With film loaded OFF<br>With no film loaded ON                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. AEL              | AE lock switch                   | ON by depressing AE lock button                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. AF/M             | Focus mode switch                | By sliding focus mode switch ON in M mode, OFF in AF mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. SLF              | Self-timer switch                | By sliding self-timer switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. X                | Shutter switch                   | ON with completion of 1st shutter blade traveling<br>OFF with completion of 2nd shutter blade traveling                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Y                | Electric-shock prevention switch | ON by attaching flash, OFF by removing flash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. MD 0<br>Sw. MD 1 | Exposure mode switch             | By setting exposure mode selector<br><table><tr><td></td><td>P</td><td>A</td><td>M</td><td>S</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. MD 0</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td><td>H</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. MD 1</td><td>H</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td></tr></table>                                                            |   | P       | A    | M | S | Sw. MD 0 | H | L | L | H | Sw. MD 1 | H | H | L | L |
|                      | P                                | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M | S       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. MD 0             | H                                | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | L | H       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. MD 1             | H                                | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | L | L       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Hi<br>Sw. Sh     | Metering mode switch             | By setting metering selector<br><table><tr><td></td><td>AVERAGE</td><td>SPOT</td><td>H</td><td>S</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. Hi</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td><td>H</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. Sh</td><td>H</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td></tr></table>                                                            |   | AVERAGE | SPOT | H | S | Sw. Hi   | H | L | L | H | Sw. Sh   | H | H | L | L |
|                      | AVERAGE                          | SPOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H | S       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Hi               | H                                | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | L | H       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Sh               | H                                | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | L | L       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. CNT 1            | Counter switch 1                 | Interlocked with counter operation lever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. CNT 2            | Counter switch 2                 | Interlocked with counter operation lever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Pr 1             | Preview switch 1                 | OFF→ON by pressing preview button<br>ON→OFF by releasing preview button                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Pr 2             | Preview switch 2                 | OFF→ON by SL1 OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 30               | Battery switch                   | ON→OFF by attaching battery holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 31               | ISO key switch                   | Indication, corresponding to the key in use, is displayed by the key ON, and continues for 10 sec after the key OFF                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 32               | -/- key switch                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 35               | F stop-up lever                  | * In P, A, S modes<br>With up-lever pressed: shutter speed faster, aperture (lens opening) larger.<br>With down-lever pressed: shutter speed slower, aperture (lens opening) smaller.<br>* When the lever is held down, value changes rapidly. Each time the lever is pressed, the value changes by one stop. |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 36               | F stop-down lever                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 37               | Shutter speed down lever         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 38               | Shutter speed up lever           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |

# SERVICE MANUAL SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

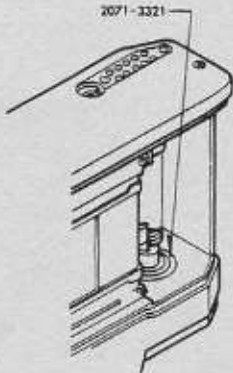
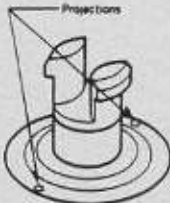
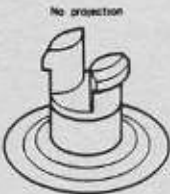
Model 9000,  $\alpha$ 9000, MAXXUM 9000

Code No. 2071-200, -400, -600

- Modification of 2071 body for 8752 (100 EXPOSURE BACK EB-90) attaching

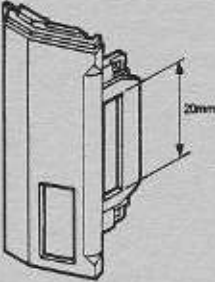
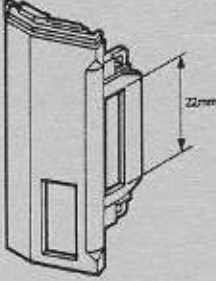
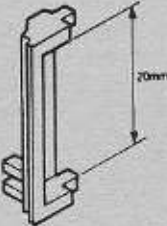
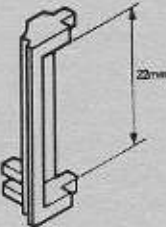
■ Parts modification for 8752 (100 EXPOSURE BACK EB-90) attaching.

- When user brings the camera to service facility for proper engagement with EB-90, take the following servicing measures.

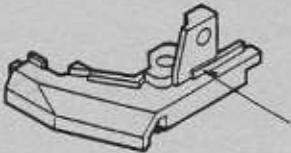
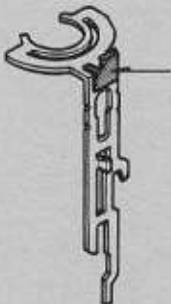
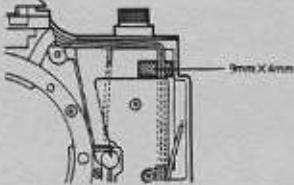
| 2071 body                                                                         |                                                                                   | Servicing measures                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <p>Replace Type A of "■"<br/>Modified parts {1"} by<br/>Type B.</p>           |
|                                                                                   |  | <p>Replace Type A of "■"<br/>Modified parts {1} &amp; {2"}<br/>by Type B.</p> |

# ■ Modified parts

(1)

| Type A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Type B                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>2071-1024-03</p>                                                                                                                                               | <p>2071-1024-04<br/>Side cover サイドカバー</p>  |
| <p>2071-1030-02</p>                                                                                                                                               | <p>2071-1030-04<br/>Lock cover ロックカバー</p>  |
| <p>● When user brings the camera for proper engagement with EB-90,<br/>REPLACE Type A by Type B without fail.</p> <p>● When Type B parts of (2) are used,<br/>You may replace Type A by Type B.</p> <p>● NEVER replace Type B parts by Type A.</p> |                                                                                                                             |

[2]

| Type A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Type B                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>2071-1025-01</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>2071-1025-02<br/>Strap eyelet cover-A 吊環カバー-A</p>  |
| <p>2072-1109-02</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>2072-0112-01<br/>Lock lever set ロックレバーセット</p>      |
| <p>2071-3321-01</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>2071-3321-03<br/>Collar 巻戻し軸ガター</p>                |
| <p>Not used</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>9384-2391-30<br/>Acetate tape アセチートフローステープ</p>   |
| <p>           • Type A is replaceable by Type B.<br/>           (When 3321 is replaced by Type B, REPLACE the others by Type B, also.)<br/>           • NEVER replace Type B parts by Type A.<br/>           • When Type A parts of [1] are replaced by Type B, REPLACE Type A parts of [2] by Type B.<br/>           • Type B parts will be supplied after Type A parts run out.         </p> |                                                                                                                                        |

# I N D E X

| Part No.       | Page | Part No.       | Page | Part No.       | Page   |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|--------|
| 2071-0105..... | 3    | 2071-0231..... | 12   | 2071-0353..... | 10     |
| 2071-0107..... | 2    | 2071-0241..... | 8    | 2071-0368..... | 4      |
| 2071-0109..... | 1    | 2071-0245..... | 8    | 2071-0370..... | 4      |
| 2071-0110..... | 3    | 2071-0246..... | 12   | 2071-0374..... | 10     |
| 2071-0114..... | 4    | 2071-0247..... | 12   | 2071-0382..... | 9      |
| 2071-0116..... | 8    | 2071-0250..... | 12   | 2071-0390..... | 5      |
| 2071-0118..... | 2    | 2071-0253..... | 12   | 2071-0398..... | 5      |
| 2071-0119..... | 1    | 2071-0255..... | 12   |                |        |
| 2071-0132..... | 2    | 2071-0260..... | 7    | 2071-0401---   | 13, 14 |
| 2071-0136..... | 2    | 2071-0283..... | 7    | 2071-0402---   | 13, 15 |
| 2006-0140..... | 3    |                |      | 2071-0413..... | 4      |
| 2071-0149..... | 4    | 2071-0304..... | 10   | 2071-0422..... | 11     |
| 2071-0150..... | 8    | 2071-0306..... | 5    | 2071-0424..... | 4      |
| 2071-0151..... | 2    | 2071-0307..... | 10   | 2071-0426..... | 4      |
| 2072-0152..... | 8    | 2071-0311..... | 9    | 2071-0427..... | 7      |
| 2071-0154..... | 8    | 2071-0312..... | 9    | 2071-0429..... | 4      |
| 2071-0155..... | 4    | 2071-0313..... | 10   | 2071-0430..... | 13     |
| 2072-0157..... | 8    | 2071-0316..... | 9    | 2071-0450..... | 11     |
| 2071-0160..... | 1    | 2071-0323..... | 10   |                |        |
| 2071-0163..... | 13   | 2071-0324..... | 10   | 2071-0504..... | 6      |
| 2071-0190..... | 1    | 2071-0332..... | 10   | 2071-0531..... | 13     |
| 2071-0191..... | 4    | 2071-0334..... | 11   | 2071-0540..... | 4      |
|                |      | 2071-0335..... | 1    | 2071-0556..... | 13     |
| 2071-0202..... | 5    | 2071-0336..... | 1    | 2071-0581..... | 13     |
| 2071-0203..... | 12   | 2071-0338..... | 4    | 2071-0583..... | 6      |
| 2071-0212..... | 2    | 2071-0342..... | 9    |                |        |
| 2071-0214..... | 12   | 2071-0343..... | 4    | 2071-1008..... | 1      |
| 2071-0223..... | 12   | 2071-0344..... | 10   | 2072-1010..... | 8      |
| 2071-0225..... | 2    | 2071-0348..... | 10   | 2072-1011..... | 8      |

# I N D E X

| Part No.       | Page | Part No.       | Page | Part No.       | Page |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| 2071-1012----- | 9    | 2071-1059----- | 2    |                |      |
| 2071-1017----- | 11   | 2071-1060----- | 2    | 2072-1515----- | 8    |
| 2071-1023----- | 1    | 2005-1061----- | 8    | 2072-1516----- | 8    |
| 2071-1024----- | 1    | 2071-1061----- | 2    | 2072-1519----- | 8    |
| 2071-1025----- | 1    | 2005-1062----- | 8    | 2072-1520----- | 8    |
| 2071-1026----- | 1    | 2071-1062----- | 13   | 2071-1523----- | 8    |
| 2071-1027----- | 1    | 2005-1063----- | 8    | 2071-1524----- | 8    |
| 2071-1028----- | 11   | 2071-1066----- | 11   | 2071-1525----- | 3    |
| 2071-1030----- | 4    | 2071-1067----- | 11   | 2071-1528----- | 3    |
| 2072-1030----- | 1    | 2071-1070----- | 1    | 2071-1529----- | 8    |
| 2071-1031----- | 11   | 2071-1074----- | 11   |                |      |
| 2072-1031----- | 1    | 2071-1077----- | 3    | 2071-2014----- | 2    |
| 2071-1032----- | 2    | 2071-1078----- | 3    | 2071-2015----- | 2    |
| 2071-1033----- | 2    | 2071-1079----- | 3    | 2071-2016----- | 2    |
| 2071-1034----- | 2    | 2071-1085----- | 1    | 2071-2017----- | 2    |
| 2071-1036----- | 2    | 2071-1086----- | 4    | 2071-2018----- | 4    |
| 2071-1037----- | 1    |                |      | 2071-2019----- | 2    |
| 2071-1038----- | 1    | 2071-1105----- | 9    | 2071-2022----- | 2    |
| 2071-1039----- | 2    | 2071-1106----- | 3    | 2071-2024----- | 2    |
| 2071-1040----- | 2    | 2006-1108----- | 3    | 2071-2031----- | 13   |
| 2071-1041----- | 11   | 2071-1109----- | 11   | 2071-2038----- | 3    |
| 2071-1042----- | 11   | 2071-1112----- | 11   | 2071-2039----- | 3    |
| 2071-1043----- | 11   | 2071-1114----- | 3    | 2071-2040----- | 3    |
| 2071-1044----- | 5    | 2071-1118----- | 3    | 2071-2041----- | 3    |
| 2071-1045----- | 5    | 2071-1119----- | 3    | 2071-2042----- | 3    |
| 2071-1052----- | 2    | 2071-1122----- | 11   | 2071-2043----- | 3    |
| 2072-1053----- | 2    |                |      |                |      |
| 2072-1054----- | 2    | 2024-1344----- | 1    | 2071-2464----- | 12   |
| 2071-1056----- | 2    | 2071-1352----- | 2    | 2071-2474----- | 8    |

# I N D E X

| Part No.       | Page | Part No.       | Page | Part No.       | Page |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| 2071-2477----- | 8    | 2071-3040----- | 1    | 2071-3303----- | 11   |
| 2071-2482----- | 8    | 2071-3043----- | 9    | 2071-3305----- | 11   |
| 2071-2483----- | 8    | 2071-3047----- | 10   | 2071-3316----- | 1    |
|                |      | 2071-3049----- | 10   | 2071-3317----- | 1    |
| 2072-2505----- | 8    | 2071-3050----- | 10   | 2071-3318----- | 1    |
| 2071-2509----- | 12   | 2071-3054----- | 10   | 2071-3319----- | 1    |
| 2071-2517----- | 12   | 2071-3055----- | 10   | 2071-3320----- | 1    |
| 2071-2536----- | 12   | 2071-3065----- | 10   | 2071-3321----- | 11   |
| 2071-2541----- | 12   | 2071-3066----- | 1    | 2071-3322----- | 11   |
| 2071-2543----- | 12   | 2071-3067----- | 1    | 2071-3324----- | 1    |
| 2071-2551----- | 12   | 2071-3072----- | 2    | 2071-3327----- | 2    |
| 2071-2552----- | 12   | 2071-3075----- | 10   | 2071-3332----- | 2    |
| 2071-2557----- | 12   | 2071-3077----- | 2    | 2071-3333----- | 2    |
| 2071-3001----- | 1    | 2071-3089----- | 5    | 2071-3334----- | 11   |
| 2071-3002----- | 1    | 2071-3091----- | 5    | 2071-3336----- | 4    |
| 2071-3003----- | 10   | 2071-3097----- | 5    |                |      |
| 2071-3006----- | 10   |                |      | 2071-3401----- | 4    |
| 2071-3010----- | 5    | 2071-3100----- | 5    | 2071-3402----- | 4    |
| 2071-3012----- | 10   | 2071-3101----- | 5    | 2071-3405----- | 4    |
| 2071-3017----- | 10   | 2071-3105----- | 5    | 2071-3428----- | 4    |
| 2071-3018----- | 10   | 2071-3109----- | 5    |                |      |
| 2071-3019----- | 10   | 2071-3110----- | 9    | 2071-4203----- | 7    |
| 2071-3020----- | 10   | 2071-3114----- | 9    | 2071-4204----- | 13   |
| 2071-3021----- | 10   | 2071-3119----- | 5    | 2071-4205----- | 4    |
| 2071-3022----- | 10   | 2071-3120----- | 5    | 2071-4210----- | 4    |
| 2071-3036----- | 9    | 2071-3125----- | 2    | 2071-4226----- | 12   |
| 2071-3037----- | 9    | 2071-3128----- | 1    | 2072-4244----- | 12   |
| 2071-3038----- | 9    | 2071-3136----- | 5    | 2071-4245----- | 13   |
| 2071-3039----- | 9    | 2071-3301----- | 11   | 2071-4246----- | 13   |

# I N D E X

| Part No.         | Page | Part No.         | Page | Part No.            | Page |
|------------------|------|------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| 2071-4248-----13 |      | 2072-5073-----13 |      | 2071-9113-----9     |      |
| 2071-4249-----4  |      | 2072-5074-----13 |      | 2072-9113-----4     |      |
| 2071-4250-----4  |      | 2072-5077-----4  |      | 2071-9115-----12    |      |
| 2071-4253-----4  |      | 2071-5091-----13 |      | 2071-9119-----4     |      |
| 2071-4265-----4  |      | 2071-5092-----13 |      | 2071-9120-----11    |      |
| 2072-4270-----13 |      | 2071-5093-----13 |      | 2072-9120-----4     |      |
| 2071-5005-----6  |      |                  |      | 2071-9122-----7     |      |
| 2071-5006-----6  |      | 2071-5154-----6  |      | 2071-9125-----2     |      |
| 2072-5009-----6  |      | 2071-5167-----8  |      | 2071-9126-----1     |      |
| 2071-5010-----6  |      | 2071-5181-----8  |      | 2071-9127-----1     |      |
| 2071-5011-----6  |      |                  |      | 2006-9128---4,7,10  |      |
| 2071-5012-----8  |      | 2071-5805-----6  |      | 2071-9128-----1     |      |
| 2071-5013-----8  |      | 2071-5806-----8  |      | 2071-9129-----1     |      |
| 2071-5014-----8  |      | 2072-5813-----13 |      | 2071-9130-----2     |      |
| 2071-5016-----6  |      | 2072-5814-----13 |      | 2071-9131-----9     |      |
| 2071-5017-----6  |      | 2072-5815-----13 |      | 0059-9179-----2     |      |
| 2071-5039-----7  |      |                  |      |                     |      |
| 2071-5043-----4  |      | 2017-9001-----4  |      | 2071-9402-----5     |      |
| 2071-5046-----2  |      | 2071-9001-----5  |      | 2071-9403-----5     |      |
| 2071-5047-----2  |      | 2072-9002-----8  |      | 2071-9404-----10    |      |
| 2072-5051-----13 |      | 2071-9004-----10 |      | 2071-9415-----12    |      |
| 2072-5052-----13 |      | 2071-9007-----4  |      | 2071-9426-----4     |      |
| 2071-5054-----13 |      |                  |      |                     |      |
| 2071-5061-----5  |      | 2071-9107-----1  |      | 9353-2642-02-----4  |      |
| 2071-5062-----5  |      | 2071-9108-----11 |      |                     |      |
| 2071-5063-----5  |      | 2006-9109-----3  |      | 9361-1364-04-----14 |      |
| 2071-5064-----5  |      | 2071-9110-----5  |      | 9361-1364-05-----14 |      |
| 2071-5065-----5  |      | 2071-9111-----5  |      | 9361-1364-06-----14 |      |
| 2072-5072-----13 |      | 2071-9112-----9  |      | 9361-1461-03-----14 |      |

# I N D E X

| Part No.         | Page | Part No.          | Page               | Part No.          | Page   |
|------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 9361-1462-01---- | 15   | 9363-1033-02----- | 15                 | 9384-2491-10----  | 13     |
| 9361-1462-02---- | 14   | 9363-1033-03----- | 15                 | 9384-2590-50----  | 14     |
| 9361-1463-01---- | 15   | 9363-1033-04----- | 15                 |                   |        |
| 9361-1463-04---- | 14   | 9363-1363-01----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-00----  | 16     |
| 9361-1465-01---- | 14   | 9363-1363-02----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-01----  | 16     |
|                  |      | 9363-1461-01----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-02----  | 16     |
| 9362-1032-01---- | 14   | 9363-1461-02----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-03----  | 16     |
| 9362-1032-02---- | 14   | 9363-1461-03----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-04----  | 16     |
| 9362-1032-03---- | 14   | 9363-1461-04----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-05----  | 16     |
| 9362-1032-04---- | 14   | 9363-1461-05----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-06----  | 16     |
| 9362-1461-01---- | 14   | 9363-1463-02----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-07----  | 16     |
| 9362-1461-02---- | 14   | 9363-1463-03----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-08----  | 16     |
| 9362-1461-03---- | 14   | 9363-1464-02----- | 15                 | 9391-0807-09----  | 16     |
| 9362-1464-01---- | 14   | 9363-1464-03----- | 15                 | 9391-1807-00----  | 16     |
| 9362-1464-02---- | 14   | 9363-2361-02----- | 15                 | 9391-1807-02----  | 16     |
| 9362-1464-03---- | 14   | 9363-2361-03----- | 15                 |                   |        |
| 9362-1633-01---- | 14   |                   |                    | 9431-1016-62----- | 8      |
| 9362-1633-02---- | 14   | 9364-4461-01----- | 15                 | 9431-1026-62----  | 8, 15  |
| 9362-1633-03---- | 14   | 9364-4461-02----- | 15                 | 9431-1036-62----  | 14, 15 |
| 9362-1633-04---- | 14   |                   |                    | 9431-1046-62----  | 15     |
| 9362-2361-02---- | 15   | 9372-2462-01----- | 15                 | 9431-1056-62----  | 14, 15 |
| 9362-2361-03---- | 15   |                   |                    | 9431-1536-62----- | 14     |
| 9362-2361-04---- | 15   | 9373-4161-02----- | 14                 | 9431-1826-62----- | 15     |
| 9362-2461-01---- | 15   | 9373-4162-01----- | 14                 | 9431-2036-62----- | 15     |
| 9362-2462-01---- | 15   | 9373-4163-01----- | 14                 | 9431-2046-62----- | 15     |
| 9362-2462-02---- | 15   | 9373-4461-01----- | 14                 | 9431-2226-62----  | 14, 15 |
| 9362-2462-03---- | 15   |                   |                    | 9431-2236-62----  | 14, 15 |
|                  |      | 9384-2190-50----  | 14, 5, 6,<br>7, 13 | 9431-2246-62----- | 15     |
| 9363-1033-01---- | 15   | 9384-2391-30----  | 4, 11              | 9431-2435-61----- | 14     |

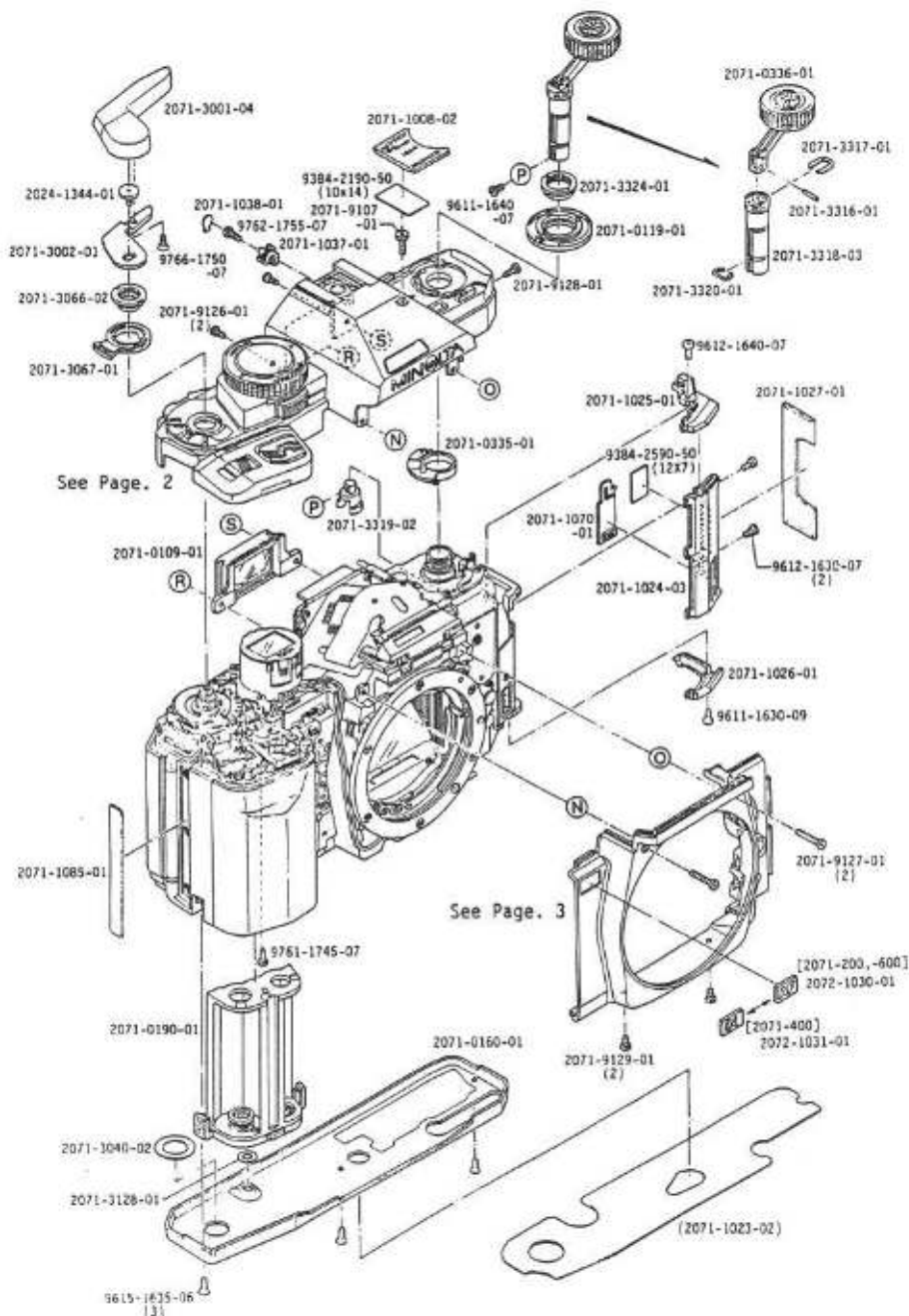
# I N D E X

| Part No.             | Page | Part No.               | Page | Part No.             | Page |
|----------------------|------|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 9431-2436-62---15    |      | 9432-1046-63 ----15    |      | 9432-5635-63---14    |      |
| 9431-2735-61----14   |      | 9432-1056-63 ----14,15 |      | 9432-6235-63---14    |      |
| 9431-2736-62---15    |      | 9432-1068-61-----14    |      | 9432-6826-63--14,15  |      |
| 9431-2746-62----15   |      | 9432-1536-63 ----14    |      | 9432-6835-63----14   |      |
| 9431-3035-61----14   |      | 9432-1826-63-----15    |      | 9432-6836-63--14,15  |      |
| 9431-3316-62-----8   |      | 9432-2036-63----15     |      | 9432-6846-63---14    |      |
| 9431-3335-61--14     |      | 9432-2046-63----15     |      | 9432-8236-62----15   |      |
| 9431-3336-62---14,15 |      | 9432-2068-61- ----14   |      |                      |      |
| 9431-3346-62----15   |      | 9432-2226-63---14,15   |      | 9472-1039-63----15   |      |
| 9431-3635-61----14   |      | 9432-2236-63----14,15  |      | 9472-2239-63----15   |      |
| 9431-3906-62---15    |      | 9432-2246-63-----15    |      | 9472-3339-63---12    |      |
| 9431-3935-61----14   |      | 9432-2435-63- ----14   |      | 9472-3339-64----15   |      |
| 9431-3936-62----15   |      | 9432-2436-63-----15    |      |                      |      |
| 9431-3946-62----15   |      | 9432-2735-63-----14    |      | 9531-2255-70---15    |      |
| 9431-4335-61----14   |      | 9432-2736-63-----15    |      |                      |      |
| 9431-4735-61---14    |      | 9432-2746-63-----15    |      | 9532-2255-67---15    |      |
| 9431-5135-61----14   |      | 9432-3035-63-----14    |      |                      |      |
| 9431-5136-62---14,15 |      | 9432-3335-63-----14    |      | 9533-1055-67----15   |      |
| 9431-5635-61----14   |      | 9432-3336-63---14,15   |      | 9533-4745-65---15    |      |
| 9431-6235-61---14    |      | 9432-3346-63-----15    |      |                      |      |
| 9431-6826-62---14,15 |      | 9432-3635-63-----14    |      | 9534-4745-68---15    |      |
| 9431-6835-61---14    |      | 9432-3906-63-----15    |      | 9534-4745-69---15    |      |
| 9431-6836-62--14,15  |      | 9432-3935-63-----14    |      |                      |      |
| 9431-6846-62---14    |      | 9432-3936-63----15     |      | 9564-1035-69---14,15 |      |
| 9431-8236-62---15    |      | 9432-3946-63-----15    |      | 9564-1048-63---14,15 |      |
|                      |      | 9432-4335-63-----14    |      | 9564-2204-65---14    |      |
| 9432-1016-65-----15  |      | 9432-4735-63---14      |      | 9564-3325-69---14    |      |
| 9432-1026-63---15    |      | 9432-5135-63-----14    |      | 9564-3335-65---14    |      |
| 9432-1036-63--14,15  |      | 9432-5136-63---14,15   |      | 9564-3348-66---14    |      |

# I N D E X

| Part No.         | Page        | Part No.          | Page         | Part No.          | Page |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|
| 9565-1025-37---- | 14          | 9612-1630-07----- | 14,5,8<br>11 |                   |      |
| 9565-1035-37---- | 14,15       | 9612-1635-07----  | 7,9,11       |                   |      |
| 9565-1044-64---- | 14          | 9612-1640-04----- | 11           | 9790-2140-40----  | 13   |
| 9565-1235-37---- | 15          | 9612-1640-07----- | 1            | 9790-7293-43----  | 9    |
| 9565-2215-37---- | 14          | 9612-1655-07----- | 4,8          |                   |      |
| 9565-3315-64---- | 14          | 9612-2035-07----- | 4,5,11       | 9791-1020-40----  | 12   |
| 9565-3325-37---- | 14,15       | 9612-2055-07----  | 5,9          | 9791-1225-50----  | 12   |
| 9565-4715-37---- | 14          |                   |              | 9791-2140-40----  | 13   |
| 9565-4715-64---- | 14          | 9613-1660-07----  | 4            | 9791-2345-42----- | 10   |
| 9565-4738-67---- | 12          |                   |              |                   |      |
| 9565-6815-64---- | 14          | 9615-1628-01----- | 9            | 9792-1020-40----  | 12   |
| 9565-6825-37---- | 15          | 9615-1635-06----- | 1            | 9792-2140-40----  | 13   |
|                  |             | 9615-2040-07----- | 4            |                   |      |
| 9611-1425-07---- | 12          |                   |              | 9793-1840-86----  | 12   |
| 9611-1616-07---- | 4           | 9721-0120-13----- | 7,8,11<br>12 | 9793-2140-40----  | 13   |
| 9611-1620-09---- | 4,7         | 9721-0150-13----- | 10           |                   |      |
| 9611-1625-01---- | 4,7         |                   |              | 9795-1837-40----  | 13   |
| 9611-1630-09---- | 1,7         | 9761-1725-07----- | 2            | 9795-3155-87----- | 2    |
| 9611-1640-01---- | 8           | 9761-1735-07----- | 13,2         |                   |      |
| 9611-1640-07---- | 14,11       | 9761-1745-07----- | 1,2          |                   |      |
| 9611-2030-07---- | 4           | 9761-1770-07----- | 2            |                   |      |
| 9611-2040-01---- | 5           |                   |              |                   |      |
| 9611-2040-04---- | 8           | 9762-1630-01----- | 3            |                   |      |
| 9611-2040-09---- | 5           | 9762-1730-07----- | 2            |                   |      |
| 9612-1425-07---- | 11          |                   |              |                   |      |
| 9612-1618-07---- | 4,7         | 9762-1740-07----- | 4            |                   |      |
| 9612-1620-07---- | 8           | 9762-1755-07----- | 1            |                   |      |
| 9612-1625-01---- | 11          |                   |              |                   |      |
| 9612-1625-07---- | 4,9,10<br>5 | 9766-1750-07----  | 1            |                   |      |

9000 (2071-200)  
 $\alpha$  9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)

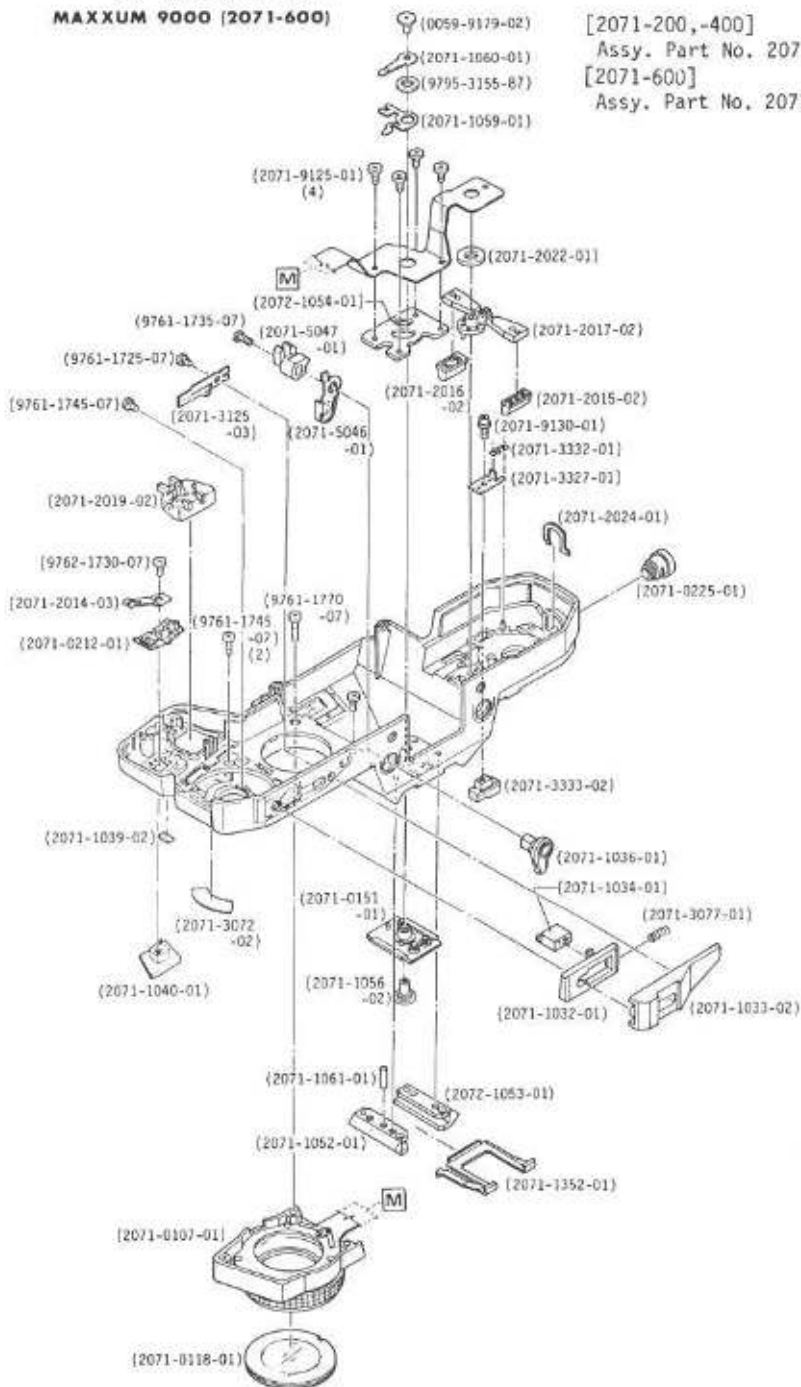


| Part No.       | Part Name                    |                 | Qty. |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 2071-0109-01   | Eyepiece frame set           | 接眼枠セット          | 1    |
| 2071-0119-01   | Metering selector dial set   | 測光モード指標セット      | 1    |
| 2071-0160-01   | Bottom cover set             | 下カバーセット         | 1    |
| (2071-1023-02) | Bottom cover sheet           | 下カバー保護シート       | 1    |
| 2071-0190-01   | Battery holder set           | 電池ホルダーセット       | 1    |
| 2071-0335-01   | Metering selector switch set | 測光モード切換SWセット    | 1    |
| 2071-0336-01   | Rewind crank set             | 巻戻しノブセット        | 1    |
| 2071-1008-02   | Metering selector plate      | 測光モード銘板         | 1    |
| 2071-1024-03   | Side cover                   | サイドカバー          | 1    |
| 2071-1025-01   | Strap eyelet cover-A         | 吊環カバーA          | 1    |
| 2071-1026-01   | Strap eyelet cover-B         | 吊環カバーB          | 1    |
| 2071-1027-01   | Side cover plate             | サイドカバー化粧板       | 1    |
| 2072-1030-01   | AF name plate(for-200,-600)  | A F銘板           | 1    |
| 2072-1031-01   | $\alpha$ name plate(for-400) | $\alpha$ 銘板     | 1    |
| 2071-1037-01   | Eyepiece adjustment dial     | 視度調ダイヤル         | 1    |
| 2071-1038-01   | Eyepiece adjustment plate    | 視度調銘板           | 1    |
| 2071-1070-01   | Remote-control cover         | リモコンホルダー開閉蓋     | 1    |
| 2071-1085-01   | Screw cover                  | グリップ止めビスカバー     | 1    |
| 2024-1344-01   | Winding lever pressure       | 巻上レバー押えビス       | 1    |
| 2071-3001-04   | Film advance lever knob      | 巻上レバー指当         | 1    |
| 2071-3002-01   | Film advance lever           | 巻上レバー           | 1    |
| 2071-3040-02   | Light shield washer          | チャージカブラー遮光ワッシャー | 1    |
| 2071-3066-02   | Top cover pressure           | 上カバー押え          | 1    |
| 2071-3067-01   | Main switch lever            | メインスイッチ操作レバー    | 1    |
| 2071-3128-01   | Light shield washer          | R 鉛遮光ワッシャー      | 1    |
| 2071-3316-01   | Guide pin                    | ガイド棒            | 1    |
| 2071-3317-01   | Stopper                      | ピストンストッパー       | 1    |
| 2071-3318-03   | Rewind axis                  | 巻戻し軸            | 1    |
| 2071-3319-02   | Rewind fork                  | 巻戻しフォーク         | 1    |
| 2071-3320-01   | Click spring                 | クリックSP          | 1    |

| Part No.     | Part Name                   |              | Qty. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|
| 2071-3324-01 | Pressure nut                | 押えナット        | 1    |
| 2071-9107-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2071-9126-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 2    |
| 2071-9127-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 2    |
| 2071-9128-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2071-9129-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 2    |
| 9384-2190-50 | Double-faced tape(Per roll) | 両面テープ        | 1    |
| 9384-2590-50 | Mending tape(per roll)      | メンディングテープ    | 1    |
| 9611-1630-09 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9611-1640-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9612-1630-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 2    |
| 9612-1640-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9615-1635-06 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付皿小ねじ     | 3    |
| 9761-1745-07 | Tap tite screw              | 十字穴付タップタイトねじ | 1    |
| 9762-1755-07 | Tap tite screw              | 十字穴付タップタイトねじ | 1    |
| 9766-1750-07 | Tap tite screw              | 十字穴付タップタイトねじ | 1    |

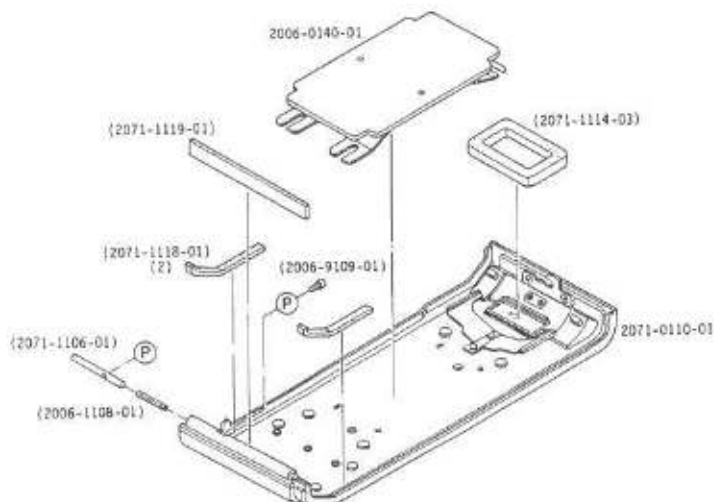
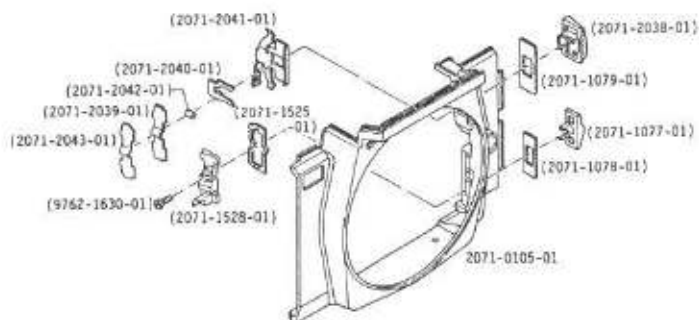
|          |      |            |
|----------|------|------------|
|          | 9000 | (2071-200) |
| $\alpha$ | 9000 | (2071-400) |
| MAXXUM   | 9000 | (2071-600) |

[2071-200,-400]  
Assy. Part No. 2071-0132  
[2071-600]  
Assy. Part No. 2071-0136-01

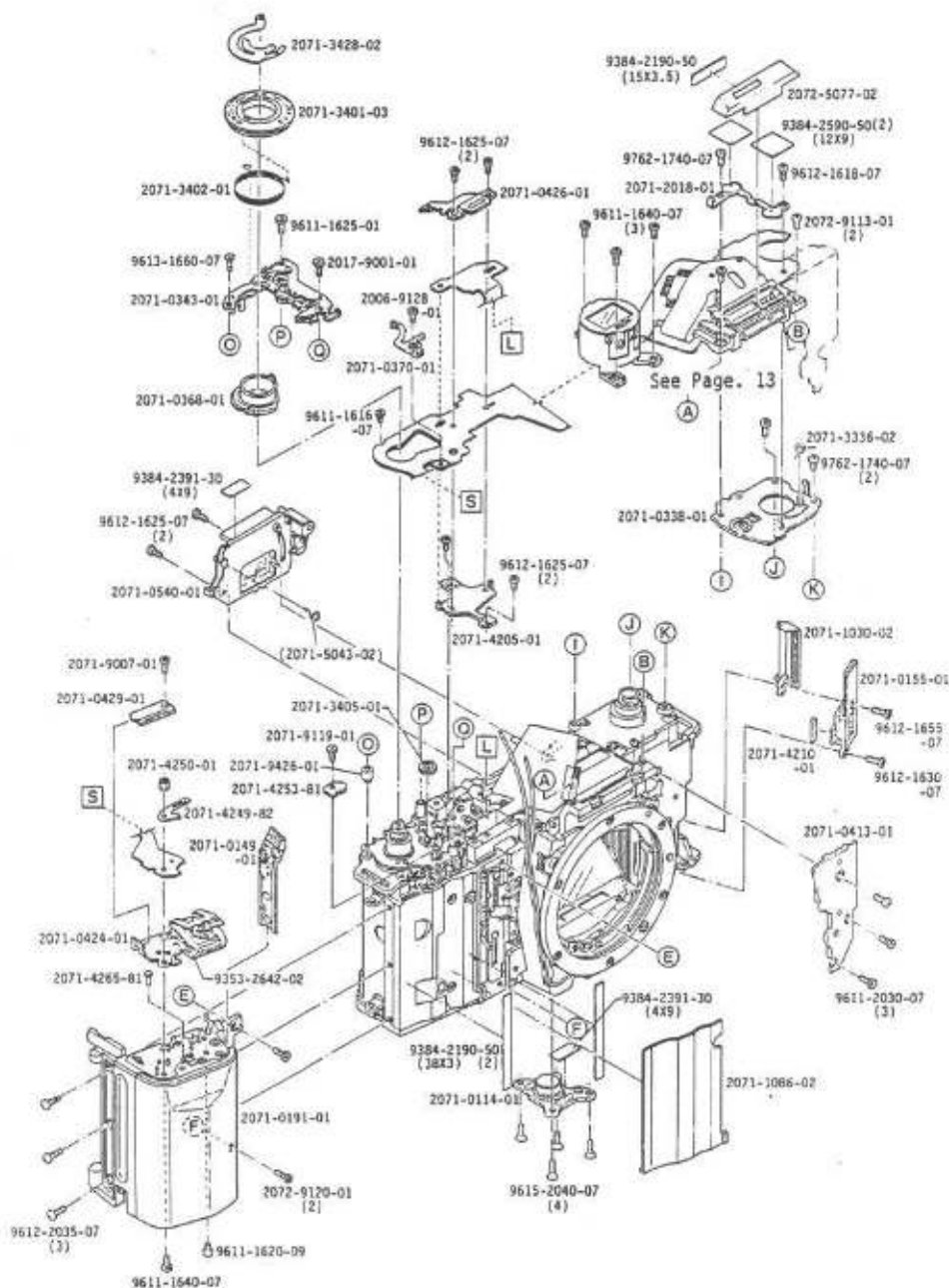


| Part No.       | Part Name                       |               | Qty. |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------|
| 2071-0132-01   | Top cover set(for 9000 & α9000) | 上カバーセット       | 1    |
| 2071-0136-01   | Top cover set(for MAXXUM9000)   | 上カバーセット       | 1    |
| (2071-0107-01) | Exposure mode selector set      | 撮影モードダイヤルセット  | 1    |
| (2071-0118-01) | Data window set                 | 液晶表示窓セット      | 1    |
| (2071-0151-01) | Acc.shoe base set               | アクセサリシュー座セット  | 1    |
| (2071-0212-01) | Click plate set                 | セルフクリックパネ     | 1    |
| (2071-0225-01) | Sync.terminal                   | シンクローターミナル    | 1    |
| (2071-1032-01) | Multiple-exposure button        | 多重露光ボタン       | 1    |
| (2071-1033-02) | AE lock cover                   | A E ロックカバー    | 1    |
| (2071-1034-01) | AE lock button                  | A E ロック錠      | 1    |
| (2071-1036-01) | Eyepiece shutter lever          | アイピースシャッター    | 1    |
| (2071-1039-02) | Self-timer plate                | セルフ銘板         | 1    |
| (2071-1040-01) | Self-timer lever                | セルフ操作レバー      | 1    |
| (2071-1052-01) | Acc.shoe(Right)                 | アクセサリシュー右     | 1    |
| (2072-1053-01) | Acc.shoe(Left)                  | アクセサリシュー左     | 1    |
| (2072-1054-01) | Acc.shoe set plate              | アクセサリシュー取付板   | 1    |
| (2071-1056-02) | Contact-A                       | コンタクト接点 A     | 1    |
| (2071-1059-01) | Contact plate-A                 | スイッチ接片 A      | 1    |
| (2071-1060-01) | Contact plate-B                 | スイッチ接片 B      | 1    |
| (2071-1061-01) | Pin                             | 安全スイッチピン      | 1    |
| (2071-1352-01) | Acc.shoe spring                 | アクセサリシューバネ    | 1    |
| (2071-2014-03) | Self-timer switch               | セルフ設定ブラシ      | 1    |
| (2071-2015-02) | Film-speed key                  | ISO キー        | 1    |
| (2071-2016-02) | Exposure adjustment key         | 露出矯正キー        | 1    |
| (2071-2017-02) | Key plate                       | キー錠取付板        | 1    |
| (2071-2019-02) | Operating button                | シャッターボタン      | 1    |
| (2071-2022-01) | Spacer                          | コネクター押えゴム     | 1    |
| (2071-2024-01) | Sync. terminal set plate        | シンクローターミナル止め板 | 1    |
| (2071-3072-02) | Main switch plate               | メインSW銘板       | 1    |
| (2071-3077-01) | Multiple-exposure spring        | 多重露光 S P      | 1    |
| (2071-3125-03) | AE lock spring                  | A E ロック錠押えバネ  | 1    |
| (2071-3327-01) | Lock release lever              | ロック解除レバー支持板   | 1    |
| (2071-3332-01) | Lock release lever spring       | ロック解除レバー S P  | 1    |
| (2071-3333-02) | Lock release button             | ロック解除レバー      | 1    |
| (2071-5046-01) | Eyepiece shutter click plate    | アイシャッタークリックパネ | 1    |
| (2071-5047-01) | Eyepiece shutter sub lever      | アイシャッター駆動レバー  | 1    |
| (2071-9125-01) | Screw                           | 止めねじ          | 4    |
| (2071-9130-01) | Screw                           | 止めねじ          | 1    |
| (0059-9179-02) | Accessory shoe contact screw    | コンタクト接片押えビス   | 1    |
| (9761-1725-07) | Tap tit screw                   | 十字穴付タッブタイトねじ  | 1    |
| (9761-1745-07) | Tap tit screw                   | 十字穴付タッブタイトねじ  | 3    |
| (9761-1770-07) | Tap tit screw                   | 十字穴付タッブタイトねじ  | 1    |
| (9762-1730-07) | Tap tit screw                   | 十字穴付タッブタイトねじ  | 1    |
| (9761-1735-07) | Tap tit screw                   | 十字穴付タッブタイトねじ  | 1    |
| (9795-3155-87) | Washer                          | ワッシャー         | 1    |

9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



| Part No.       | Part Name                  |              | Qty. |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|
| 2071-0105-01   | Front cover set            | 前カバーセット      | 1    |
| (2071-1077-01) | Focus mode switch          | フォーカスモードSW   | 1    |
| (2071-1078-01) | Focus mode plate           | A-H 銘板       | 1    |
| (2071-1079-01) | Aperture up/down plate     | AV 銘板        | 1    |
| (2071-1525-01) | Focus mode click spring    | A-M クリックバネ   | 1    |
| (2071-1528-01) | Focus mode click plate     | A-M クリックバネ   | 1    |
| (2071-2038-01) | Aperture up/down lever     | 側部アップダウンレバー  | 1    |
| (2071-2039-01) | AV switch pressure plate-A | AV 駆動板バネA    | 1    |
| (2071-2040-01) | AV click plate             | AV レバークリックバネ | 1    |
| (2071-2041-01) | AV switch                  | AV 接片        | 1    |
| (2071-2042-01) | AV roller                  | AV ローラー      | 1    |
| (2071-2043-01) | AV switch pressure plate-B | AV 駆動板バネB    | 1    |
| (9762-1630-01) | Screw                      | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2071-0110-01   | Back cover set             | 裏蓋セット        | 1    |
| (2071-1106-01) | Hinge axis-A               | ヒンジ軸上        | 1    |
| (2006-1108-01) | Hinge spring               | ヒンジ軸SP       | 1    |
| (2071-1114-03) | Light shield sponge        | バト窓遮光片       | 1    |
| (2071-1118-01) | Light shield sponge-A      | 裏蓋遮光片A       | 2    |
| (2071-1119-01) | Light shield sponge-B      | 裏蓋遮光片B       | 1    |
| (2006-9109-01) | Hinge axis-A set screw     | 裏蓋ヒンジ軸止めねじ   | 1    |
| 2006-0140-03   | Pressure plate set         | 圧着板セット       | 1    |



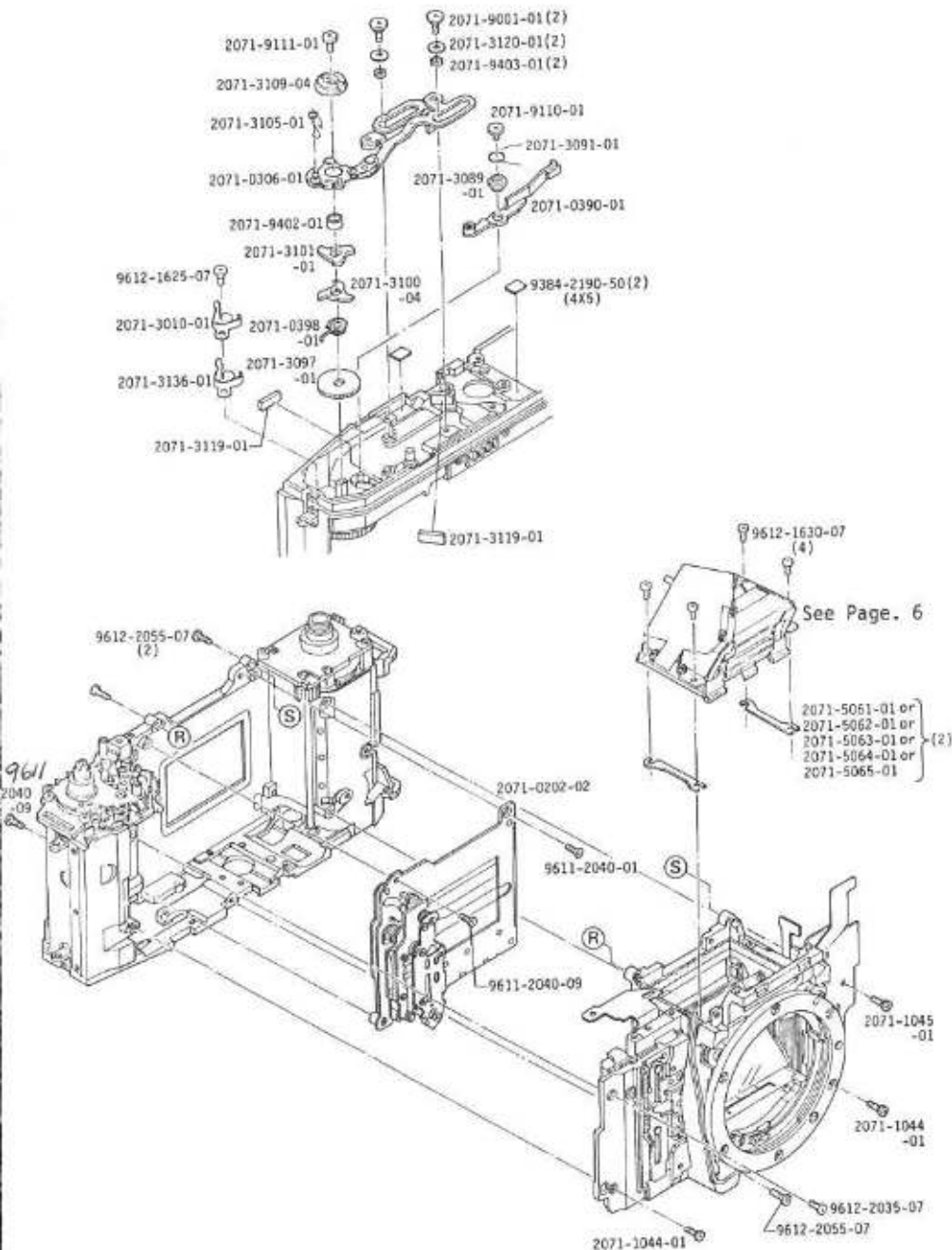
| Part No.       | Part Name                           |                  | Qty. |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 2071-0114-01   | Tripod socket set                   | 三脚ねじセット          | 1    |
| 2071-0149-01   | Preview switch button set           | プレビュー釦セット        | 1    |
| 2071-0155-01   | Remote control terminal set         | リモートレリーズターミナルセット | 1    |
| 2071-0191-01   | Hand grip set                       | ハンドグリップセット       | 1    |
| 2071-0338-01   | Lock lever holder set               | ロックレバー支持板セット     | 1    |
| 2071-0343-01   | Counter base plate set              | カウンター台板セット       | 1    |
| 2071-0368-01   | Main switch holder set              | メインSWホルダーセット     | 1    |
| 2071-0370-01   | Main switch click plate set         | メインSWクリック板セット    | 1    |
| 2071-0413-01   | Flexible board pressure plate set   | フレキ押え板セット        | 1    |
| 2071-0424-01   | Release base plate set              | レリーズ台板セット        | 1    |
| 2071-0426-01   | Flexible board-F pressure plate set | Fフレキ押え板セット       | 1    |
| 2071-0429-01   | Connector pressure plate set        | レリーズ基板押え板セット     | 1    |
| 2071-0540-01   | Eyepiece lens set                   | 接眼レンズセット         | 1    |
| (2071-5043-02) | Eyepiece shutter spring             | アイシャッターSP        | 1    |
| 2071-1030-02   | Lock cover                          | ロックカバー           | 1    |
| 2071-1086-02   | Cover-B                             | カバーB             | 1    |
| 2071-2018-01   | Key switch click plate              | キーSWクリック板        | 1    |
| 2071-3336-02   | Lock lever spring                   | ロックレバーSP         | 1    |
| 2071-3401-03   | Counter dial                        | カウンターラチェット       | 1    |
| 2071-3402-01   | Counter return spring               | カウンター戻しSP        | 1    |
| 2071-3405-01   | Counter gear                        | カウンター連動ギヤー       | 1    |
| 2071-3428-02   | Counter index                       | カウンター指標板         | 1    |
| 2071-4205-01   | Flexible board-F holder             | Fフレキコネクタ支持板      | 1    |
| 2071-4210-01   | Rubber                              | 押えゴム             | 1    |
| 2071-4249-82   | Cartridge contact plate             | カートリッジ検知接片       | 1    |
| 2071-4250-01   | Nut                                 | 接片押えナット          | 1    |
| 2071-4253-81   | Release base plate pressure Plate   | レリーズ台板押え板        | 1    |
| 2071-4265-81   | Cartridge contact pin               | カートリッジ検知ピン       | 1    |
| 2072-5077-02   | Light shield plate                  | 採光窓遮光板           | 1    |

| Part No.     | Part Name                   |              | Qty. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|
| 2017-9001-01 | Screw                       | 調整板押えビス      | 1    |
| 2071-9007-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2072-9113-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 2    |
| 2071-9119-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2072-9120-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 2    |
| 2006-9128-01 | Screw                       | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2071-9426-01 | Set position pin            | 位置決めピン       | 1    |
|              |                             |              |      |
| 9353-2642-02 | LED (TLR108A)               | LED (LD1)    | 1    |
| 9384-2190-50 | Double-faced tape(per roll) | 両面テープ        | 3    |
| 9384-2391-30 | Isolation tape(Per roll)    | 絶縁テープ        | 2    |
| 9384-2590-50 | Mending tape(per roll)      | メンディングテープ    | 2    |
| 9611-1616-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9611-1620-09 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9611-1625-01 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9611-1640-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 4    |
| 9611-2030-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 3    |
| 9612-1618-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9612-1625-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 6    |
| 9612-1630-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9612-1655-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9612-2035-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 3    |
| 9613-1660-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付半丸小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9615-2040-07 | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付さら小ねじ    | 4    |
| 9762-1740-07 | Tap tite screw              | 十字穴付タップタイトねじ | 3    |

9000 (2071-200)

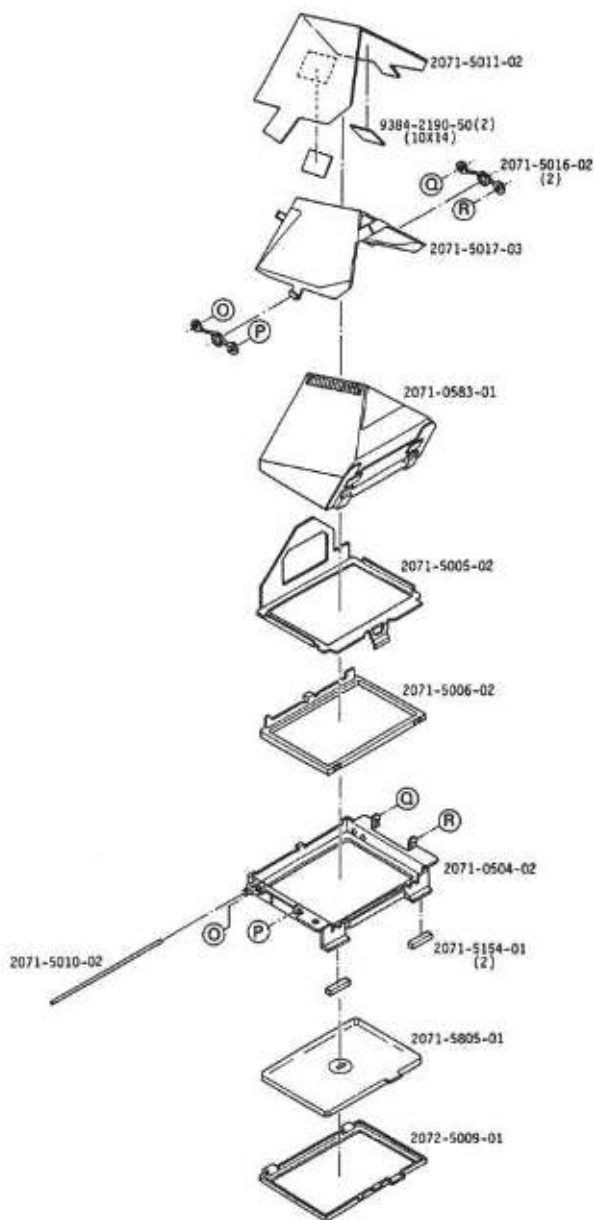
α 9000 (2071-400)

MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



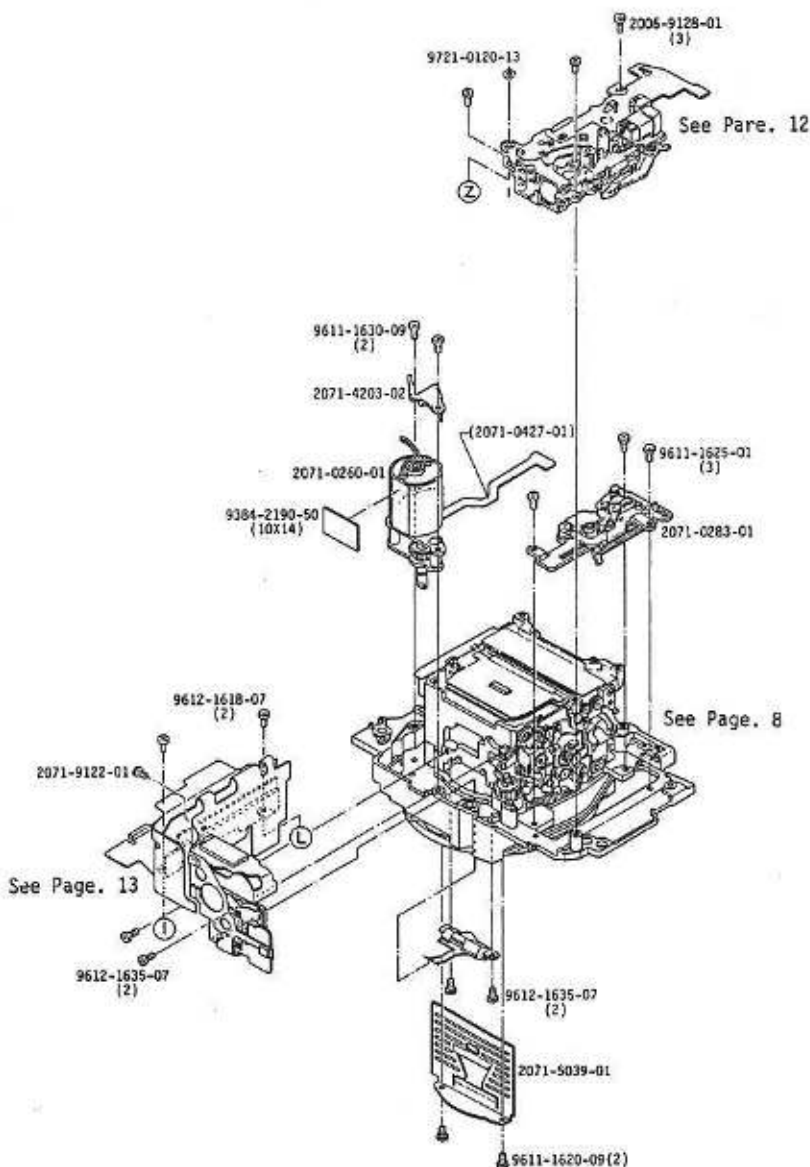
| Part No.     | Part Name                            |                 | Qty. |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 2071-0202-02 | Shutter set                          | シャッターセット        | 1    |
| 2071-0306-01 | Charge plate set                     | チャージ板セット        | 1    |
| 2071-0390-01 | Mirror charge lever set              | ミラーチャージレバーセット   | 1    |
| 2071-0398-01 | Collar set                           | 巻取逆転防止板カラーセット   | 1    |
| 2071-1044-01 | Screw                                | 止めねじ            | 2    |
| 2071-1045-01 | Screw                                | 止めねじ            | 1    |
| 2071-3010-01 | Irregular operation spring-A         | 誤操作防止バネA        | 1    |
| 2071-3089-01 | Collar                               | ミラーチャージレバーカラー   | 1    |
| 2071-3091-01 | Mirror charge spring                 | ミラーチャージレバーSP    | 1    |
| 2071-3097-01 | Reversion turning stop gear          | 巻取逆転防止板         | 1    |
| 2071-3100-04 | Charge cam-A                         | チャージカムA         | 1    |
| 2071-3101-01 | Charge cam-B                         | チャージカムB         | 1    |
| 2071-3105-01 | Charge spring                        | チャージ爪SP         | 1    |
| 2071-3109-04 | Wind coupler                         | チャージカプラー        | 1    |
| 2071-3119-01 | Rubber                               | チャージレバーストップバーゴム | 2    |
| 2071-3120-01 | Washer                               | チャージレバーワッシャー    | 2    |
| 2071-3136-01 | Irregular operation spring-B         | 誤操作防止バネB        | 1    |
| 2071-5061-01 | VB adjustment washer-A<br>(t=0.2mm)  | VB調整ワッシャーA      | 2    |
| 2071-5062-01 | VB adjustment washer-B<br>(t=0.25mm) | VB調整ワッシャーB      |      |
| 2071-5063-01 | VB adjustment washer-C<br>(t=0.3mm)  | VB調整ワッシャーC      |      |
| 2071-5064-01 | VB adjustment washer-D<br>(t=0.35mm) | VB調整ワッシャーD      |      |
| 2071-5065-01 | VB adjustment washer-E<br>(t=0.4mm)  | VB調整ワッシャーE      |      |
| 2071-9001-01 | Screw                                | 止めねじ            | 2    |
| 2071-9110-01 | Screw                                | 止めねじ            | 1    |
| 2071-9111-01 | Screw                                | 止めねじ            | 1    |
| 2071-9402-01 | Collar                               | チャージ板カラー        | 1    |
| 2071-9403-01 | Guide ring                           | チャージレバーガイドリング   | 2    |
| 9384-2190-50 | Double-faced tape(per roll)          | 両面テープ           | 2    |
| 9611-2040-01 | Phillips type screw                  | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 1    |
| 9611-2040-09 | Phillips type screw                  | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 2    |
| 9612-1625-07 | Phillips type screw                  | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 1    |
| 9612-1630-07 | Phillips type screw                  | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 4    |
| 9612-2035-07 | Phillips type screw                  | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 1    |
| 9612-2055-07 | Phillips type screw                  | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 3    |

9000 (2071-200)  
α 9000 (2071-400)  
MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



| Part No.     | Part Name                   |            | Qty. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|------|
| 2071-0504-02 | Penta.holder set            | ペンタホルダーセット | 1    |
| 2071-0583-01 | Pentaprism set              | ペンタプリズムセット | 1    |
| 2071-5005-02 | Viewfinder frame            | 視野枠        | 1    |
| 2071-5006-02 | Penta. packing              | ペンタ敷板      | 1    |
| 2072-5009-01 | Fresnel lens holder         | 焦点板ホルダー    | 1    |
| 2071-5010-02 | Fresnel lens holder axis    | 焦点板ホルダー軸   | 1    |
| 2071-5011-02 | Isolation sheet             | ペンタ絶縁シート   | 1    |
| 2071-5016-02 | Penta. Pressure spring      | ペンタ押え S P  | 2    |
| 2071-5017-03 | Penta. Cover                | ペンタ押え板     | 1    |
| 2071-5154-01 | Mirror cushion              | ミラークッション   | 2    |
| 2071-5803-01 | Fresnel lens                | 焦点板        | 1    |
| 9384-2190-50 | Double-faced tape(per roll) | 両面テープ      | 2    |

9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)

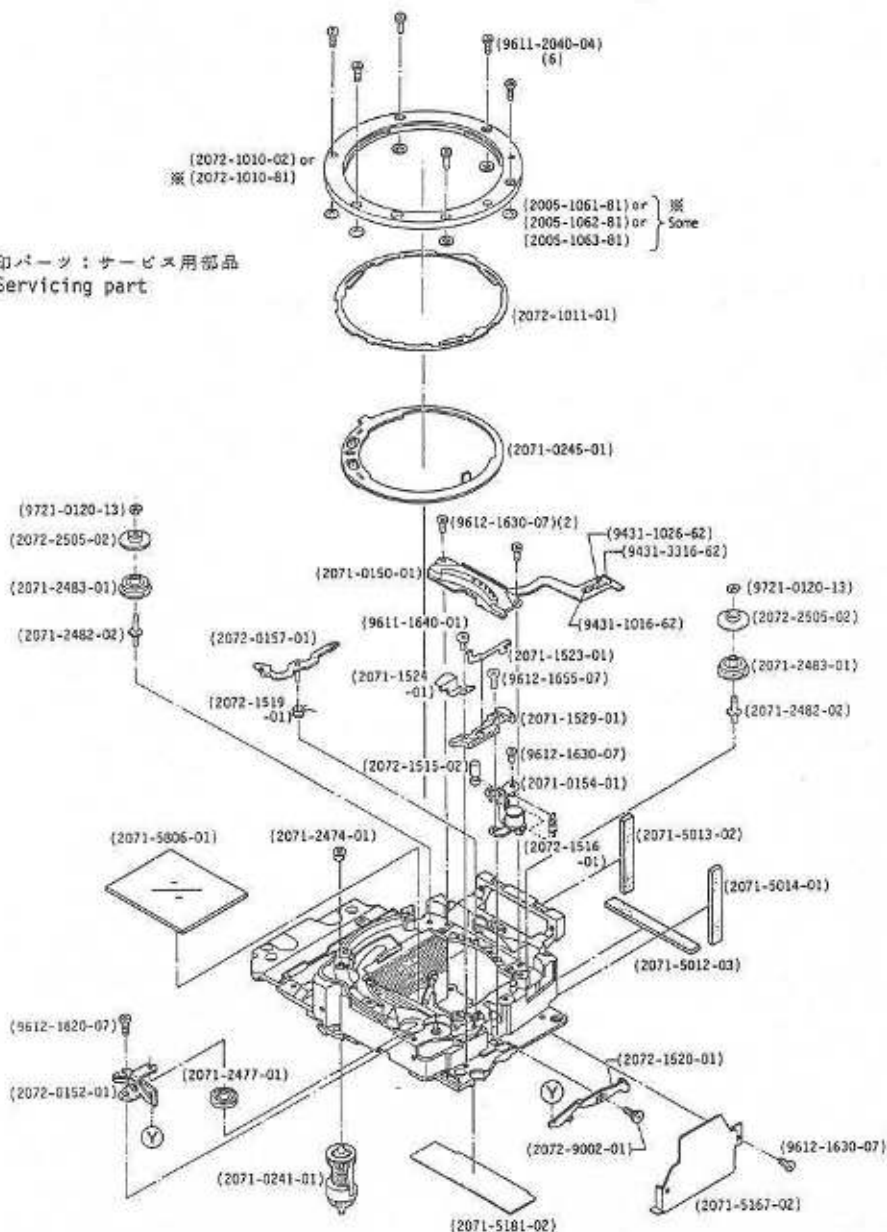


| Part No.       | Part Name                   |                | Qty. |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|
| 2071-0260-01   | AF drive set                | A F 駆動セット      | 1    |
| (2071-0427-01) | Flexible PC board-C set     | フレキシブル基板 C セット | 1    |
| 2071-0283-01   | PV base plate set           | P V 台板セット      | 1    |
| 2071-4203-02   | Shield plate                | 遮光シールド板        | 1    |
| 2071-5039-01   | Flare shield plate          | フレア防止板         | 1    |
| 2071-9122-01   | Screw                       | 止めねじ           | 1    |
| 2006-9128-01   | Screw                       | 止めねじ           | 3    |
| 9384-2190-50   | Double-faced tape(per roll) | 両面テープ          | 1    |
| 9611-1620-09   | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ      | 2    |
| 9611-1625-01   | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ      | 3    |
| 9611-1630-09   | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ      | 2    |
| 9612-1618-07   | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ      | 2    |
| 9612-1635-07   | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ      | 4    |
| 9721-0120-13   | E-ring                      | E リング          | 1    |

9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)

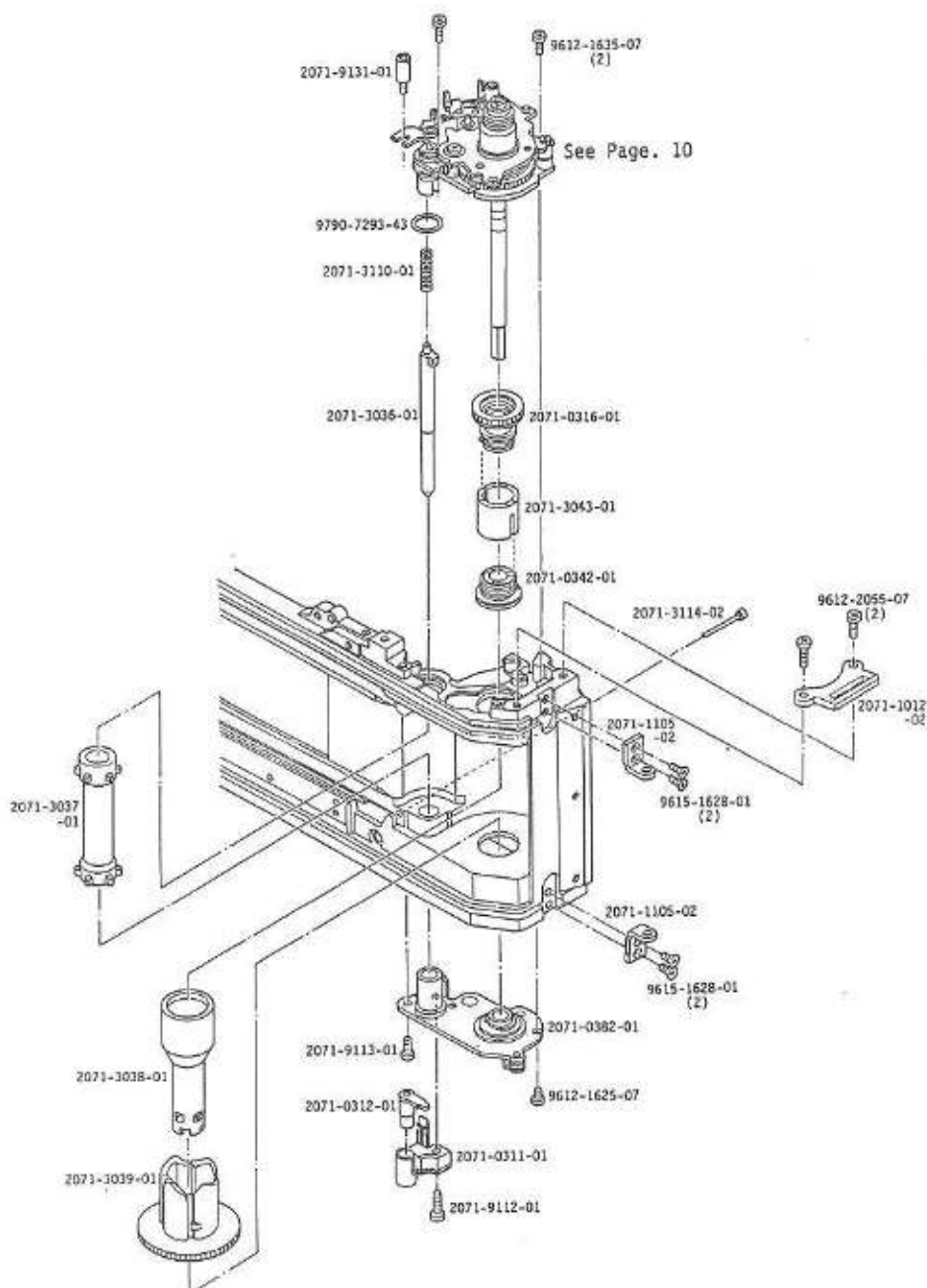
Assy Part No. 2071-0116-01

※印パーツ：サービス用部品  
 Servicing part



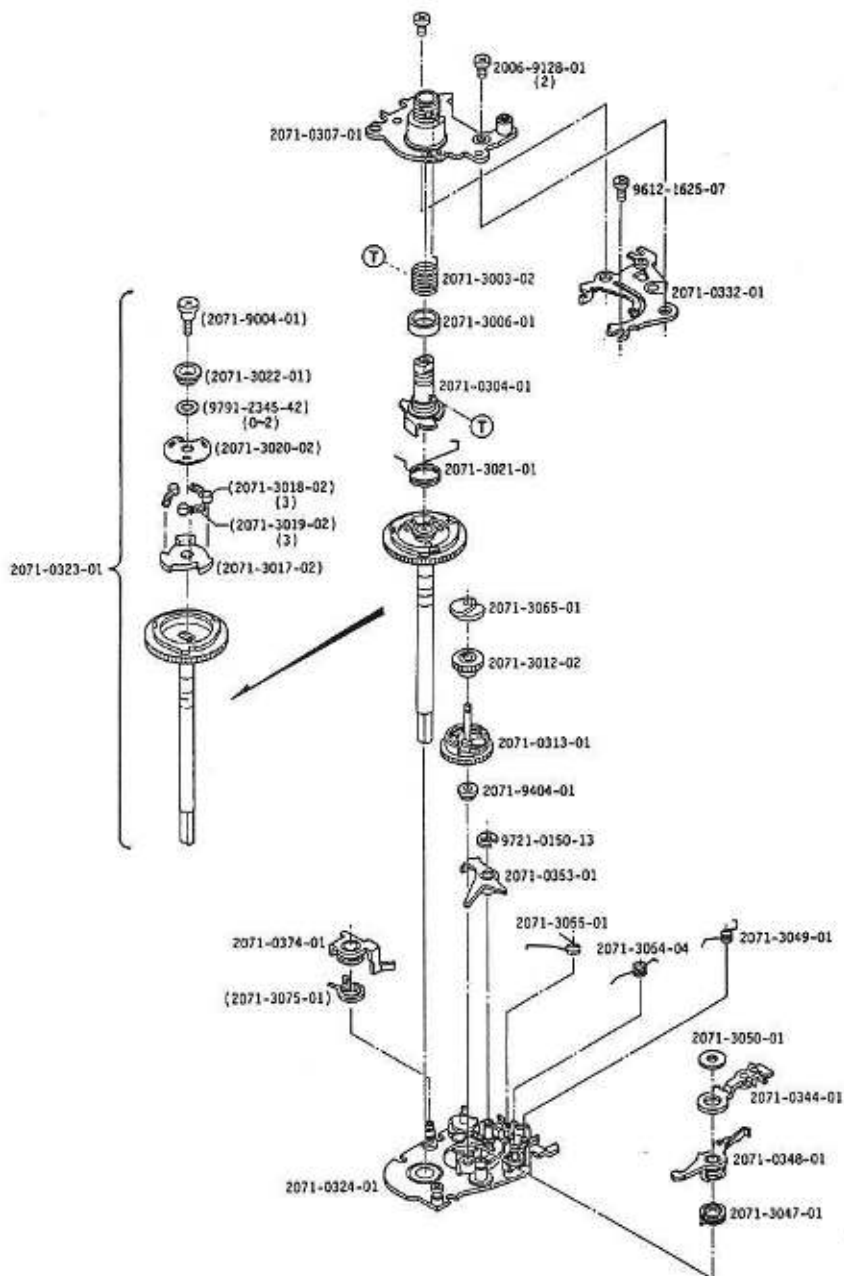
| Part No.       | Part Name                   |                 | Qty.   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 2071-0116-01   | Mirror box assembly         | ミラーボックス完成品      | 1      |
| (2071-0150-01) | BL contact holder set       | BL 接点ホルダーセット    | 1      |
| (2072-0152-01) | Coupler lever set           | カプラーレバーセット      | 1      |
| (2071-0154-01) | Lens lock plate set         | ロック機構台セット       | 1      |
| (2072-0157-01) | Lens lock lever set         | 保持レバーセット        | 1      |
| (2071-0241-01) | Transmit axis set           | プリセット伝達軸セット     | 1      |
| (2071-0245-01) | Aperture ring set           | 絞りリングセット        | 1      |
| (2072-1010-02) | Bayonet lens mount          | バヨネット座板         | } 1    |
| (2072-1010-81) | Bayonet lens mount(-01mm)   | バヨネット座板         |        |
| (2072-1011-01) | Bayonet spring              | バヨネットSP         | 1      |
| (2005-1061-81) | Adjustment washer-A(t=0.02) | 調整ワッシャー-A       | } Some |
| (2005-1062-81) | Adjustment washer-B(t=0.05) | 調整ワッシャー-B       |        |
| (2005-1063-81) | Adjustment washer-C(t=0.1)  | 調整ワッシャー-C       |        |
| (2072-1515-02) | Lens lock pin               | レンズロックピン        | 1      |
| (2072-1516-01) | Lens lock spring            | レンズロックセットSP     | 1      |
| (2072-1519-01) | Lens lock lever spring      | 保持レバーSP         | 1      |
| (2072-1520-01) | Connecting lever            | 連動レバー           | 1      |
| (2071-1523-01) | Focus mode contact          | AM SW接片         | 1      |
| (2071-1524-01) | Earth contact               | AM アース接片        | 1      |
| (2071-1529-01) | Focus mode holder           | AM 接片ホルダー       | 1      |
| (2071-2474-01) | Bushing                     | プリセット伝達軸ブushing | 1      |
| (2071-2477-01) | Ring roller                 | リング主ローラー        | 1      |
| (2071-2482-02) | Ring roller axis            | リングローラー軸        | 2      |
| (2071-2483-01) | Ring roller-A               | リングローラー-A       | 2      |
| (2072-2505-02) | Ring roller-B               | リングローラー-B       | 2      |
| (2071-5012-03) | Packing-A                   | 防塵シートA          | 1      |
| (2071-5013-02) | Packing-B                   | 防塵シートB          | 2      |
| (2071-5014-01) | Packing-C                   | 防塵シートC          | 1      |
| (2071-5167-02) | Mirror box side cover       | 巻戻し側カバー板        | 1      |
| (2071-5181-02) | Light shield plate          | 遮光片             | 1      |
| (2071-5806-01) | Mirror                      | 主ミラー            | 1      |
| (2072-9002-01) | Screw                       | 連動レバー軸          | 1      |
| (9431-1016-62) | Fixed resistor(1/4w,100Ω)   | 固定抵抗(R22)       | 1      |
| (9431-1026-62) | Fixed resistor(1/4w,1kΩ)    | 固定抵抗(R21)       | 1      |
| (9431-2316-62) | Fixed resistor(1/4w,330Ω)   | 固定抵抗(R20)       | 1      |
| (9611-1640-01) | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 1      |
| (9611-2040-04) | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 6      |
| (9612-1620-07) | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 1      |
| (9612-1630-07) | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 4      |
| (9612-1655-07) | Phillips type screw         | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ       | 1      |
| (9721-0120-13) | E-ring                      | Rリング            | 2      |

9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



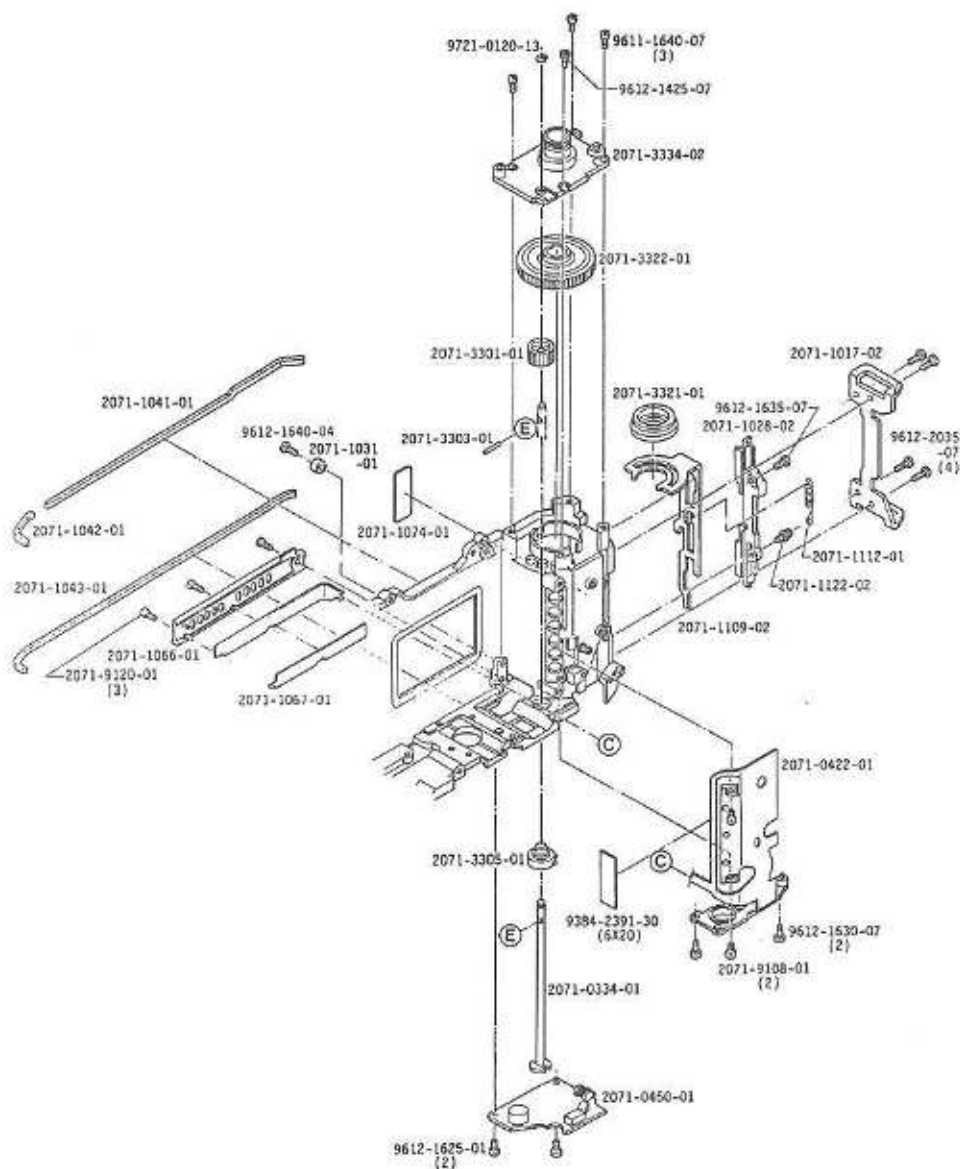
| Part No.     | Part Name                 |              | Qty. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|
| 2071-0311-01 | Rewind button holder set  | 巻戻し釦ホルダーセット  | 1    |
| 2071-0312-01 | Rewind release button set | 巻戻し釦セット      | 1    |
| 2071-0316-01 | Spool gear set            | スプールギヤーセット   | 1    |
| 2071-0342-01 | Spool friction set        | フリクションドラムセット | 1    |
| 2071-0382-01 | Winding base plate set    | 巻取台板セット      | 1    |
| 2071-1012-02 | Strap eyelet(Right)       | ストラップ取付環(右)  | 1    |
| 2071-1105-02 | Hinge                     | 蓋蓋ヒンジ        | 2    |
| 2071-3036-01 | Sprocket axis             | スプロケット軸      | 1    |
| 2071-3037-01 | Sprocket                  | スプロケット       | 1    |
| 2071-3038-01 | Spool inner barrel        | スプール内筒       | 1    |
| 2071-3039-01 | Spool                     | スプール         | 1    |
| 2071-3043-01 | Friction collar           | フリクション駆動カラー  | 1    |
| 2071-3110-01 | Rewind button spring      | R釦解除SP       | 1    |
| 2071-3114-02 | Film detect pin           | フィルム検知ピン     | 1    |
| 2071-9112-01 | Screw                     | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2071-9113-01 | Screw                     | 止めねじ         | 1    |
| 2071-9131-01 | Screw                     | カウンター台板取付ビス  | 1    |
| 9612-1625-07 | Phillips type screw       | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 1    |
| 9612-1635-07 | Phillips type screw       | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 2    |
| 9612-2055-07 | Phillips type screw       | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ    | 2    |
| 9615-1628-01 | Phillips type screw       | 十字穴付さら小ねじ    | 4    |
| 9790-7293-43 | Washer                    | 薄ワッシャー       | 1    |

9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



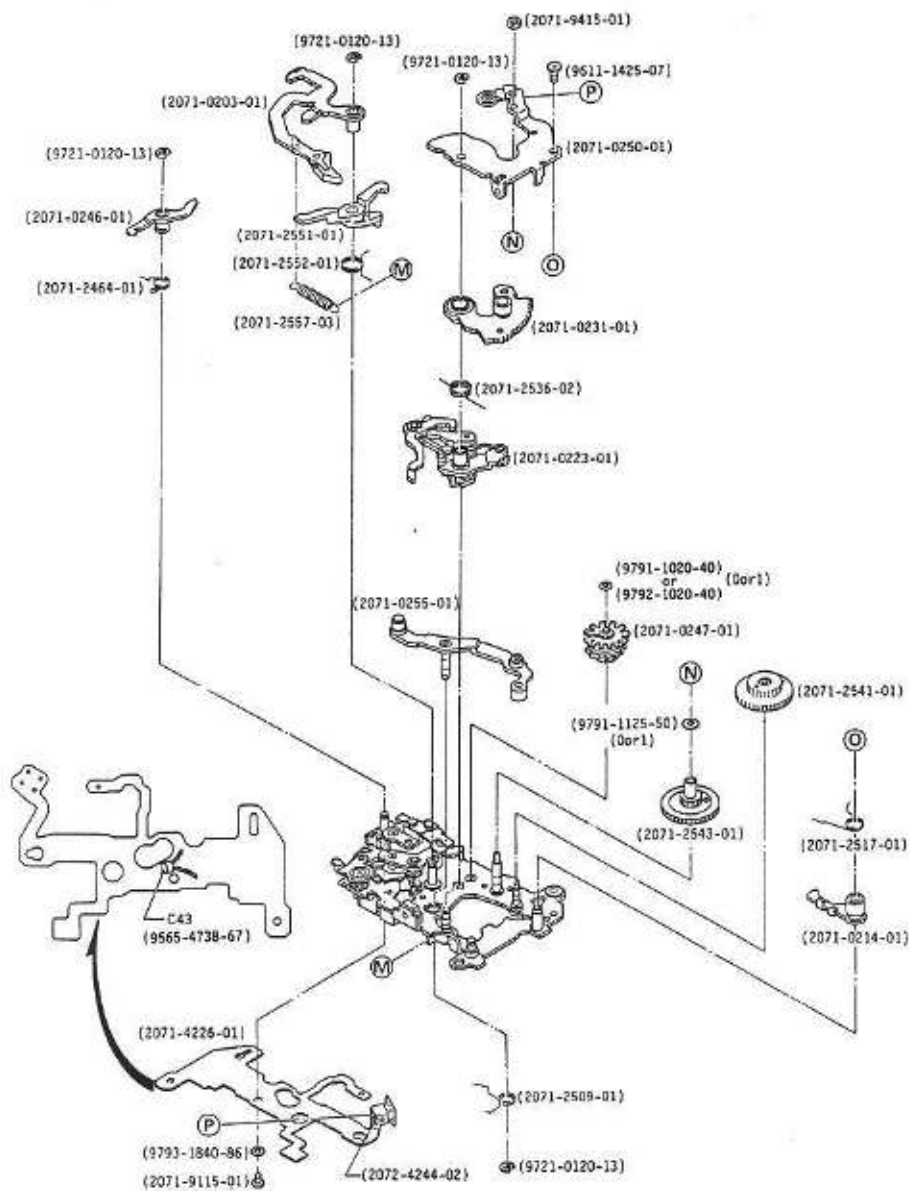
| Part No.       | Part Name                      |                  | Qty. |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 2071-0304-01   | Winding lever axis set         | 巻上レバー軸セット        | 1    |
| 2071-0307-01   | Winding lever plate set        | 巻上レバー台板セット       | 1    |
| 2071-0313-01   | Sprocket idle gear set         | スプロケットアイドルギヤーセット | 1    |
| 2071-0323-01   | Winding axis set               | 巻取軸セット           | 1    |
| (2071-3017-02) | One way cam                    | 一方向クラッチコロカム      | 1    |
| (2071-3018-02) | Spring hook                    | 一方向クラッチコロ        | 3    |
| (2071-3019-02) | Cam spring                     | 一方向クラッチコロSP      | 3    |
| (2071-3020-02) | Cam pressure plate             | クラッチコロ押え         | 1    |
| (2071-3022-01) | Spring holder                  | クラッチ戻しSPホルダー     | 1    |
| (2071-9004-01) | Screw                          | クラッチカム押えビス       | 1    |
| (9791-2345-42) | Washer                         | 薄ワッシャー           | 0~2  |
| 2071-0324-01   | Winding gear base plate set    | 巻取ギヤー台板セット       | 1    |
| 2071-0332-01   | Winding middle plate set       | 巻取中板セット          | 1    |
| 2071-0344-01   | Winding stop lever set         | 巻止めレバーセット        | 1    |
| 2071-0348-01   | Winding stop release lever set | 巻止め解除レバーセット      | 1    |
| 2071-0353-01   | Over-run prevention lever set  | オーバーラン防止レバーセット   | 1    |
| 2071-0374-01   | Multiple-exposure lever set    | 多重操作レバーセット       | 1    |
| (2071-3075-01) | Multiple-exposure spring       | 多重操作レバーSP        | 1    |
| 2071-3003-02   | Winding lever return spring    | 巻上レバー戻しSP        | 1    |
| 2071-3006-01   | Collar                         | 巻上レバー軸受カラー       | 1    |
| 2071-3012-02   | Winding idle gear              | 巻取アイドルギヤー        | 1    |
| 2071-3021-01   | Return spring                  | 一方向クラッチ戻しSP      | 1    |
| 2071-3047-01   | Winding stop spring            | 巻止めSP            | 1    |
| 2071-3049-01   | Winding stop release spring    | 巻止め解除SP          | 1    |
| 2071-3050-01   | Spacer                         | 巻止め解除レバー間隔板      | 1    |
| 2071-3054-04   | Winding stop sub lever spring  | 巻止め係止レバーSP       | 1    |
| 2071-3055-01   | Over-run prevention spring     | オーバーラン防止レバーSP    | 1    |
| 2071-3065-01   | Winding stop cam               | 巻止めの制御カム         | 1    |
| 2006-9128-01   | Screw                          | 止めねじ             | 2    |
| 2071-9404-01   | Collar                         | スプロケットアイドルギヤー軸受  | 1    |
| 9612-1625-07   | Phillips type scyew            | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 1    |
| 9721-0150-13   | E-ring                         | Eリング             | 1    |

9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



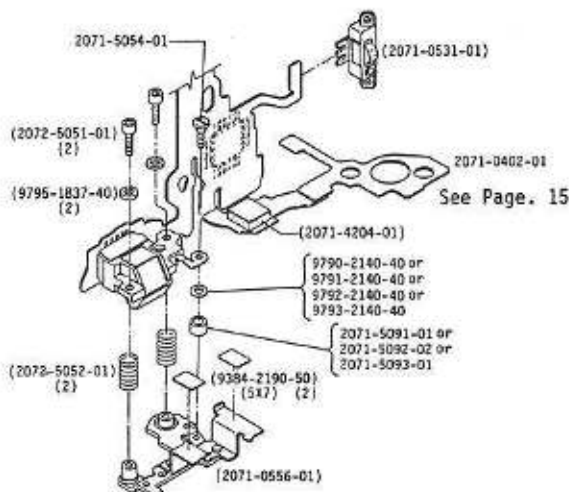
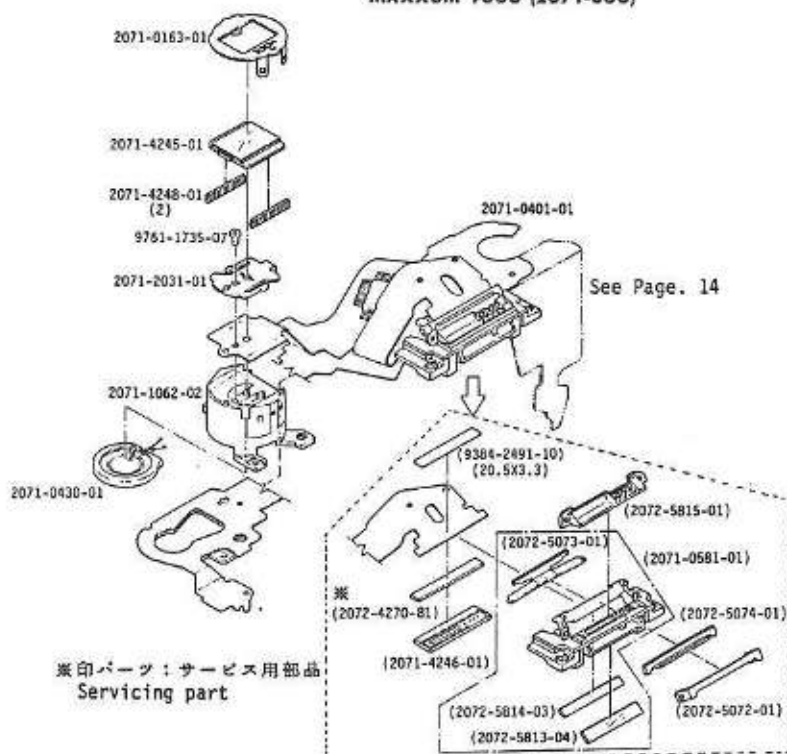
| Part No.     | Part Name                    |                  | Qty. |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 2071-0334-01 | Rewind coupler set           | 巻戻しカプラーセット       | 1    |
| 2071-0422-01 | Flexible PC board-D set      | フレキシブル基板Dセット     | 1    |
| 2071-0450-01 | DC/DC converter PC board set | DC/DCコンバーター基板セット | 1    |
| 2071-1017-02 | Strap eyelet(Left)           | ストラップ取付環(左)      | 1    |
| 2071-1028-02 | Lock lever cover             | ロックレバーカバー        | 1    |
| 2071-1031-01 | Film guide collar            | フィルムガイドカラー       | 1    |
| 2071-1041-01 | Body light shield sponge-A   | ボディー遮光片A         | 1    |
| 2071-1042-01 | Body light shield sponge-B   | ボディー遮光片B         | 1    |
| 2071-1043-01 | Body light shield sponge-C   | ボディー遮光片C         | 1    |
| 2071-1056-01 | Contact pin holder           | DB信号ピンホルダー       | 1    |
| 2071-1057-01 | Double-faced tape            | DB接点接合テープ        | 1    |
| 2071-1074-01 | Cover plate-A                | カバー板A            | 1    |
| 2071-1109-02 | Lock lever                   | ロックレバー           | 1    |
| 2071-1112-01 | Lock spring                  | 裏蓋ロックSP          | 1    |
| 2071-1122-02 | Screw                        | ロックカバー止めねじ       | 1    |
| 2071-3301-01 | Rewinding pinion             | 巻戻しピニオン          | 1    |
| 2071-3303-01 | Pin                          | 巻戻しピニオンピン        | 1    |
| 2071-3305-01 | Coupler receiver             | 送りシャフト受          | 1    |
| 2071-3321-01 | Collar                       | 巻戻し軸カラー          | 1    |
| 2071-3322-01 | Rewinding gear               | 巻戻しギヤー           | 1    |
| 2071-3334-02 | Rewinding axis receiver      | 巻戻し軸受            | 1    |
| 2071-9108-01 | Screw                        | 止めねじ             | 2    |
| 2071-9120-01 | Screw                        | 止めねじ             | 3    |
| 9384-2391-30 | Isolation tape(per roll)     | 絶縁テープ            | 1    |
| 9611-1640-07 | Phillips type screw          | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 3    |
| 9612-1425-07 | Phillips type screw          | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 1    |
| 9612-1625-01 | Phillips type screw          | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 2    |
| 9612-1630-07 | Phillips type screw          | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 2    |
| 9612-1635-07 | Phillips type screw          | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 1    |
| 9612-1640-04 | Phillips type screw          | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 1    |
| 9612-2035-07 | Phillips type screw          | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ        | 4    |
| 9721-0120-13 | E-ring                       | Eリング             | 1    |

9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



| Part No.       | Part Name                             |                   | Qty. |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 2071-0253-01   | Aperture control set                  | 絞り台板セット           | 1    |
| (2071-0203-01) | Return trigger lever set              | 絞り戻しトリガーレバーセット    | 1    |
| (2071-0214-01) | Aperture charge limiter set           | 絞りチャージリミッターセット    | 1    |
| (2071-0223-01) | Sector gear stop lever set            | 絞りセクターギヤー係止レバーセット | 1    |
| (2071-0231-01) | Sector gear set                       | 絞りセクターギヤーセット      | 1    |
| (2071-0246-01) | Return stop lever set                 | 絞り戻し係止レバーセット      | 1    |
| (2071-0247-01) | Aperture stop gear set                | 絞り爪車セット           | 1    |
| (2071-0250-01) | Aperture base plate cover set         | 絞りカバー板セット         | 1    |
| (2071-0255-01) | Aperture charge lever set             | 絞りチャージレバーセット      | 1    |
| (2071-2464-01) | Return stop lever spring              | 絞り戻し係止レバーSP       | 1    |
| (2071-2509-01) | Aperture charge lever spring          | 絞りチャージレバーSP       | 1    |
| (2071-2517-01) | Charge limiter spring                 | 絞りチャージリミッターSP     | 1    |
| (2071-2536-02) | Sector gear spring                    | 絞り駆動SP            | 1    |
| (2071-2541-01) | First gear                            | 絞り一番車             | 1    |
| (2071-2543-01) | Second gear                           | 絞り二番車             | 1    |
| (2071-2551-01) | Stop gear lever                       | 絞り爪車係止レバー         | 1    |
| (2071-2552-01) | Stop gear lever spring                | 絞り爪車係止レバーSP       | 1    |
| (2071-2557-03) | Return trigger lever spring           | 絞り戻しトリガーレバーSP     | 1    |
| (2071-4226-01) | Flexible PC board-F                   | フレキシブル基板F         | 1    |
| (2072-4244-02) | Photo interaptor                      | フォトインタラプター        | 1    |
| (2071-9115-01) | Screw                                 | 止めねじ              | 1    |
| (2071-9415-01) | Nut                                   | ナット               | 1    |
| (9565-4738-67) | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.047 $\mu$ F/50V) | コンデンサー(C43)       | 1    |
| (9511-1425-07) | Phillips type screw                   | 十字穴付なべ小ねじ         | 1    |
| (9721-0120-13) | E-ring                                | Eリング              | 4    |
| (9791-1020-40) | Washer                                | 薄ワッシャー            | 00r1 |
| (9791-1225-50) | Washer                                | 薄ワッシャー            | 00r1 |
| (9792-1020-40) | Washer                                | 薄ワッシャー            | 00r1 |
| (9793-1840-86) | Washer                                | 薄ワッシャー            | 1    |

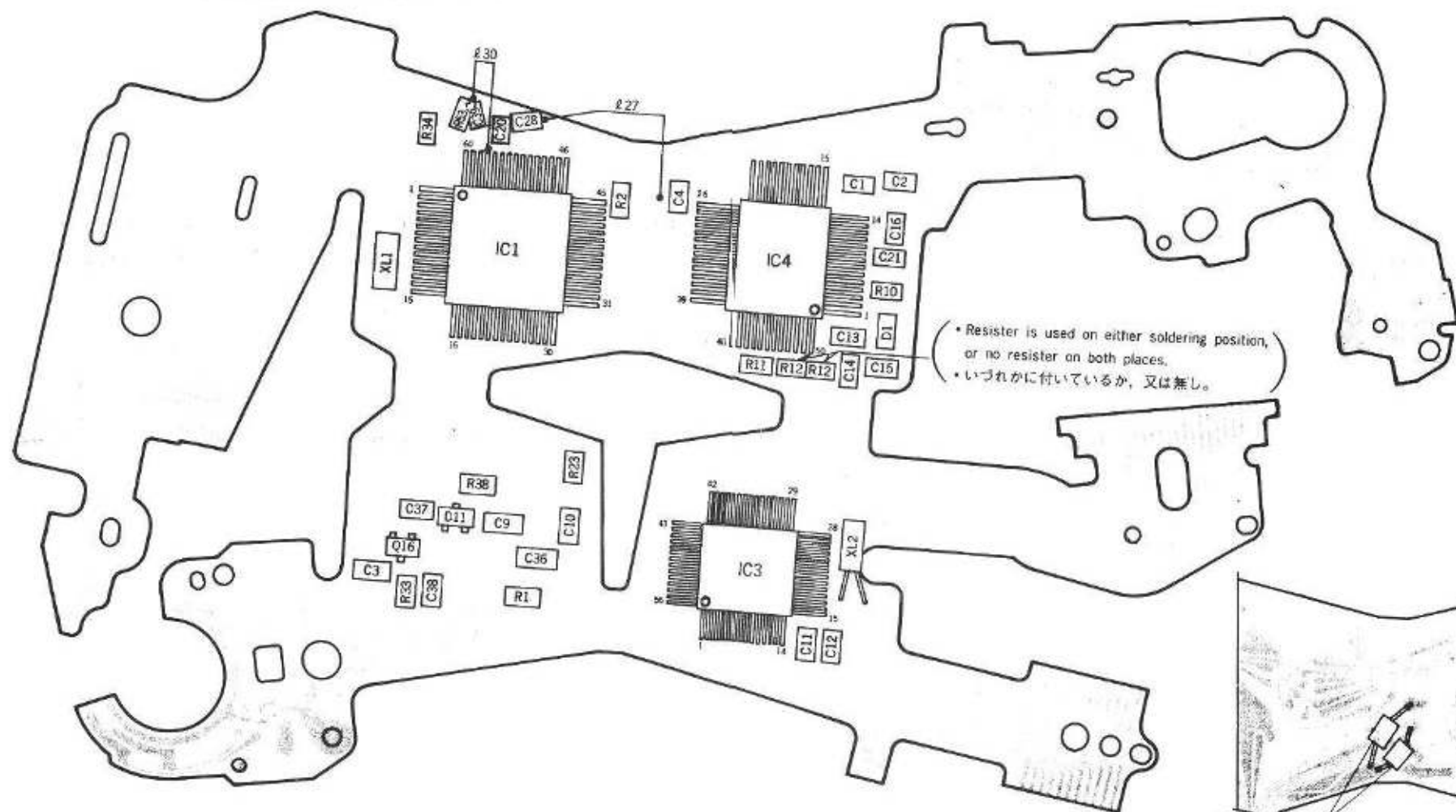
9000 (2071-200)  
 α 9000 (2071-400)  
 MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



9000 (2071-200)

α 9000 (2071-400)

MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)

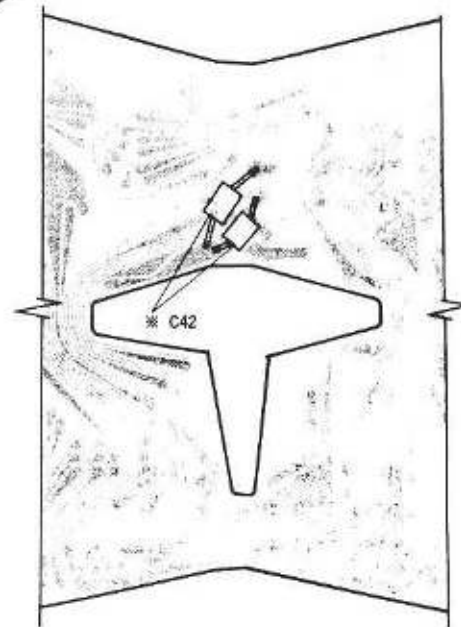


C42: Adjusting condenser

See Repair Guide (P.29) for detail.  
Flexible PC board-A set does not include C42.

※C42は、調整用のコンデンサーです。

詳細は、調整編P.29を参照して下さい。  
尚、C42は、フレキセットには含まれません。

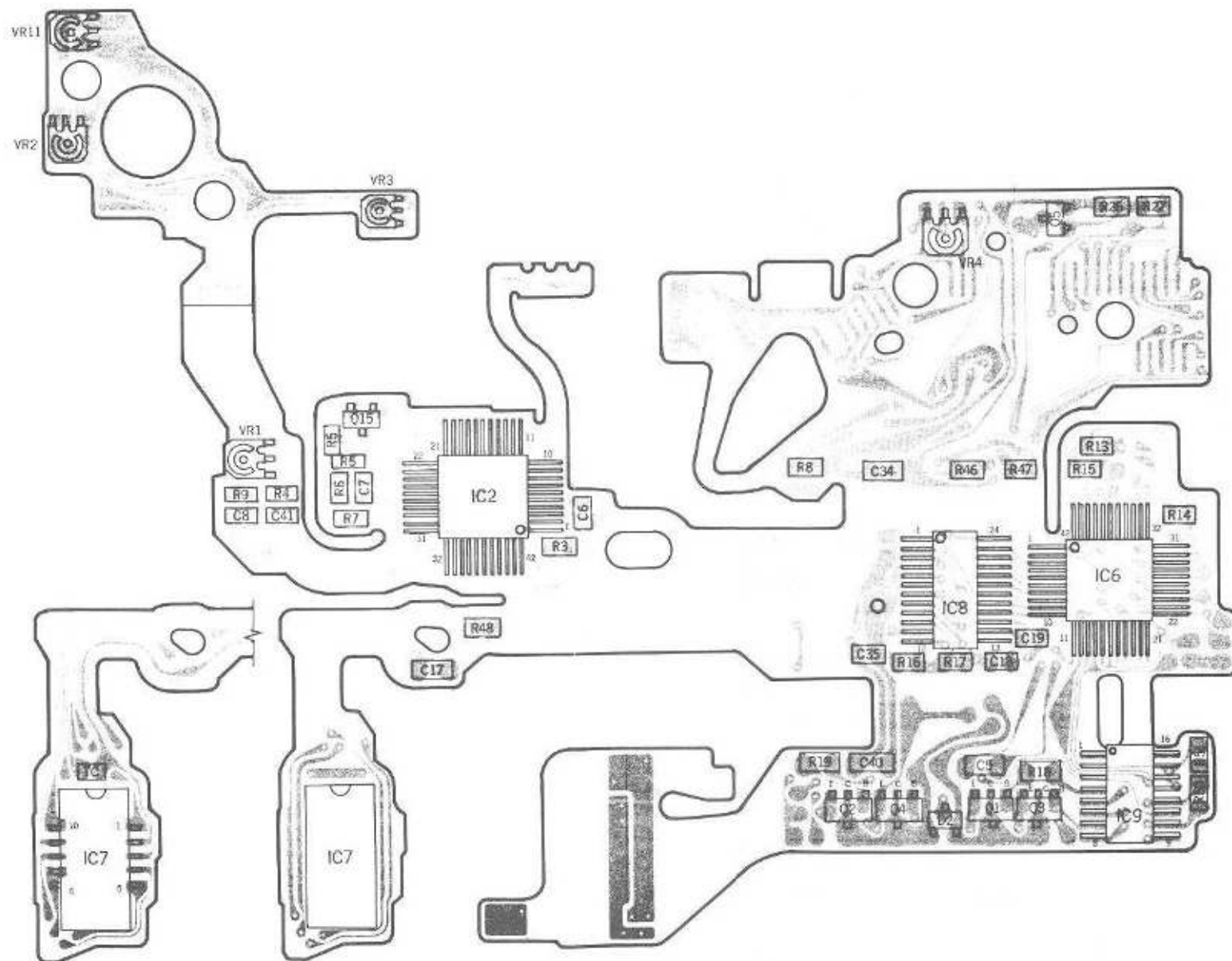


| Part No.       | Part Name                          |              | Qty. |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 2071-0163-01   | LCD-1 cover set                    | 液晶押え板セット     | 1    |
| 2071-0401-01   | Flexible PC board-A set            | フレキシブル基板Aセット | 1    |
| (2071-0581-01) | In-finder set                      | インファインダーセット  | 1    |
| (2071-4246-01) | LCD-2                              | LCD-2        | 1    |
| (2072-4270-81) | Connector                          | エラストイクコネクター  | 1    |
| (2072-5072-01) | In-finder pressure-B               | インファインダー押え板B | 1    |
| (2072-5073-01) | In-finder pressure-C               | LCD押え        | 1    |
| (2072-5074-01) | In-finder pressure-A               | ファインダー押え板A   | 1    |
| (2072-5813-04) | In-finder mirror-A                 | インファインダーミラーA | 1    |
| (2072-5814-03) | In-finder mirror-B                 | インファインダーミラーB | 1    |
| (2072-5815-01) | In-finder prism                    | 採光プリズム       | 1    |
| (9384-2491-10) | Vinyl tape(Per roll)               | ビニールテープ      | 1    |
| 2071-0402-01   | Flexible PC board-B set            | フレキシブル基板Bセット | 1    |
| (2071-0531-01) | SPC set                            | 照明ホルダーセット    | 1    |
| (2071-0556-01) | Base plate set                     | 台板セット        | 1    |
| (2071-4204-01) | Spacer                             | Bフレキスペーサー    | 1    |
| (2072-5051-01) | AF adjustment screw                | AF調整ビス       | 2    |
| (2072-5052-01) | AF adjustment spring               | AF調整SP       | 2    |
| (9384-2190-50) | Double-faced tape(Per roll)        | 両面テープ        | 2    |
| (9795-1837-40) | Washer                             | 薄ワッシャー       | 2    |
| 2071-0430-01   | Piezo buzzer set                   | ピエゾセット       | 1    |
| 2071-1062-02   | LCD-1 holder                       | 液晶支持台        | 1    |
| 2071-2031-01   | Flexible board-A pressure plate    | フレキ押え板       | 1    |
| 2071-4245-01   | LCD-1                              | LCD-1        | 1    |
| 2071-4248-01   | Connector                          | ゴムコネクター      | 2    |
| 2071-5054-01   | AF adjustment screw-A              | AF調整ビスA      | 1    |
| 2071-5091-01   | Adjustment washer-A( $\phi=25mm$ ) | 調整ワッシャーA     | 1    |
| 2071-5092-02   | Adjustment washer-B( $\phi=29mm$ ) | 調整ワッシャーB     |      |
| 2071-5093-01   | Adjustment washer-C( $\phi=33mm$ ) | 調整ワッシャーC     |      |
| 9761-1735-07   | Tap tite screw                     | 十字穴付タップタイトねじ | 1    |
| 9790-2140-40   | Washer                             | 薄ワッシャー       | 0~1  |
| 9791-2140-40   | Washer                             | 薄ワッシャー       |      |
| 9792-2140-40   | Washer                             | 薄ワッシャー       |      |
| 9793-2140-40   | Washer                             | 薄ワッシャー       |      |

9000 (2071-200)

 $\alpha$  9000 (2071-400)

MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



| Symbol                    | Part No.     | Part Name(Maker,Type)                           | Qty. |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| R11                       | 9432-4735-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,47K $\Omega$ )  | 1    |
|                           | 9432-5135-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,51K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-5635-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,56K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-6235-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,62K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-6835-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,68K $\Omega$ )  |      |
| R12                       | 9431-1036-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,10K $\Omega$ )  | 0~1  |
|                           | 9431-1536-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,15K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9431-2236-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,22K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9431-3336-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,33K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9431-6826-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,6.8K $\Omega$ ) |      |
|                           | 9431-6836-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,68K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-1036-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,10K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-1536-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,15K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-2236-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,22K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-3336-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,33K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|                           | 9432-6826-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,6.8K $\Omega$ ) |      |
|                           | 9432-6836-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,68K $\Omega$ )  |      |
| R23                       | 9431-3336-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,33K $\Omega$ )  | 1    |
|                           | 9432-3336-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,33K $\Omega$ )  |      |
| R33                       | 9431-1056-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 1M $\Omega$ )  | 1    |
|                           | 9432-1056-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 1M $\Omega$ )  |      |
| R34                       | 9431-2226-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,2.2K $\Omega$ ) | 1    |
|                           | 9432-2226-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,2.2K $\Omega$ ) |      |
| R38                       | 9431-5136-62 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,51K $\Omega$ )  | 1    |
|                           | 9432-5136-63 | Fixed resistor( $\frac{1}{4}$ W,51K $\Omega$ )  |      |
| C1,C15                    | 9564-3325-69 | Condenser(Ceramic)(3300PF/25V)                  | 2    |
|                           | 9565-3325-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(3300PF/50V)                  |      |
| C2                        | 9565-2215-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(220PF/50V)                   | 1    |
| C3,C14,C16,C20<br>C21,C39 | 9564-3335-65 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.033 $\mu$ F/25V)           | 6    |
| C4                        | 9564-1035-69 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.01 $\mu$ F/25V)            | 1    |
|                           | 9565-1035-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.01 $\mu$ F/50V)            |      |
| C9,C10,C36                | 9564-3348-66 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.03 $\mu$ F/25V)            | 3    |
| C11,C12                   | 9564-2204-65 | Condenser(Ceramic)(22PF/25V)                    | 1    |
| C13                       | 9565-1044-64 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.1 $\mu$ F/50V)             | 1    |
| C28                       | 9565-4715-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(470PF/50V)                   | 1    |
| C37                       | 9564-1048-63 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.1 $\mu$ F/25V)             | 1    |
| C38                       | 9565-1025-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(1000PF/50V)                  | 1    |
| C42                       | 9565-3315-64 | Condenser(Ceramic)(330PF/50V)                   | 1    |
|                           | 9565-4715-64 | Condenser(Ceramic)(470PF/50V)                   |      |
|                           | 9565-6815-64 | Condenser(Ceramic)(680PF/50V)                   |      |
| XL1                       | 9373-4461-01 | Crystal resonator(FAR-C4CB)                     | 1    |
| XL2                       | 9373-4161-02 | Crystal resonator(KF-26)                        | 1    |
|                           | 9373-4162-01 | Crystal resonator(G-2-32.7)                     |      |
|                           | 9373-4163-01 | Crystal resonator(DT-38)                        |      |

| Symbol  | Part No.     | Part Name(Maker,Type)               | Qty. |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| D1      | 9361-1461-03 | Diode(ROHM,RLS-73)                  | 1    |
| D11     | 9361-1364-04 | Diode(TOSHIBA,1SS182)               | 1    |
|         | 9361-1364-05 | Diode(TOSHIBA,1SS183)               |      |
|         | 9361-1364-06 | Diode(TOSHIBA,1SS184)               |      |
|         | 9361-1462-02 | Diode(MATSUSHITA,MA151WK)           |      |
|         | 9361-1463-04 | Diode(SANYO,DC6015)                 |      |
|         | 9361-1465-01 | Diode(MITSUBISHI,MC2838)            |      |
| Q16     | 9362-1032-01 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SC2712)         | 1    |
|         | 9362-1032-02 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SC2712)         |      |
|         | 9362-1032-03 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SC2712)         |      |
|         | 9362-1032-04 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SC2712)         |      |
|         | 9362-1461-01 | Transistor(MITSUBISHI,2SC3052)      |      |
|         | 9362-1461-02 | Transistor(MITSUBISHI,2SC3052)      |      |
|         | 9362-1461-03 | Transistor(MITSUBISHI,2SC3052)      |      |
|         | 9362-1464-01 | Transistor(ROHM,2SC2412K)           |      |
|         | 9362-1464-02 | Transistor(ROHM,2SC2412K)           |      |
|         | 9362-1464-03 | Transistor(ROHM,2SC2412K)           |      |
|         | 9362-1633-01 | Transistor(NEC,2SC1623)             |      |
|         | 9362-1633-02 | Transistor(NEC,2SC1623)             |      |
| R1      | 9431-6846-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,680K $\Omega$ ) | 1    |
|         | 9432-6846-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,680K $\Omega$ ) |      |
| R2      | 9432-1068-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,10K $\Omega$ )  | 1    |
|         | 9432-2068-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,20K $\Omega$ )  |      |
| R53,R10 | 9431-1036-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,10K $\Omega$ )  | 2    |
|         | 9432-1036-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,10K $\Omega$ )  |      |
| R11     | 9431-2435-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,24K $\Omega$ )  | 1    |
|         | 9431-2735-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,27K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-3035-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,30K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-3335-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,33K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-3635-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,36K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-3935-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,39K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-4335-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,43K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-4735-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,47K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-5135-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,51K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-5635-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,56K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-6235-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,62K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9431-6835-61 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,68K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9432-2435-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,24K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9432-2735-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,27K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9432-3035-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,30K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9432-3335-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,33K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9432-3635-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,36K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9432-3935-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,39K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|         | 9432-4335-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W,43K $\Omega$ )  |      |

| Symbol | Part No.     | Part Name(Maker,Type)                | Qty. |
|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| D2     | 9361-1462-01 | Diode(MATSUSHITA,MA151WA)            | 1    |
|        | 9361-1463-01 | Diode(SANYO,DCAQ15)                  |      |
| Q1,Q2  | 9362-2361-02 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SC2982)          | 2    |
|        | 9362-2361-03 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SC2982)          |      |
|        | 9362-2361-04 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SC2982)          |      |
|        | 9362-2461-01 | Transistor(SANYO,2SD1620)            |      |
|        | 9362-2462-01 | Transistor(MATSUSHITA,2SD1119)       |      |
|        | 9362-2462-02 | Transistor(MATSUSHITA,2SD1119)       |      |
|        | 9362-2462-03 | Transistor(MATSUSHITA,2SD1119)       |      |
| Q3,Q4  | 9363-1463-02 | Transistor(SANYO,2SB1120)            | 2    |
|        | 9363-1463-03 | Transistor(SANYO,2SB1120)            |      |
|        | 9363-1464-02 | Transistor(MATSUSHITA,2SB1073)       |      |
|        | 9363-1464-03 | Transistor(MATSUSHITA,2SB1073)       |      |
|        | 9363-2361-02 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SA1314)          |      |
|        | 9363-2361-03 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SA1314)          |      |
| Q5     | 9363-1033-01 | Transistor(SANYO,2SA1179)            | 1    |
|        | 9363-1033-02 | Transistor(SANYO,2SA1179)            |      |
|        | 9363-1033-03 | Transistor(SANYO,2SA1179)            |      |
|        | 9363-1033-04 | Transistor(SANYO,2SA1179)            |      |
|        | 9363-1363-01 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SA1298)          |      |
|        | 9363-1363-02 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SA1298)          |      |
|        | 9363-1461-01 | Transistor(NEC,2SB736)               |      |
|        | 9363-1461-02 | Transistor(NEC,2SB736)               |      |
|        | 9363-1461-03 | Transistor(NEC,2SB736)               |      |
|        | 9363-1461-04 | Transistor(NEC,2SB736)               |      |
| Q15    | 9364-4461-01 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SJ106)           | 1    |
|        | 9364-4461-02 | Transistor(TOSHIBA,2SJ106)           |      |
| R3     | 9431-1056-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 1M $\Omega$ )   | 1    |
|        | 9432-1056-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 1M $\Omega$ )   |      |
| R4     | 9431-2436-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 24K $\Omega$ )  | 1    |
|        | 9432-2436-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 24K $\Omega$ )  |      |
| R5     | 9431-1046-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 100K $\Omega$ ) | 1    |
|        | 9431-2036-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 20K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9431-2046-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 200K $\Omega$ ) |      |
|        | 9431-2236-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 22K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9431-2436-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 24K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9431-2736-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 27K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9431-3336-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 33K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9431-3936-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 39K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9431-5136-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 51K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9431-6836-62 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 68K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9432-1046-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 100K $\Omega$ ) |      |
|        | 9432-2036-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 20K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9432-2046-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 200K $\Omega$ ) |      |
|        | 9432-2236-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 22K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9432-2436-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 24K $\Omega$ )  |      |
|        | 9432-2736-63 | Fixed resistor(1/8W, 27K $\Omega$ )  |      |

| Symbol        | Part No.     | Part Name(Maker,Type)                  | Qty. |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| R5            | 9432-3336-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 33K $\Omega$ )    | 1    |
|               | 9432-3936-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 39K $\Omega$ )    |      |
|               | 9432-5136-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 51K $\Omega$ )    |      |
|               | 9432-6836-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 68K $\Omega$ )    |      |
| R6            | 9431-2246-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 220K $\Omega$ )   | 1    |
|               | 9432-2246-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 220K $\Omega$ )   |      |
| R7            | 9431-6826-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 6.8K $\Omega$ )   | 1    |
|               | 9432-6826-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 6.8K $\Omega$ )   |      |
| R8            | 9431-2746-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 270K $\Omega$ )   | 1    |
|               | 9431-3346-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 330K $\Omega$ )   |      |
|               | 9431-3946-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 390K $\Omega$ )   |      |
|               | 9432-2746-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 270K $\Omega$ )   |      |
|               | 9432-3346-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 330K $\Omega$ )   |      |
| R9, R27       | 9431-2226-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 2.2K $\Omega$ )   | 2    |
|               | 9432-2226-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 2.2K $\Omega$ )   |      |
| R13, R15      | 9431-1826-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 1.8K $\Omega$ )   | 2    |
|               | 9432-1826-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 1.8K $\Omega$ )   |      |
| R14           | 9431-1026-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 1K $\Omega$ )     | 1    |
|               | 9432-1026-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 1K $\Omega$ )     |      |
| R16           | 9431-2736-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 27K $\Omega$ )    | 1    |
|               | 9432-2736-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 27K $\Omega$ )    |      |
| R17           | 9431-8236-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 82K $\Omega$ )    | 1    |
|               | 9432-8236-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 82K $\Omega$ )    |      |
| R18, R19      | 9432-1016-65 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 100 $\Omega$ )    | 2    |
| R26, R50, R51 | 9431-3336-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 33K $\Omega$ )    | 3    |
|               | 9432-3336-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 33K $\Omega$ )    |      |
| R46, R47      | 9431-1036-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 10K $\Omega$ )    | 2    |
|               | 9432-1036-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 10K $\Omega$ )    |      |
| R48           | 9431-3906-62 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 39K $\Omega$ )    | 1    |
|               | 9432-3906-63 | Fixed resistor(1/4W, 39K $\Omega$ )    |      |
| VR1           | 9472-1039-63 | Variable resistor(1/4W, 10K $\Omega$ ) | 1    |
| VR2, VR3      | 9472-2239-63 | Variable resistor(1/4W, 22K $\Omega$ ) | 2    |
| VR4           | 9472-3339-64 | Variable resistor(1/4W, 33K $\Omega$ ) | 1    |
| VR11          | 9472-3339-63 | Variable resistor(1/4W, 33K $\Omega$ ) | 1    |
| C5            | 9531-2255-70 | Condenser(Tantalum)(2.2 $\mu$ F/6.3V)  | 1    |
|               | 9532-2355-67 | Condenser(Tantalum)(2.2 $\mu$ F/7V)    |      |
| C6            | 9565-1235-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.012 $\mu$ F/50V)  | 1    |
| C7, C8        | 9564-1035-69 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.01 $\mu$ F/25V)   | 2    |
|               | 9565-1035-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.01 $\mu$ F/50V)   |      |
| C17           | 9533-1055-67 | Condenser(Tantalum)(1 $\mu$ F/16V)     | 1    |
| C18           | 9565-6825-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(6800PF/50V)         | 1    |
| C19           | 9565-3325-37 | Condenser(Ceramic)(3300PF/50V)         | 1    |
| C34, C35, C41 | 9564-1048-63 | Condenser(Ceramic)(0.12 $\mu$ F/25V)   | 3    |
| C40           | 9533-4745-65 | Condenser(Tantalum)(0.47 $\mu$ F/16V)  | 1    |
|               | 9534-4745-68 | Condenser(Tantalum)(0.47 $\mu$ F/25V)  |      |
|               | 9534-4745-69 | Condenser(Tantalum)(0.47 $\mu$ F/25V)  |      |
| TC            | 9372-2462-01 | Thermistor(150-203-13004)              | 1    |



Lead wires list

| Symbol   | Part No.     | Color  | Type.          | Qty. |
|----------|--------------|--------|----------------|------|
| ℓ1       | 9391-1807-00 | Black  | φ 0.18/7 ℓ=155 | 1    |
| ℓ2       | 9391-1807-02 | Red    | φ 0.18/7 ℓ=175 | 1    |
| ℓ3       | 9391-0807-00 | Black  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=55  | 1    |
| ℓ4       | 9391-0807-03 | Orange | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=75  | 1    |
| ℓ5       | 9391-0807-05 | Green  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=50  | 1    |
| ℓ6       | 9391-0807-04 | Yellow | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=40  | 1    |
| ℓ7       | 9391-0807-09 | White  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=40  | 1    |
| ℓ8       | 9391-0807-02 | Red    | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=35  | 1    |
| ℓ9       | 9391-0807-00 | Black  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=70  | 1    |
| ℓ15, ℓ10 | 9391-0807-07 | Purple | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=70  | 2    |
| ℓ11      | 9391-0807-02 | Red    | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=45  | 1    |
| ℓ12      | 9391-0807-04 | Yellow | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=50  | 1    |
| ℓ13      | 9391-0807-03 | Orange | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=45  | 1    |
| ℓ14      | 9391-0807-05 | Green  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=40  | 1    |
| ℓ16      | 9391-0807-09 | White  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=70  | 1    |
| ℓ17      | 9391-0807-06 | Blue   | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=65  | 1    |
| ℓ18      | 9391-0807-09 | White  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=125 | 1    |
| ℓ19      | 9391-0807-07 | Purple | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=105 | 1    |
| ℓ22, ℓ20 | 9391-0807-07 | Purple | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=75  | 2    |
| ℓ21      | 9391-0807-00 | Black  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=75  | 1    |
| ℓ23      | 9391-0807-00 | Black  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=90  | 1    |
| ℓ24      | 9391-0807-08 | Gray   | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=100 | 1    |
| ℓ26      | 9391-0807-01 | Brown  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=60  | 1    |
| ℓ27      | 9391-0807-05 | Green  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=25  | 1    |
| ℓ29      | 9391-0807-00 | Black  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=145 | 1    |
| ℓ30      | 9391-0807-05 | Green  | φ 0.08/7 ℓ=20  | 1    |

■ Above lead wires are supplied per meter

■ 上記リード線の供給は1m単位とします。

# SERVICE MANUAL SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Model 9000,  $\alpha$ 9000, MAXXUM 9000

Code No. 2071-200, -400, -600

## ■ AE adjusting

- "AE adjusting" (Repair Guide p. 32) will be modified partly because of modification of IC<sub>1</sub>.

As a servicing part, flex PCB-A set (2071-0401-01) with new IC<sub>1</sub> will be supplied after running out of that with previous IC<sub>1</sub>.

To distinguish new IC<sub>1</sub> from previous one, see the number ("I") printed on IC<sub>1</sub>.

\* I : Previous IC<sub>1</sub> : M50755-903

New IC<sub>1</sub> : M50755-907

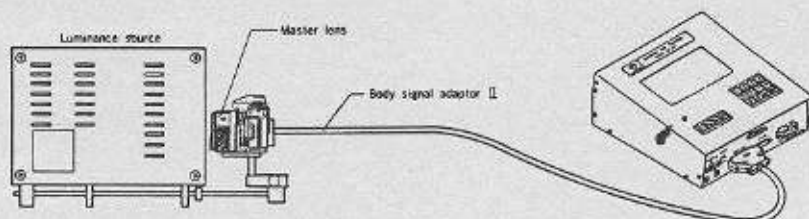
## ■ AE adjusting

- Measuring instruments : Camera I/O tester (MODEL IO-5101)  
: Master lens (2072-0001-75)  
: Luminance source (MODEL L-2101, L-222, L-223)

### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Set camera and measuring instruments as below :

■ Fig. 1



• Luminance source

K value : 1.3

LuminanceEx 10 (Ev 11+ND 50%)\*

• Camera

ISO : 100

Exposure mode : A

Metering mode : See below

Aperture : 5.6

Focus mode : M

• I/O tester

DC-OUT : 3V

\* : Luminance in parentheses show the case of using luminance source L-222 or L-223.

2. Release the shutter until frame counter shows "1".

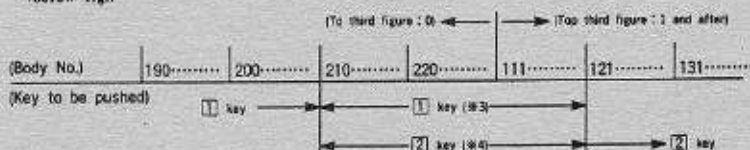
3. Push **[7]** key and then **[ENT]** key of camera I/O tester.

To be continued on next page.

4. Push **1** or **2** key (※2) and then **ENT** key.

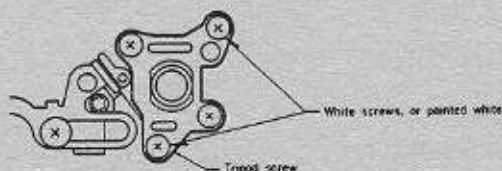
(※2: **1** key for previous IC<sub>1</sub>, **2** key for new IC<sub>1</sub>.)

- To distinguish new IC<sub>1</sub> from previous one, see the number printed on IC<sub>1</sub>, or camera's body No. (below fig.)



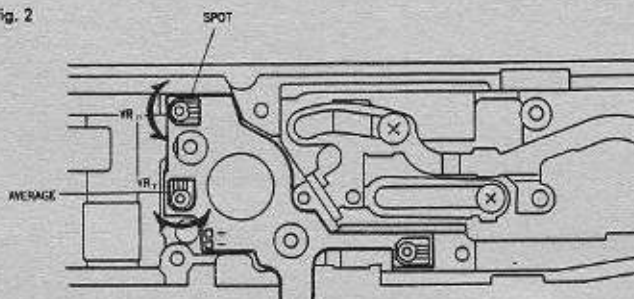
※3: All 4 screws for tripod socket are black. (below fig.)

※4: 2 screws for tripod socket are white, or painted white. (below fig.)



- Set metering mode at AVERAGE.
- Turn touch switch (or metering switch) ON.
  - Check if **[\*]** blinks at AVERAGE in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Turn VR<sub>2</sub> to display **OK** in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Check if LCD on camera body displays **30** of shutter speed.
- Set metering mode at SPOT, turn touch switch (or metering switch) ON.
  - Check if **[\*]** blinks at SPOT in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Turn VR<sub>1</sub> to display **OK** in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Check if LCD on camera body displays **30** of shutter speed.
- Set metering mode at H, check if **[\*]** at H and **OK** display in LCD of camera I/O tester. (If not, replace flexible PC board-A set with new one.)
- Set metering mode at S, check if **[\*]** at S and **OK** display in LCD of camera I/O tester. (If not, replace flexible PC board-A set with new one.)

■ Fig. 2



# REPAIR

■ The contents of this manual are mainly related to the assembly and adjustment procedures for the 2071.

■ Since the procedures mentioned in this manual are for assembly they should be followed in reverse for disassembly.

## Description of symbols

- ① : Grease
- ② : Oil
- ③ : Adhesive
- ④ : Anti-diffusion compound
- ⑤ : Tool

## Assembly and adjustment procedures

|                                                                         | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ① Winding gear base plate, Spool, Sprocket                              | 1    |
| ■ Film reverse-running stopper, sprocket over-running stopper adjusting | 2    |
| ② Back cover release plate, Flexible PC board D                         | 3    |
| ③ Shutter, Mirror box                                                   | 4    |
| ④ Charge cam, charge plate                                              | 5    |
| ⑤ Battery grip, Eye-piece lens                                          | 6    |
| ⑥ Flexible PC board assembling-1                                        | 7    |
| ⑦ Flexible PC board assembling-2                                        | 8    |
| ⑧ Counter base plate                                                    | 9    |
| ■ Wiring diagram                                                        | 10   |
| ■ Lead wire arrangement                                                 | 11   |
| ⑨ Front cover, Top cover                                                | 11   |
| ■ Preparation for adjusting                                             | 25   |
| ■ Body back adjusting                                                   | 25   |
| ■ Finder back adjusting                                                 | 27   |
| ■ Exposure adjusting                                                    |      |
| ■ Position of resistor for exposure adjusting                           | 28   |
| ■ Manual shutter speed, X delay time checking                           | 29   |
| ■ Aperture ring position checking, adjusting                            | 30   |
| ■ A/D converting reference voltage adjusting (1152mV)                   | 31   |
| ■ AE adjusting                                                          | 32   |
| ■ AE checking                                                           | 33   |
| ■ Strobe level adjusting                                                | 34   |
| ■ AF checking, Adjusting                                                |      |
| ■ AF operation checking                                                 | 36   |
| ■ Preparation for AF adjusting                                          | 36   |
| ① AF area adjusting                                                     | 38   |
| ② M2 checking                                                           | 38   |
| ③ Pitch adjusting                                                       | 39   |
| ④ Yaw adjusting                                                         | 40   |
| ⑤ Pitch, Yaw checking                                                   | 40   |
| ⑥ AF area checking                                                      | 40   |
| ⑦ EZ adjusting                                                          | 41   |
| ⑩ Bottom cover (completion)                                             | 12   |

|                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ■ Block assembling                                   | 13~17 |
| ■ Mirror box assembling                              | 15    |
| ■ Mz adjusting                                       | 18    |
| ■ AF coupler adjusting                               | 19    |
| ■ Aperture control base plate assembling             | 21    |
| ■ Winding gear base plate assembling                 | 23    |
| ■ Top cover assembling                               | 24    |
| ■ LCD holder assembling                              | 24    |
| ■ Front cover assembling                             | 42    |
| ■ Replacing procedure                                | 43    |
| 1. Flexible PC board A replacing                     | 48    |
| 2. Mirror box removing                               | 52    |
| 3. Mirror box installing                             | 58    |
| 4. Flexible PC board B replacing                     | 60    |
| 5. AF motor set replacing                            | 62    |
| 6. Winding gear base plate replacing                 | 68    |
| 7. In-finder LCD replacing                           | 70    |
| 8. Main mirror replacing                             | 71    |
| ■ Measuring instruments, Tools, Subsidiary materials |       |

## ■ Precautions

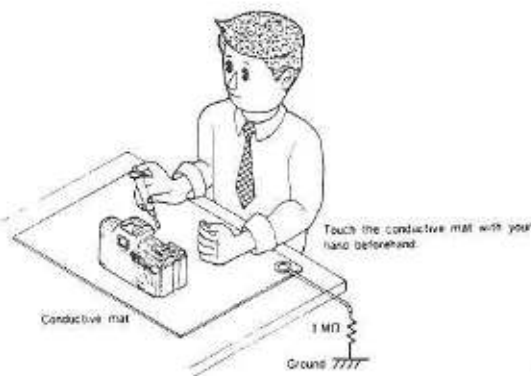
■ The following precautions must be taken concerning all plastic parts.

1. When cleaning, use Flonoxide or alcohol. Do not use thinner, ketone, ether etc.
2. Secure all parts with the specified screws, taking care not to exert excessive stress to them.

### ■ Handling of the Flexible PC board

The flexible PC board uses MOS ICs and is very sensitive to static electricity. Therefore, the following points must be kept in mind when repairing.

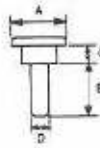
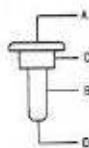
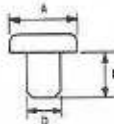
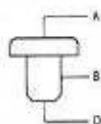
- When handling the flexible PC board itself or wiring it to the body, use a conductive mat to prevent static electricity, and perform all work as shown below.



■ When grounding is impossible, connect the cable to a large metal plate (steel desk or shelf).

# ■ Table for special screw

Example

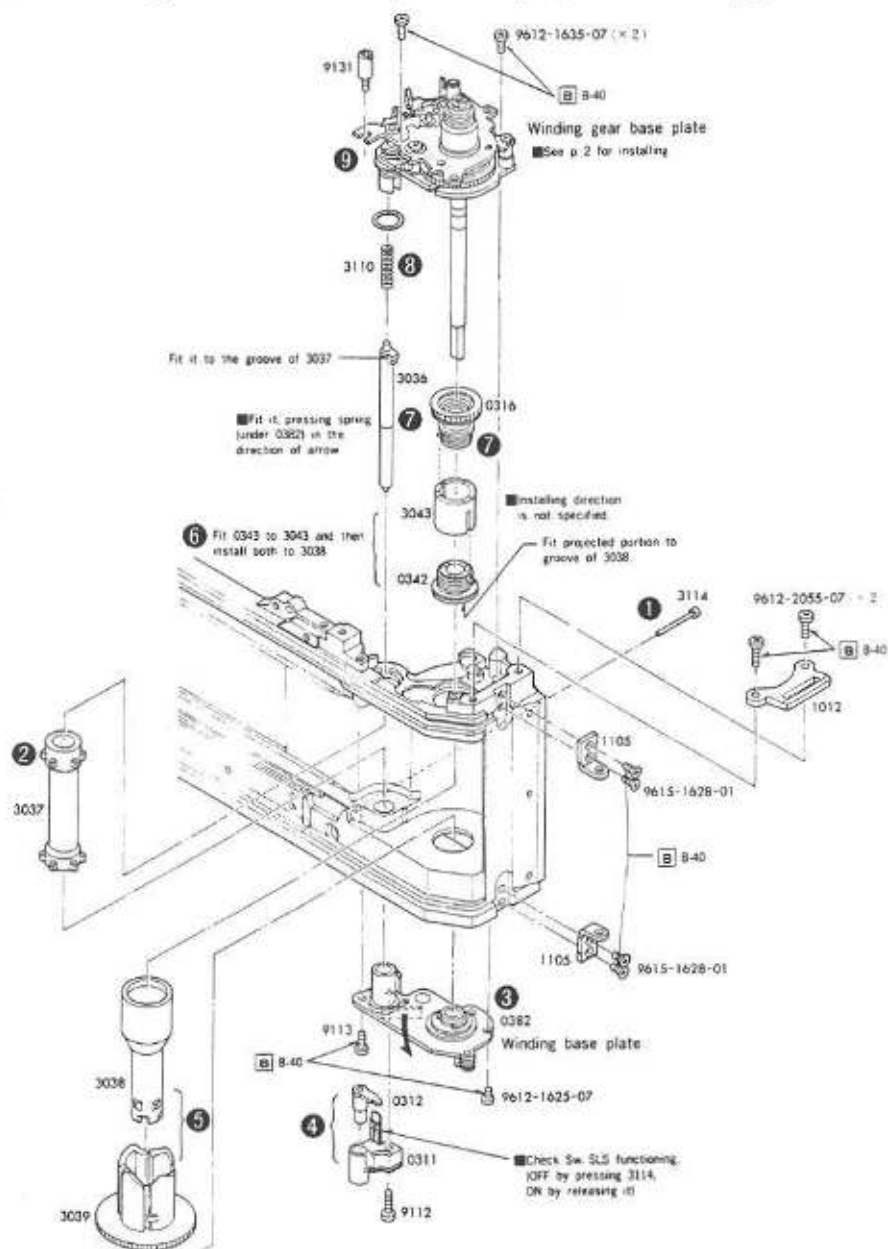


|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <p>2071-1044</p> | <p>2071-1045</p> | <p>2024-1344</p> | <p>2071-5054</p> | <p>2071-9001</p> |
| <p>2017-9001</p> | <p>2072-9002</p> | <p>2071-9004</p> | <p>2071-9007</p> | <p>2071-9107</p> |
| <p>2071-9108</p> | <p>2071-9110</p> | <p>2071-9111</p> | <p>2071-9112</p> | <p>2071-9113</p> |
| <p>2072-9113</p> | <p>2071-9115</p> | <p>2071-9119</p> | <p>2072-9120</p> | <p>2071-9122</p> |
| <p>2071-9125</p> | <p>2071-9126</p> | <p>2071-9127</p> | <p>2071-9128</p> | <p>2006-9128</p> |
| <p>2071-9129</p> | <p>2005-9148</p> | <p>2005-9179</p> |                  |                  |

# 1 Winding gear base plate, Spool, Sprocket

■ Assemble the parts in order of ①~⑤.

■ After assembling, install film advance lever, perform the adjusting described on next page.

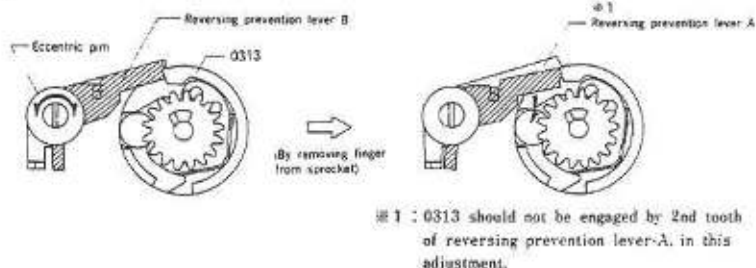


## ■ Film reverse-running stopper, sprocket over-running stopper adjusting

### ■ Film reverse-running stopper adjusting

1. Applying load forcibly by finger to sprocket, wind up strongly. In this state, turn eccentric pin to adjust mechanical timing so that 0313 engages by 1st tooth of reversing prevention lever-B → 0313 engages by 2nd tooth when removing finger from sprocket. (See Fig. 1.)

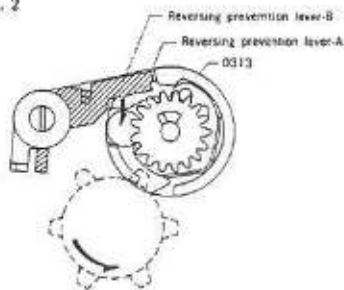
■ Fig. 1



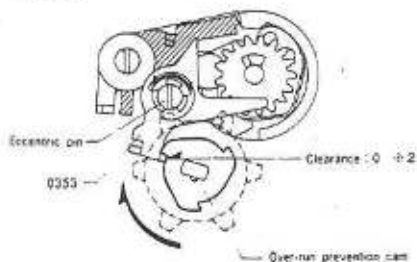
### ■ Sprocket over-running stopper adjusting (Beforehand, complete adjusting of film reverse-running stopper.)

1. In completion of winding, rotate sprocket by finger in the direction of winding and engage 0313 by reversing prevention lever-A, B. (Fig. 2)
2. Rotate sprocket reversely to engage 0313 by reversing prevention lever-A, and hold sprocket. (Fig. 3) In this state, turn eccentric pin to give clearance "0" between over-run prevention lever (0353) and over-run prevention cam (Fig. 3).

■ Fig. 2



■ Fig. 3



- ※ 2 : Over-run prevention lever should not be pressed by 0353.

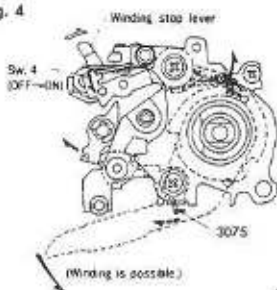
### ● Check after adjusting

When winding film-advance lever up strongly until it stops, there should be a certain clearance between 0353 and over-run prevention cam.

### ■ Checking of function

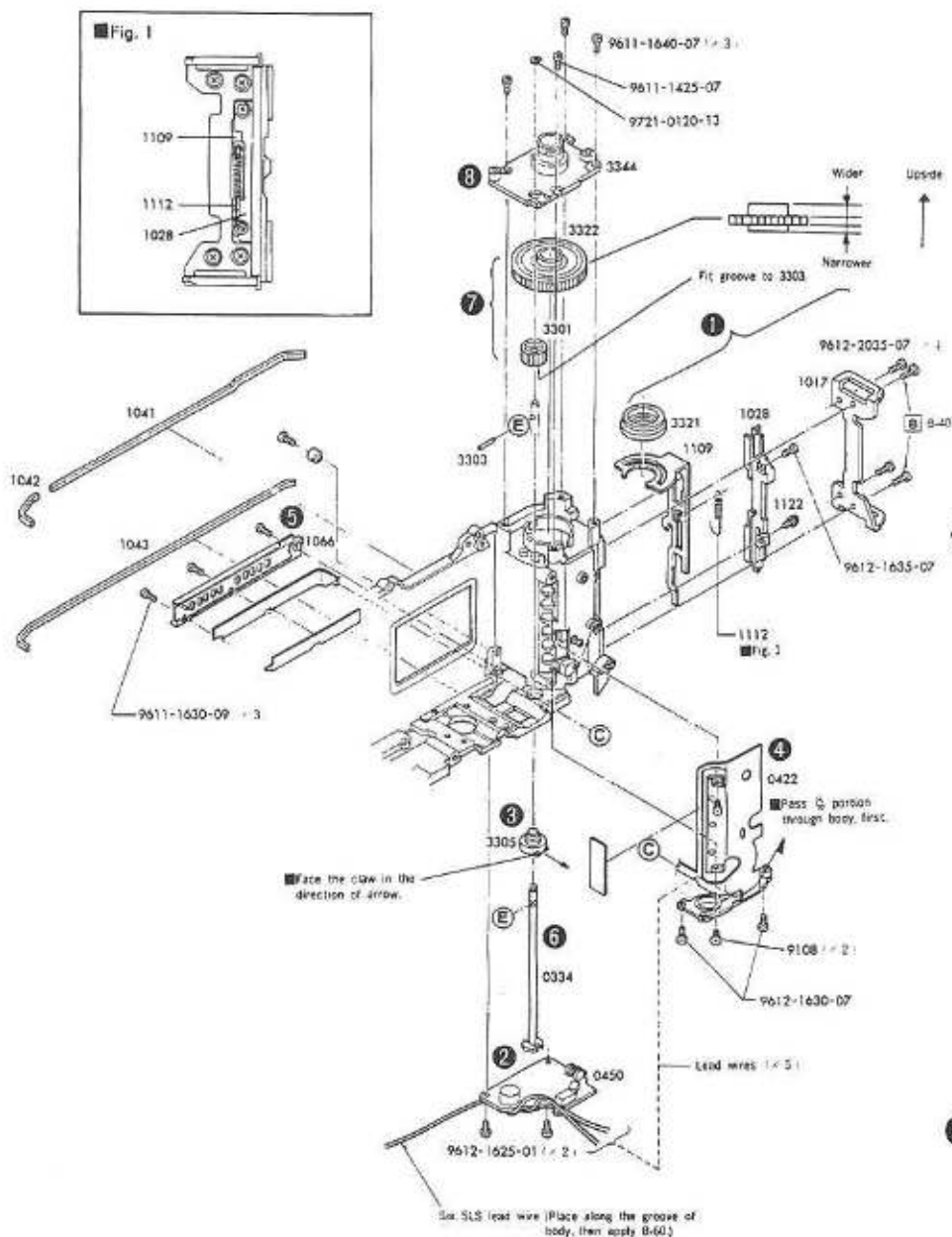
1. By pressing winding stop lever-B in the direction of "→" in the state of fig. 4, Sw. 4 and levers should be functioned in the direction of "→" and winding should be possible. By completion of winding, winding mechanism should be set as fig. 4.
2. When winding, pressing multiple-exposure spring (3075) in the direction of "→", spool and sprocket should not be rotated. When winding without 3075 pressing, spool and sprocket should be rotated normally.

■ Fig. 4



## 2 Back cover release plate, Flexible PC board D

■ Assemble the parts in order of ①-⑥.



### 3 Shutter, Mirror box

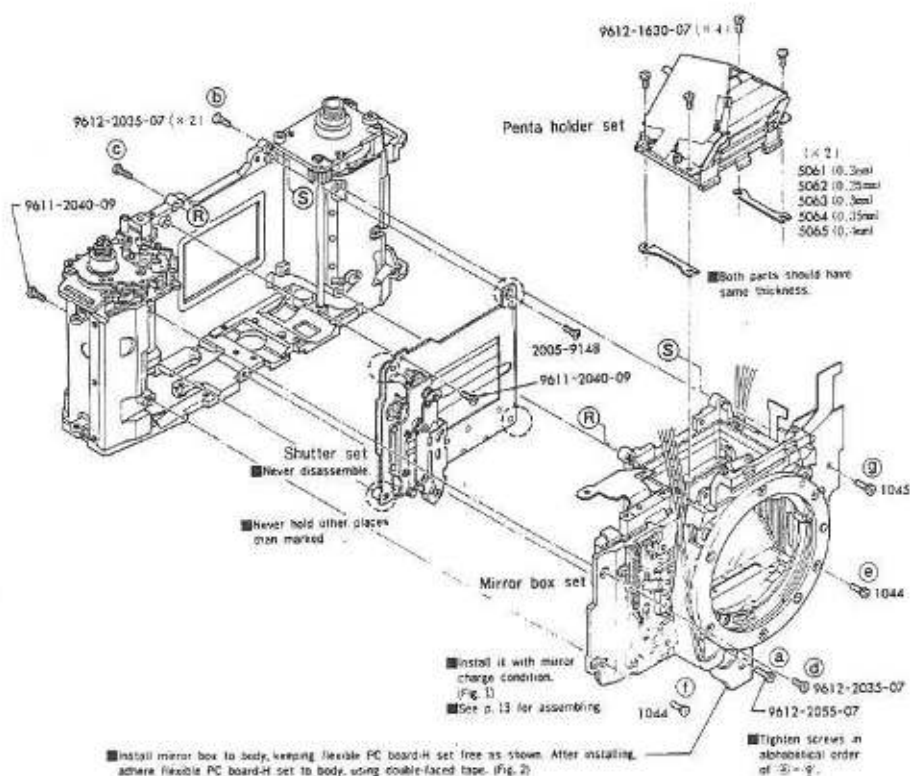


Fig. 1

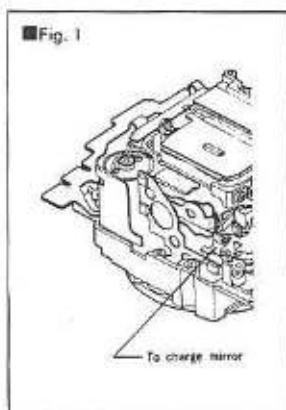
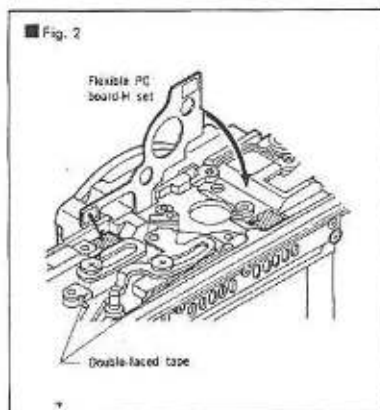
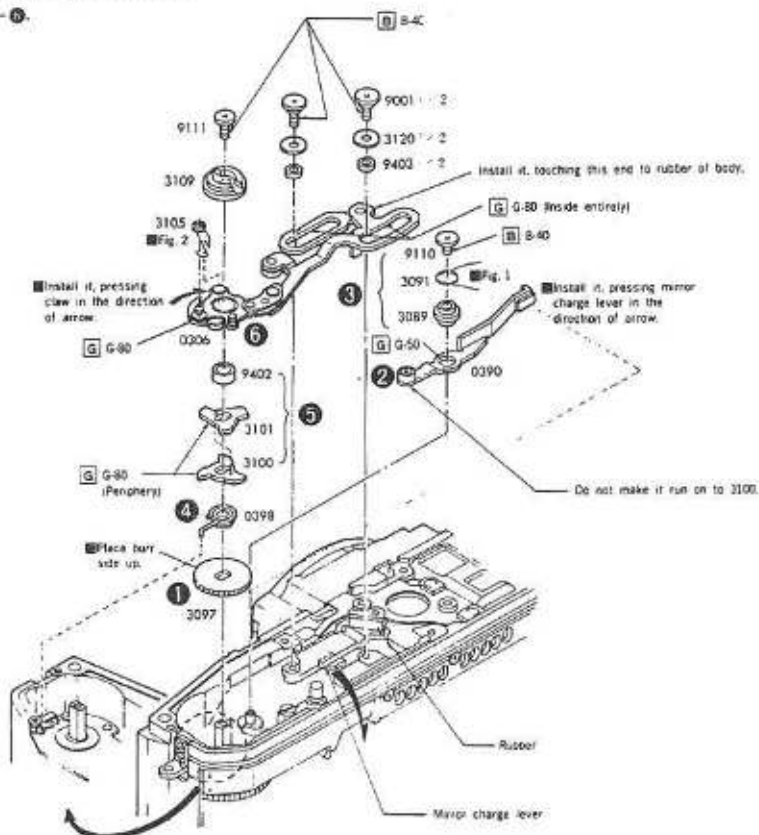


Fig. 2

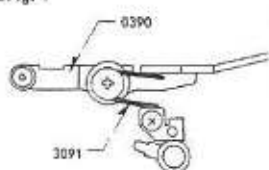


## 4 Charge cam, Charge plate

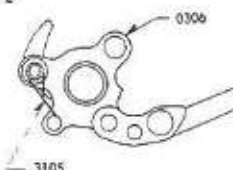
■ Assemble the parts in order  
of ①-⑦.



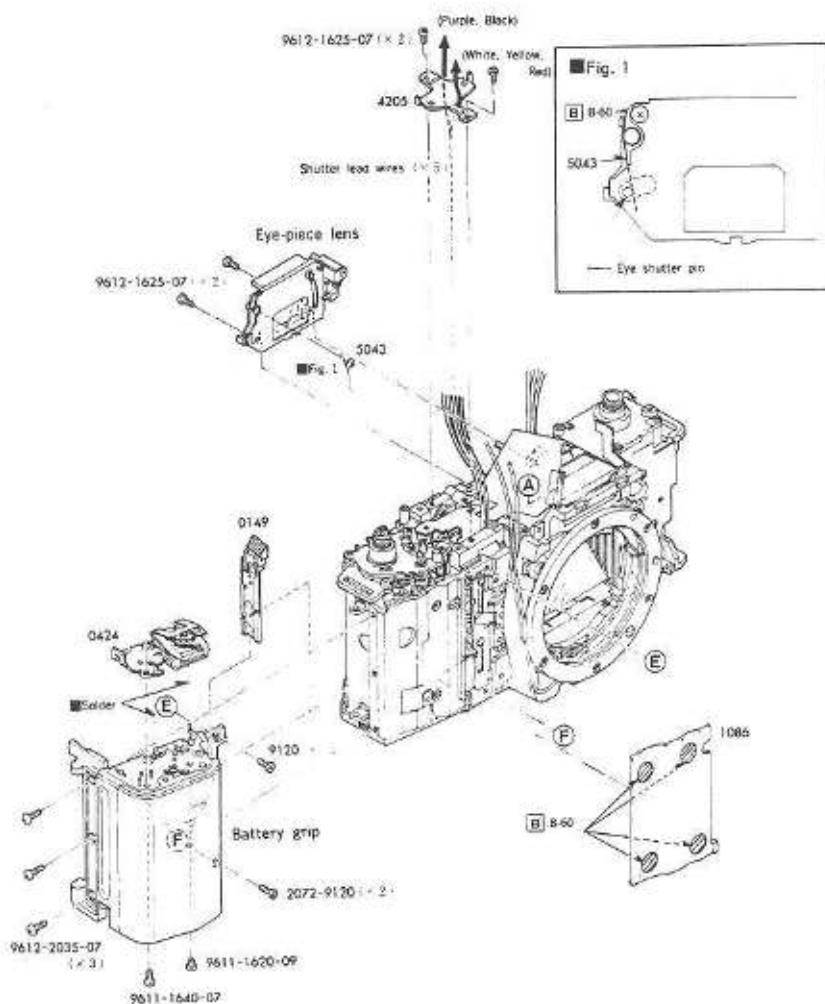
■ Fig. 1



■ Fig. 2

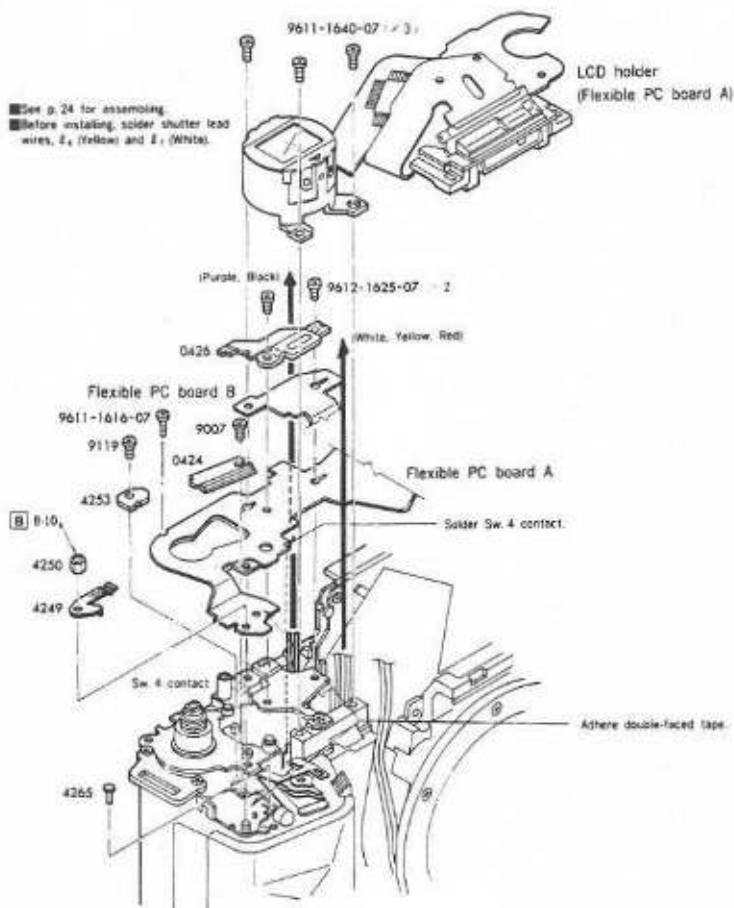


## 5 Battery grip, Eye-piece lens



## 6 Flexible PC board A assembling-1

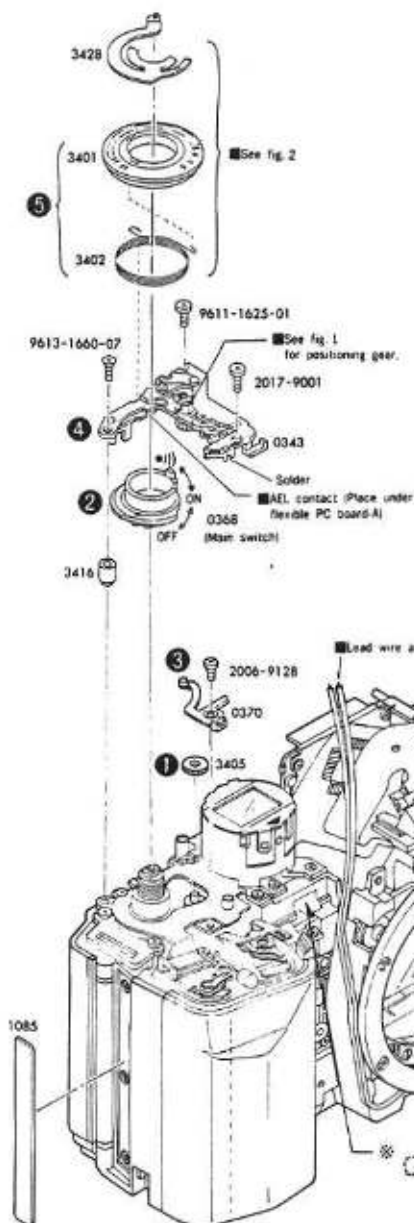
- When replacing flexible PC board-A set, re-install C<sub>4</sub> on new flexible PC board.
- (See p. 28 for installing direction--same as it was installed.)



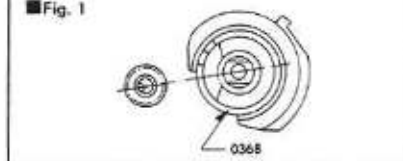


## 8 Counter base plate

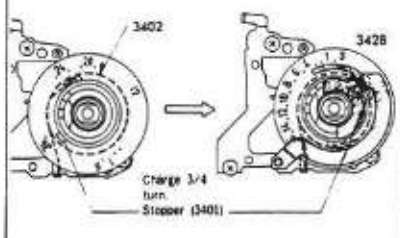
■ Assemble the parts in order of ①-③.



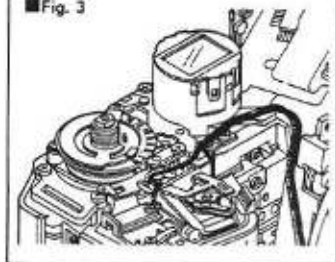
■ Fig. 1



■ Fig. 2



■ Fig. 3

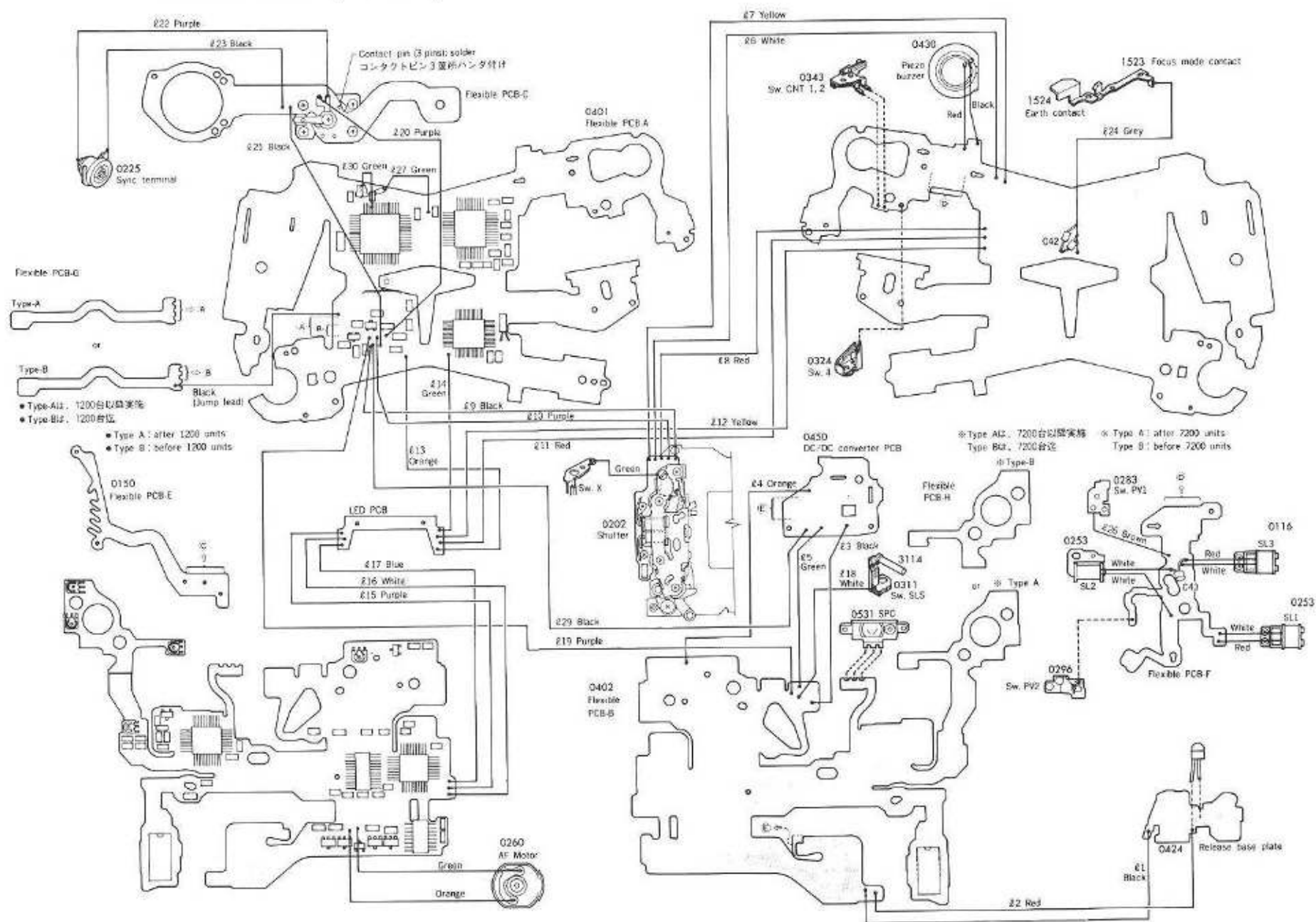


■ After assembling, solder the remaining lead wires. Set back cover, lens and batteries (or power supply adapter.). Wind and check that shutter releases, indication and AF function.

※ : Before initial winding, press the stop lever in the direction of arrow.

$\alpha$  9000 (2071-400)

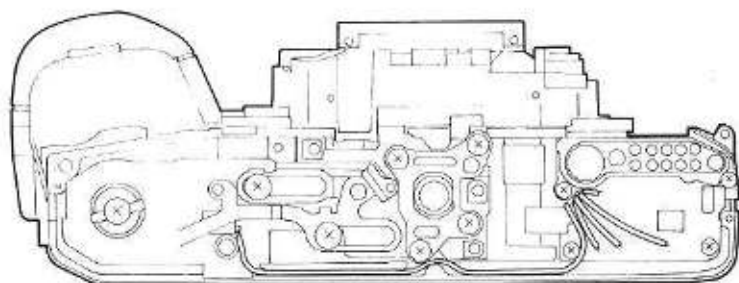
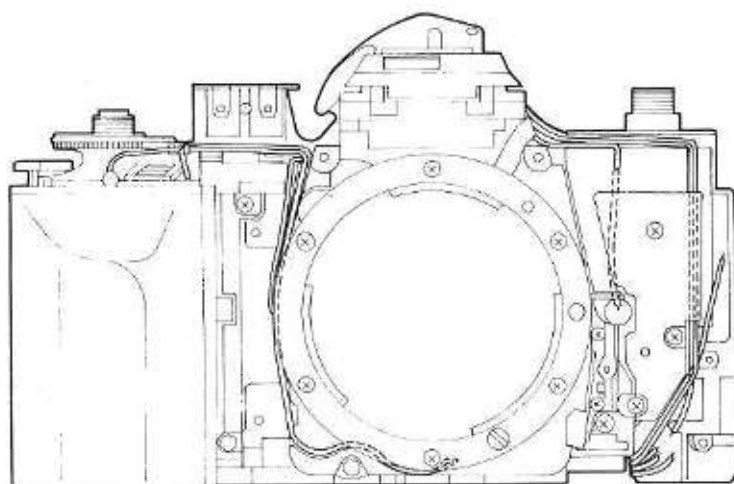
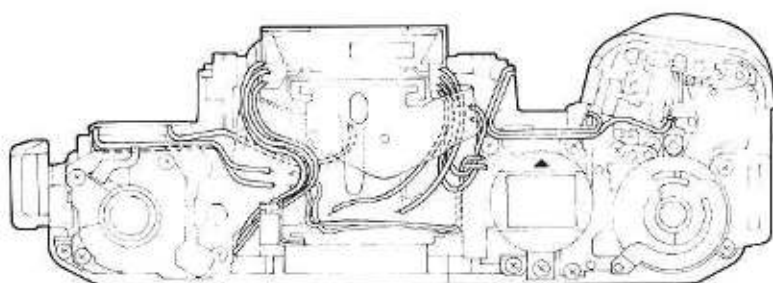
MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



---

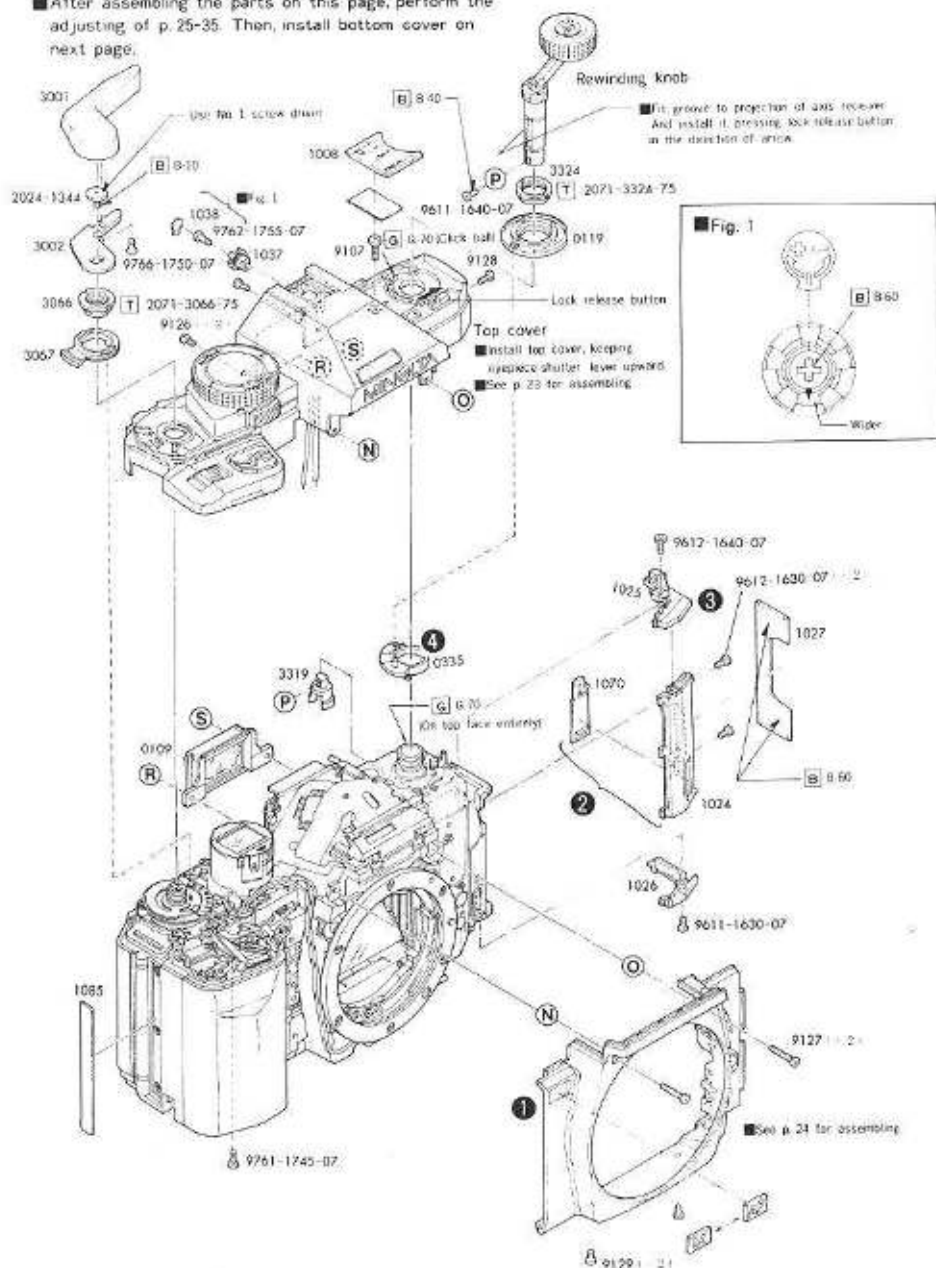
**■ Lead wire Arrangement**

---

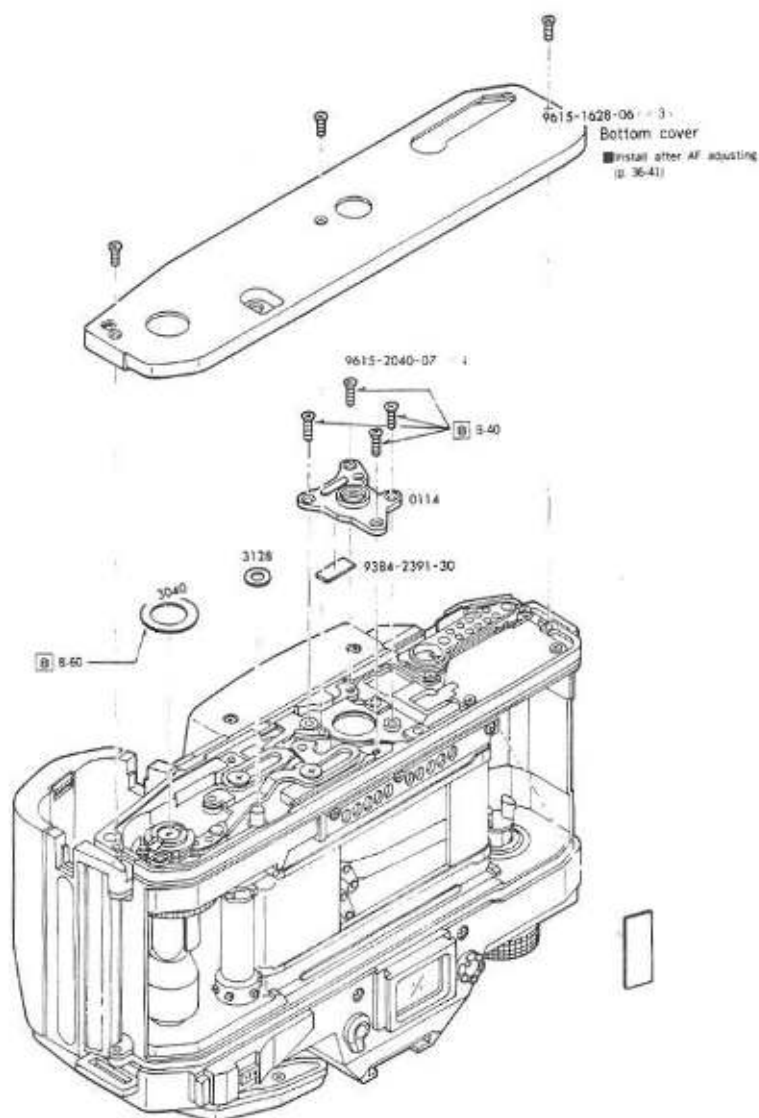


9 Front cover, Top cover

- After assembling the parts ①-⑥, install top cover.
- After assembling the parts on this page, perform the adjusting of p.25-35. Then, install bottom cover on next page.

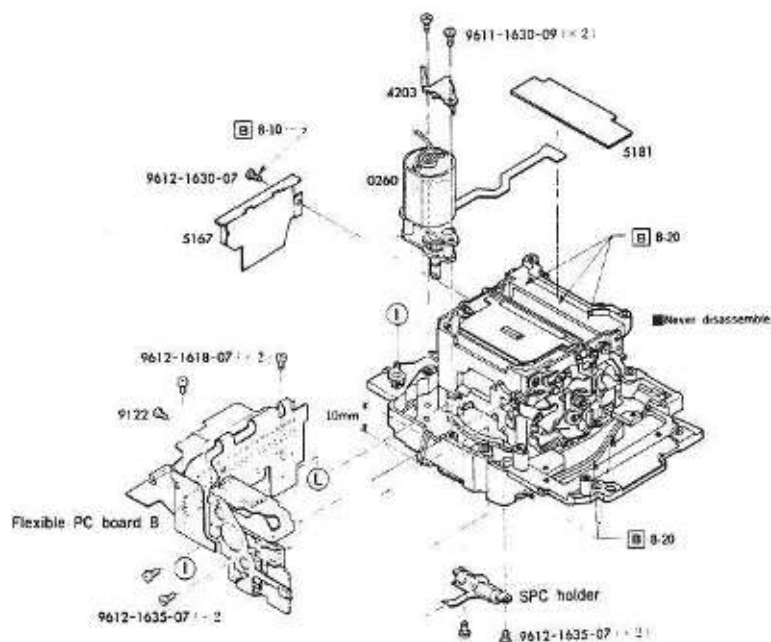


## 10 Bottom cover (completion)



## ■ Mirror box assembling-1

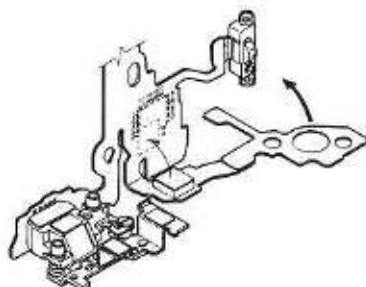
- Install AF drive set (0260), flare shield plate (5167), first. Then install flexible PC board-B, set, following the "installing procedure" below.
- When replacing flexible PC board-B set or mirror box, perform MZ adjusting on p. 15.



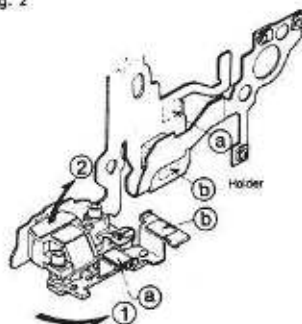
## ■ Installing procedure of flexible PC board-B

1. Bend flexible PC board-B set in the direction of arrow. (Fig. 1)
- Adhere spacer using double-faced tape. (Fig. 2)

■ Fig. 1

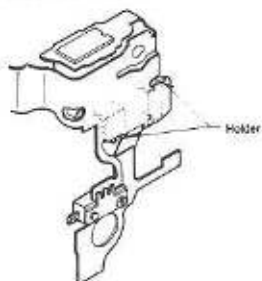


■ Fig. 2



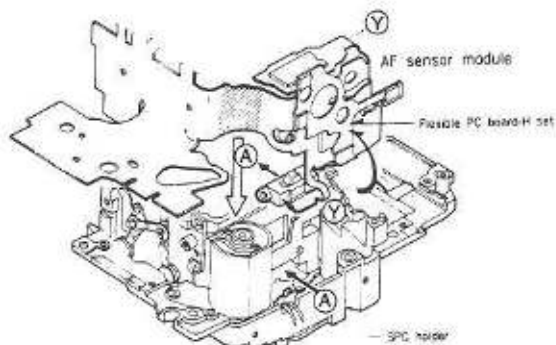
2. Bend flexible PC board-B set in order of ①-② (Fig. 2). Adhere ③, ④ of flexible PC board to ③, ⑤ of holder, using double-faced tape. (Fig. 3)

■ Fig. 3



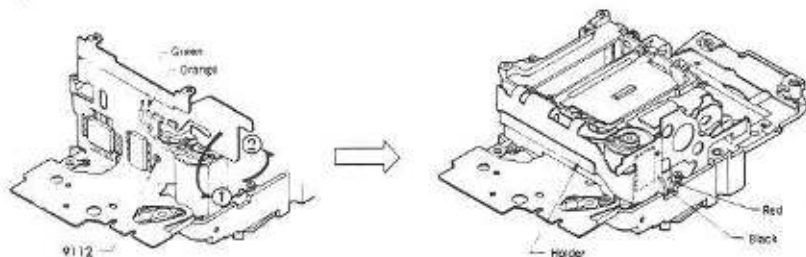
3. ① Bend flexible PC board-H set. (Fig. 4)  
 ② Pass SPC holder through hole ⑧ and tighten screw.  
 ③ Pass marked "⑧" part of flexible PC board-B set through the clearance between AF motor and mirror box. Tighten screw on AF sensor module.  
 (Set ⑨ of flexible PC board to ⑨ of mirror box.)

■ Fig. 4



4. Fix flexible PC board by 9112. Solder motor lead wires (Orange, Green). (Fig. 5)  
 5. Bend flexible PC board in the direction of arrow ①. (Fig. 5) Tighten screws on holder. Then bend flexible PC board in the direction of arrow ②. Adhere it, to AF motor, using double-faced tape. Solder lead wires (Red, Black).

■ Fig. 5

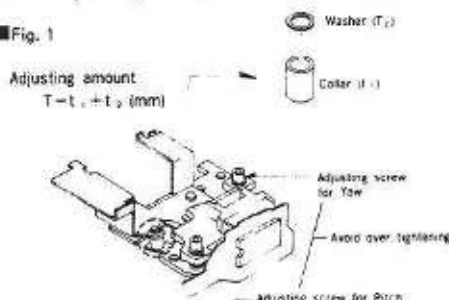


## MZ adjusting

■ When replacing flexible PC board-B set and mirror box, perform MZ adjusting.

### ① MZ adjusting ----- Adjustment of CCD of image sensor positioning (Selection for collar and washer)

■ Fig. 1



■ Table 1

| Collar       |                                | Washer       |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Part No.     | Thickness<br>(t <sub>1</sub> ) | Part No.     | Thickness<br>(t <sub>2</sub> ) |
| 2071-5091-01 | 2.5<br>mm                      | 9790-2140-40 | 0.05<br>mm                     |
| 2071-5092-02 | 2.9                            | 9791-2140-40 | 0.1                            |
| 2071-5093-01 | 3.3                            | 9792-2140-40 | 0.2                            |
| ---          |                                | 9793-2140-40 | 0.3                            |

#### ■ If needing flexible PC board-B set replacement

Calculate the difference (R) between correction value printed on previous and new flexible PC boards. Obtain required adjusting amount (T) by method of addition or subtraction ※ 1 of R to/from previous adjusting amount. Then select proper thickness of collar and washer to meet T.

#### ■ If needing mirror box replacement

Calculate the difference (R) between correction values of previous mirror box ※ 2 and new mirror box (Fig. 2). Obtain required adjusting amount by method of addition or subtraction ※ 1 of R to/from previous adjusting amount.

Then select proper thickness of collar and washer to meet required adjusting amount.

#### ■ If needing flexible PC board-B set and mirror box replacement

Add correction values of flexible PC board-B set and mirror box ※ 2 if "-" (minus sign) is given on correction value of mirror box, subtract the printed value 'absolute value' from correction value of flexible PC board-B set to obtain required adjusting amount.

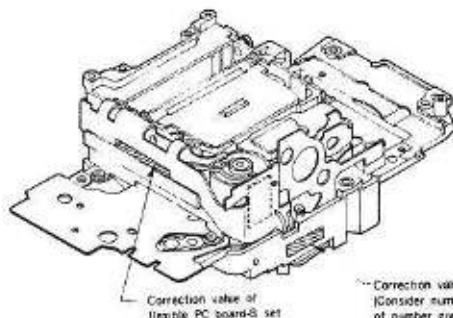
Then select proper thickness of collar and washer to meet required adjusting amount.

※ 1 : Correction value of previous PC board - new PC board's ----- Subtraction

Correction value of previous PC board + new PC board's ----- Addition

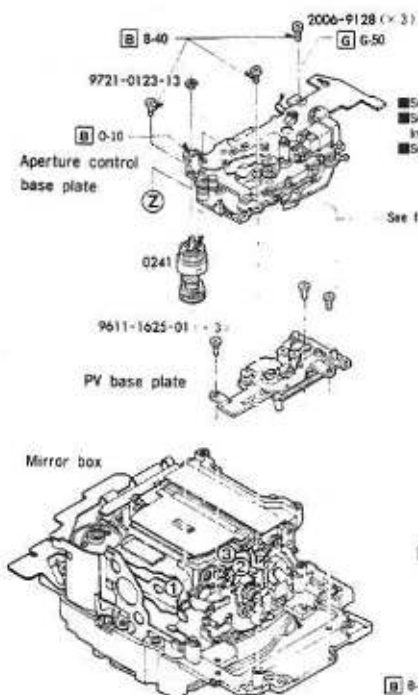
※ 2 : Value subtracted correction value of previous flexible PC board-B set from previous adjusting amount (T).

■ Fig. 2



--- Correction value of mirror box --- value (Red) is given for servicing part (Consider number of second decimal place as 5 ( ), 5) regardless of number given)

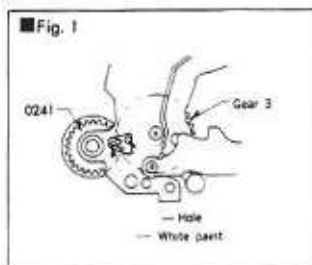
## ■ Mirror box assembling-2



- See p. 19 for assembling.
- Set at minimum aperture (Fig. 2).
- Install it to charged mirror box.
- See "Schematic wiring diagram" for soldering.

See Fig. 1 for positioning.

■ Fig. 1

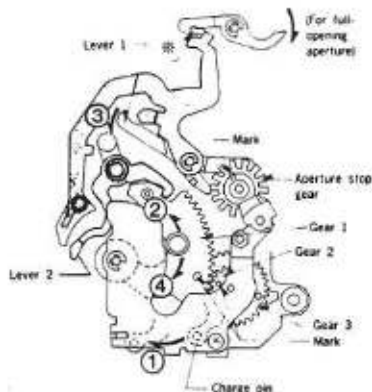


- Charge (in the direction of arrow ①)
- Mirror up (in the direction of arrow ②)
- Mirror down (in the direction of arrow ③)

- B 8-20  
(Place lead wire of PV base plate along groove, and apply 8-20.)

2474

■ Fig. 2 (Minimum aperture setting)



### Minimum aperture setting

- 1) Press charge pin in the direction of arrow ①, hold it.
  - 2) Press roller of gear 1 in the direction of arrow ②, engage gear 1 with lever 2.
  - 3) Press lever 1 in the direction of arrow ③, disengage aperture stop gear.
  - 4) Press roller of gear 1 slightly in the direction of arrow ④. Engage first claw of aperture stop gear with lever 1.
- .....Minimum aperture setting.

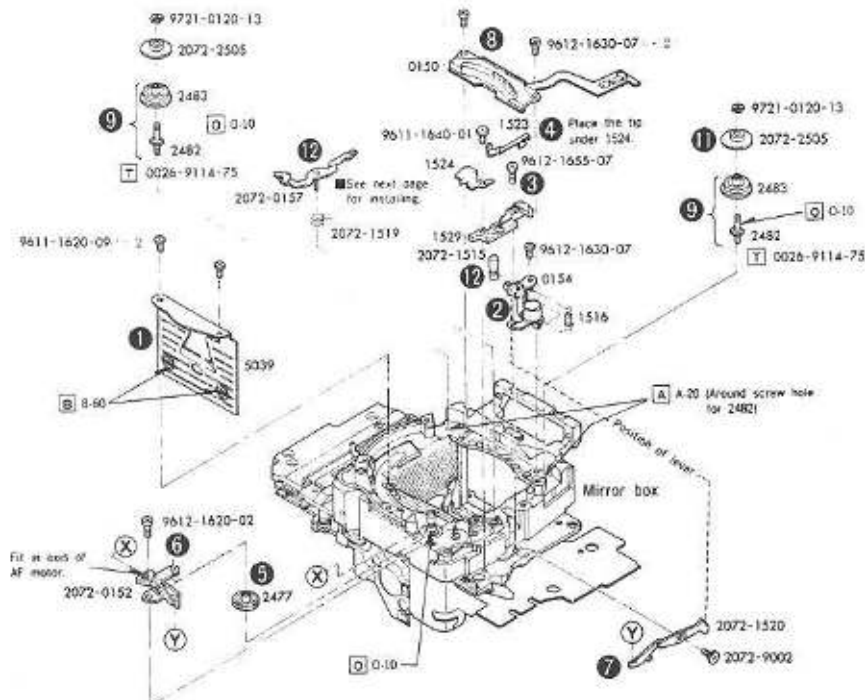
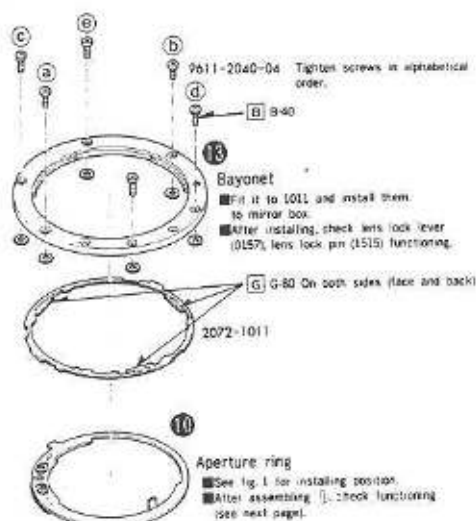
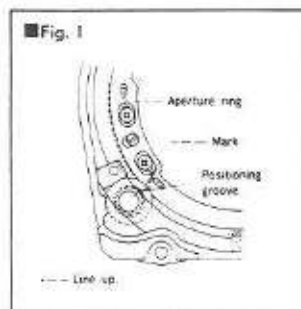
### Checking of gear position of minimum aperture setting

Marks "■" and "○" should be positioned as fig. 2. If not, replace aperture control set (0253).

※After installing mirror box, keep engaging until the completion of assembling ④ on next page.

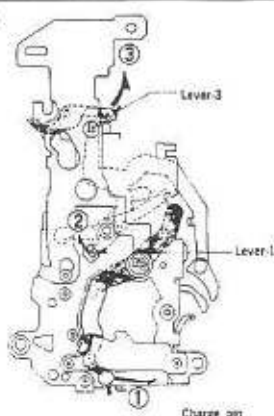
## ■ Mirror box assembling-3

■ Assemble the parts in order of ①-⑬.



## ■ Checking of aperture ring functioning

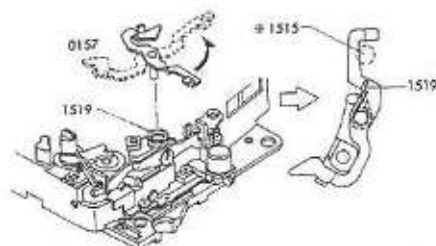
■ Fig. 2



- 1) Press charge pin in the direction of arrow 1.  
• Aperture ring should move back to max. aperture side.
- 2) Press lever 1 in the direction of arrow 2.  
• Aperture ring should move to minimum aperture setting.
- 3) Press lever 3, in the direction of arrow 3.  
• Aperture ring should move back to maximum aperture side.  
• Aperture ring should be moved smoothly by hand.

## ■ Installing of lens lock lever (0157)

■ Fig. 3



※ : After installing 0157, set lens lock pin (1515) for holding 0157.

## ■ AF coupler adjusting

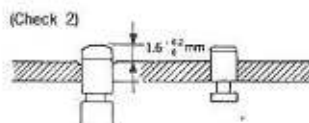
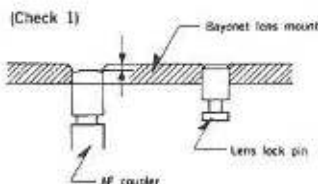
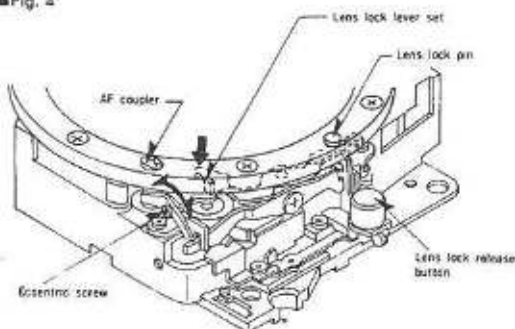
### ■ Checking procedure

1. Press lock release button. AF coupler should not projected from bayonet lens mount when lens lock pin is lower than bayonet lens mount.
2. When lens is locked by pressing lens lock lever set in the direction of arrow, AF coupler is projected  $1.6 \pm 0.2$  mm from bayonet lens mount.

### ■ Adjusting procedure

Turn eccentric screw in order to satisfy above "checking procedure" 1 and 2.

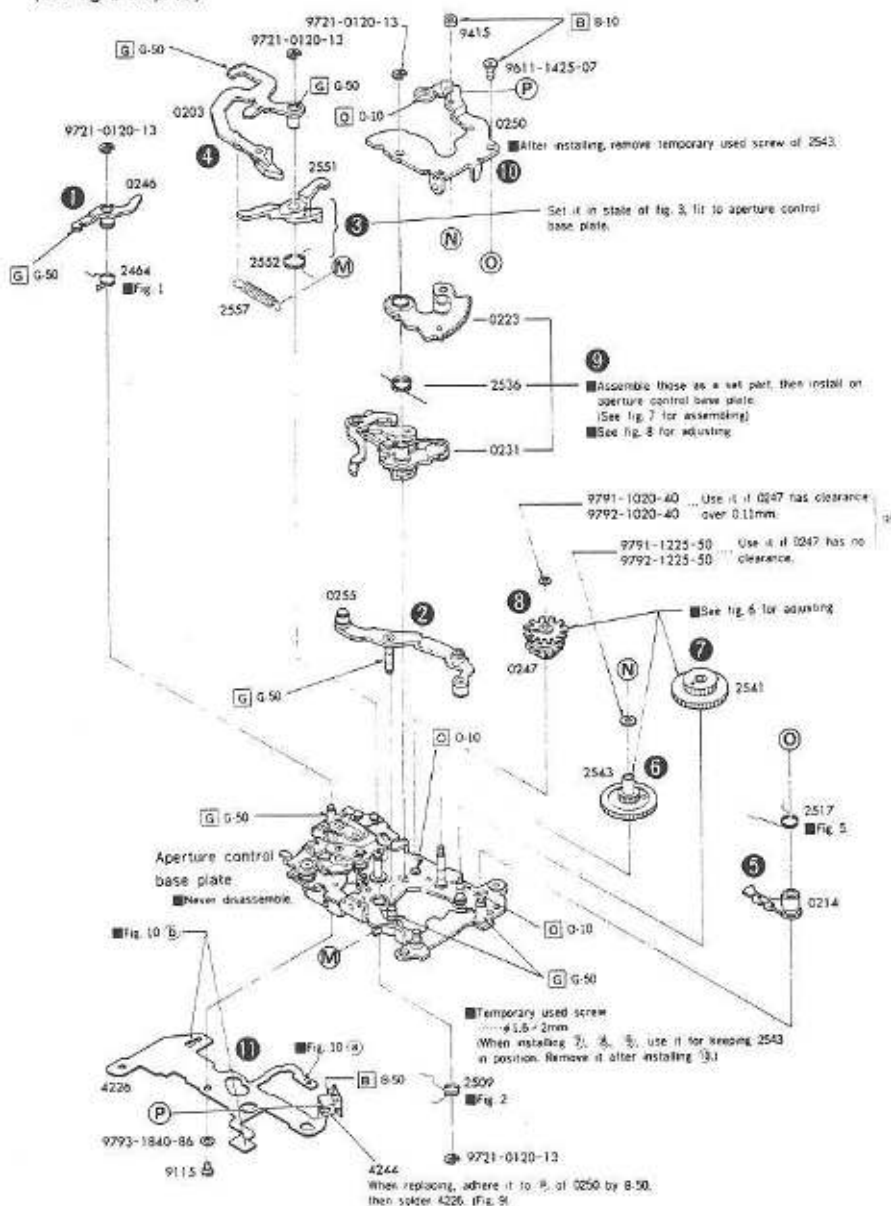
■ Fig. 4



## Aperture control base plate assembling

■ Assemble the parts in order of ①-⑪.

■ After assembling, check minimum aperture, full-opening aperture setting, and gear positioning.  
(See fig. 2 on p. 15.)



※ After installing 0250, check the looseness (clearance) of 0247. If clearance is out of range ( $0 < \text{clearance} < 0.11\text{mm}$ ), use proper washer.

Fig. 1

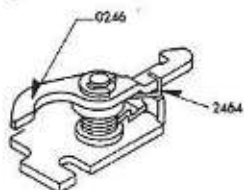


Fig. 2

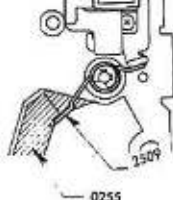


Fig. 3

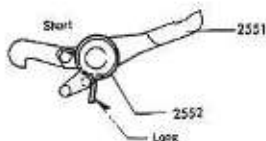


Fig. 4

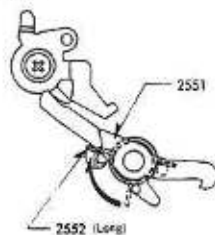


Fig. 5

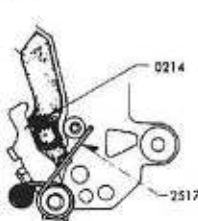


Fig. 6

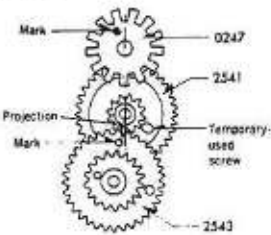
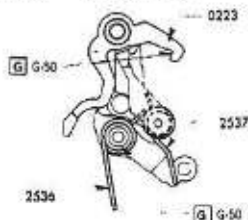
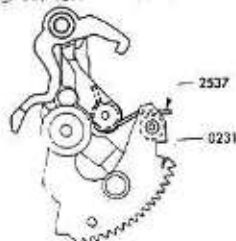


Fig. 7 1 Place 2536.



2 Set 0231 and hook 2537.



3 Engage 0231 with 0223.

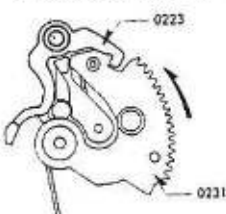


Fig. 8

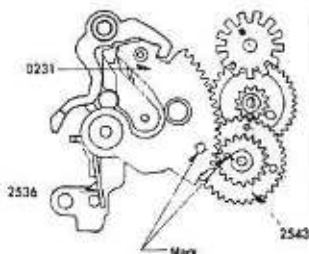


Fig. 9

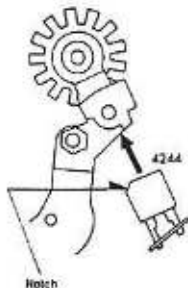
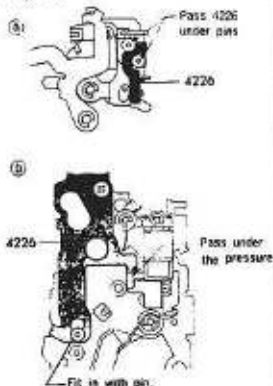
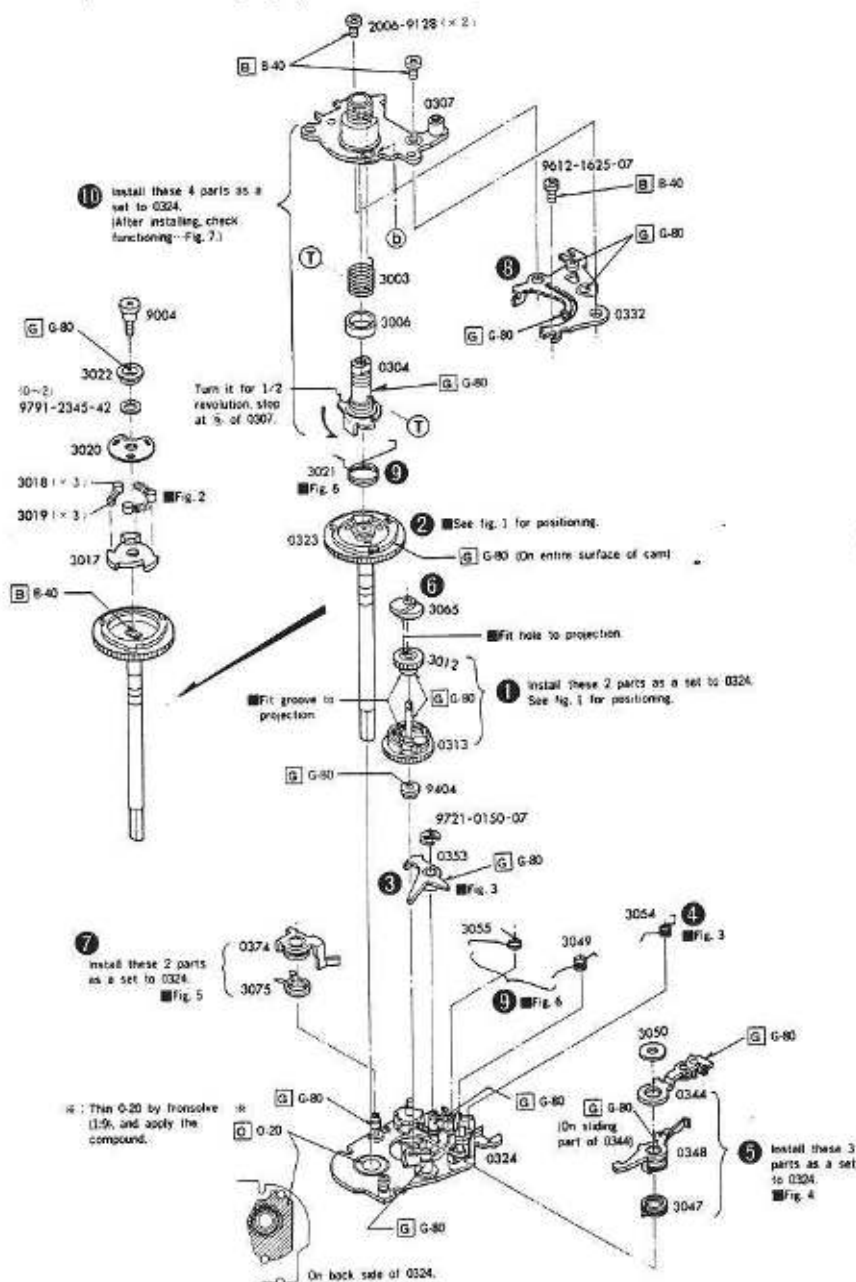


Fig. 10

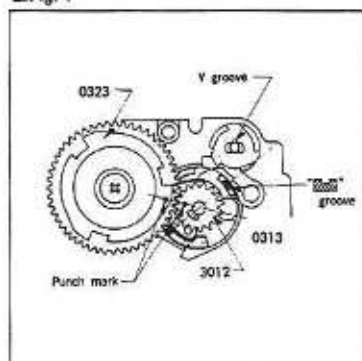


### ■ Winding gear base plate assembling

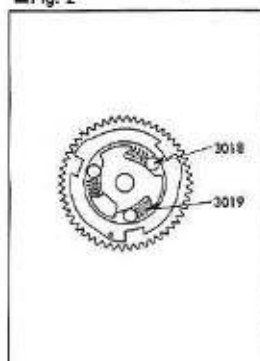
■ Assemble the parts in order of ❶-❸. (For easier assembling, place 0324 on body.)



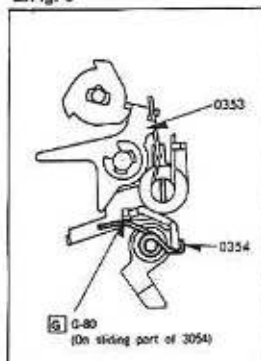
■ Fig. 1



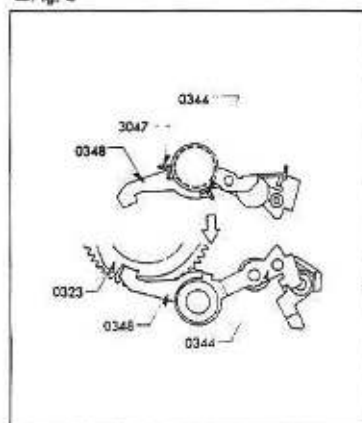
■ Fig. 2



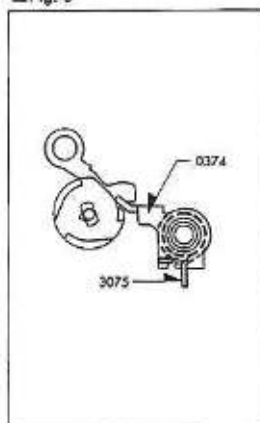
■ Fig. 3



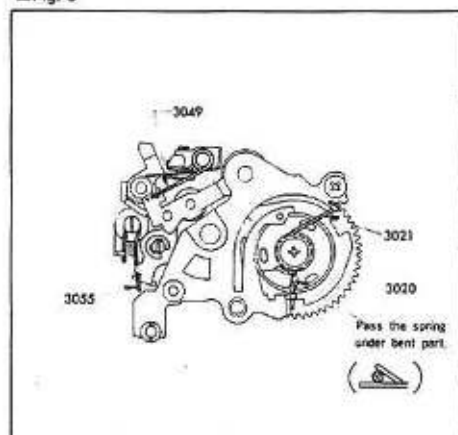
■ Fig. 4



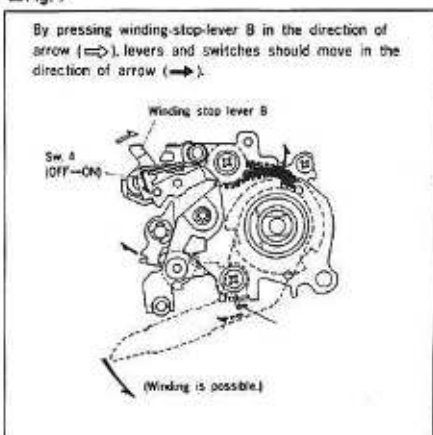
■ Fig. 5



■ Fig. 6

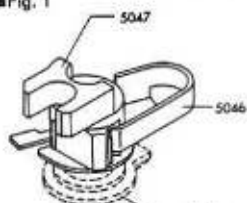


■ Fig. 7

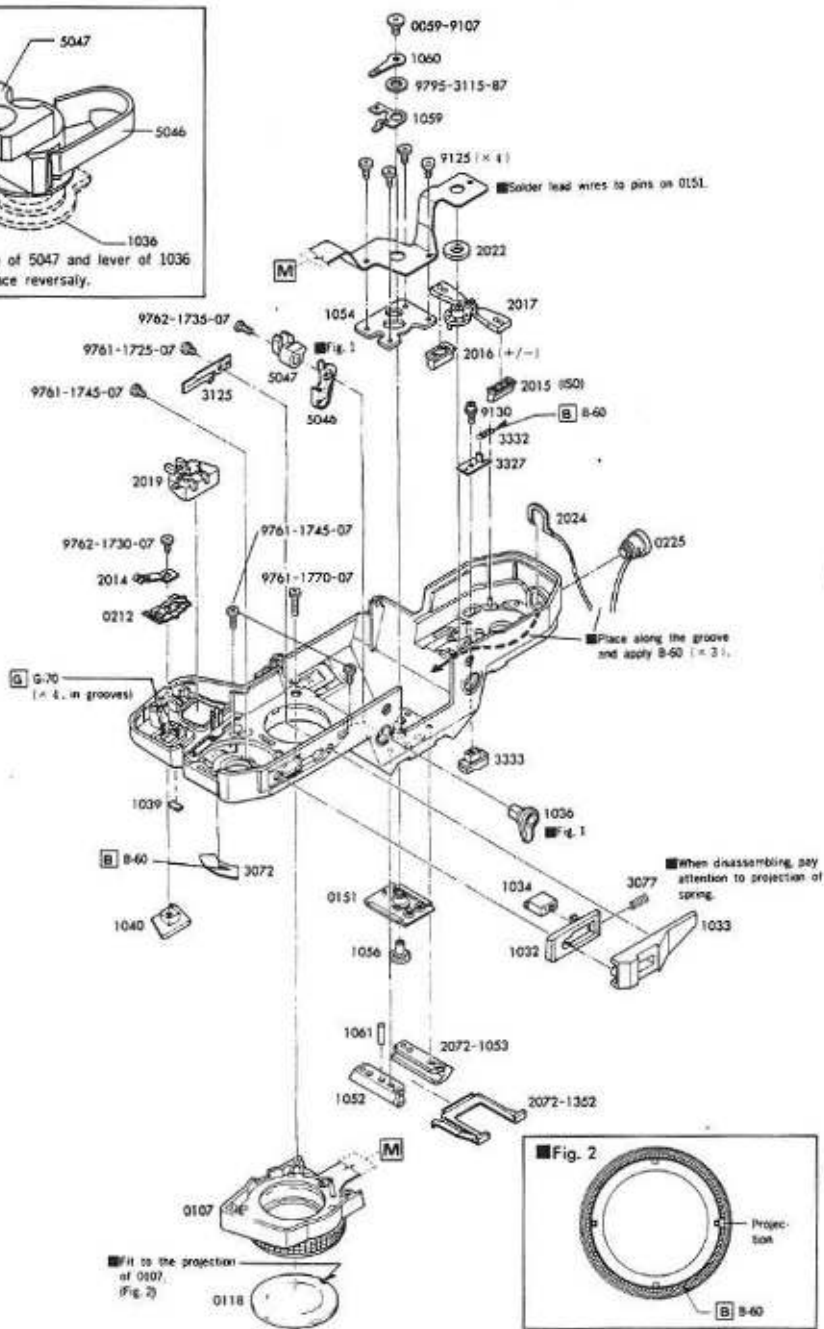


### ■ Top cover assembling

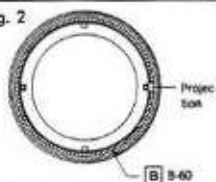
■ Fig. 1



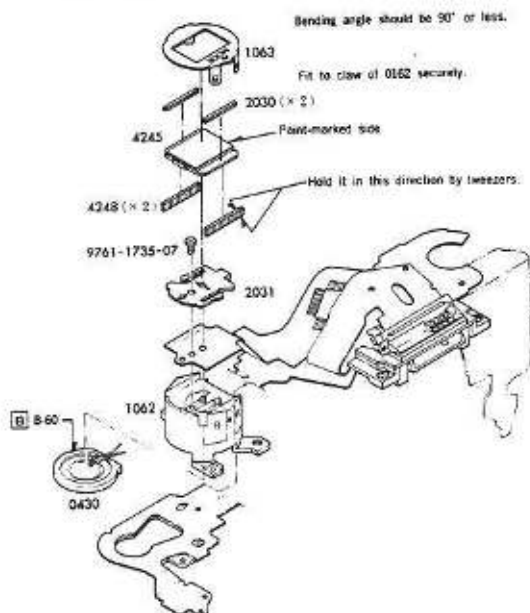
U groove of 5047 and lever of 1036  
should face reversaly.



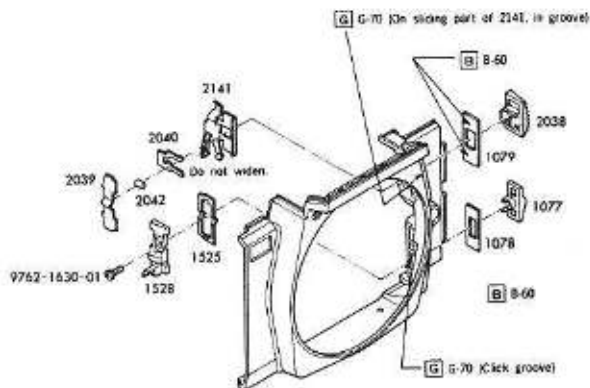
■ Fig. 2



## ■ LCD holder assembling

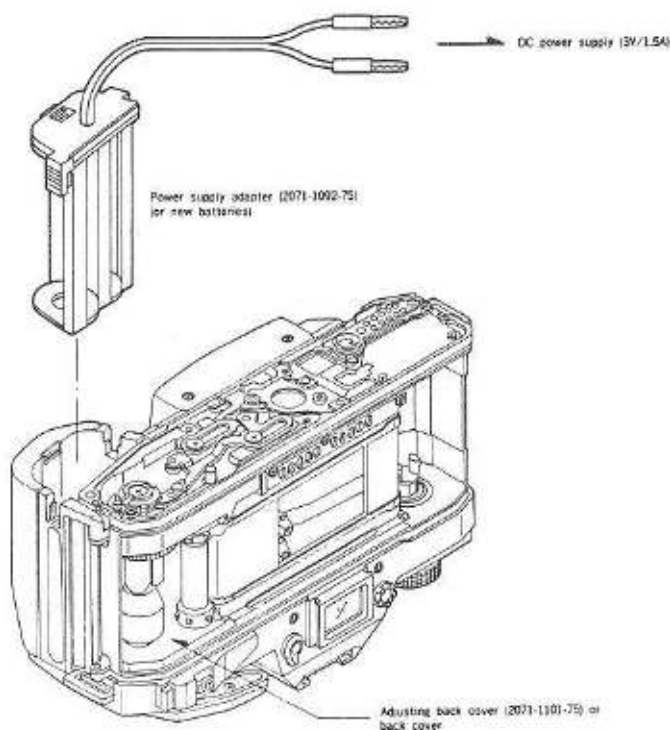


## ■ Front cover assembling



## ■ Preparation for adjusting

■ Before adjusting, put the camera into the condition as below, check the body functioning.



- Winding, shutter operation.
- Switch operation after completion of initial loading.  
(Exposure mode selector, Metering selector, Film speed key ISO, Exposure adjustment key (+/-), Aperture up/down control, Shutter up/down control)
- Metered value change to luminance change.
- AF operation.
- Preview switch operation.

See Trouble-shooting chart for irregular functioning.

## ■ Body back adjusting

- Measuring instruments :
- : Body back gauge
  - : Flat plate (for 2005)
  - : Dial gauge
  - : Adjusting back cover (2071-1101-75)

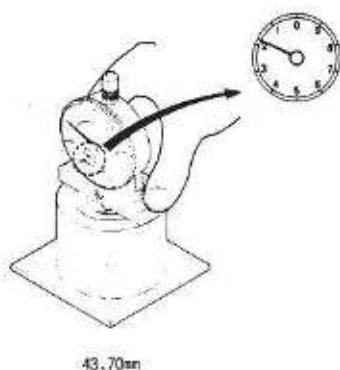
■ Adjusting procedure

1. Install adjusting back cover, release the shutter until frame counter shows "1".
2. Measure and adjust body back [Standard] \*  $44.70 \pm 0.01\text{mm}$

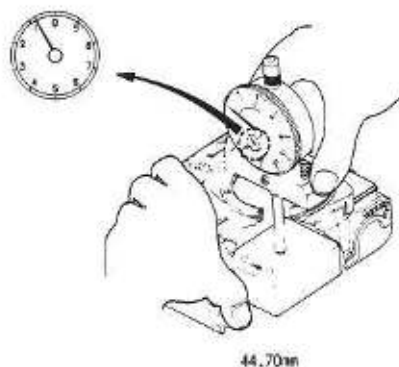
\* : Required correction of dial gauge by 1mm as figure below since body back gauge is based on conventional SLR cameras such as X-700 whose reference value of body back is 43.70mm.

● Note : One scale for short indicator of dial gauge shows 1mm.

■ Fig. 1



■ Fig. 2



- If the body back is lower than the standard value, insert adjusting washers under the bayonet mount.

[Types of adjusting washers]

| Parts No.      | 2005-1061-81 | 2005-1062-81 | 2005-1063-81 |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Thickness (mm) | 0.02         | 0.05         | 0.1          |

- If the body back is higher than the standard value, replace the bayonet mount with the bayonet mount used for repair (2072-1010-81) and adjust in combination with the adjusting washers.  
The flange of the bayonet mount used for repair is 0.1mm thinner than that of the regular bayonet mount (2072-1010-02).

## Finder back adjusting

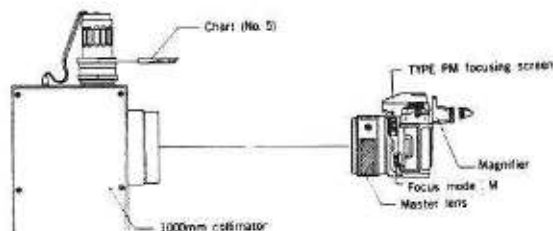
■ Before adjusting, never fail to attach TYPE PM focusing screen (2072-8231-310).

■ Measuring instruments : 1000mm collimator (MODEL RC-1000 I, II, III)  
 : Master lens (2072-0001-75)  
 : Magnifier  
 : VB adjuster (2071-5147-75)

### ■ Adjusting procedure

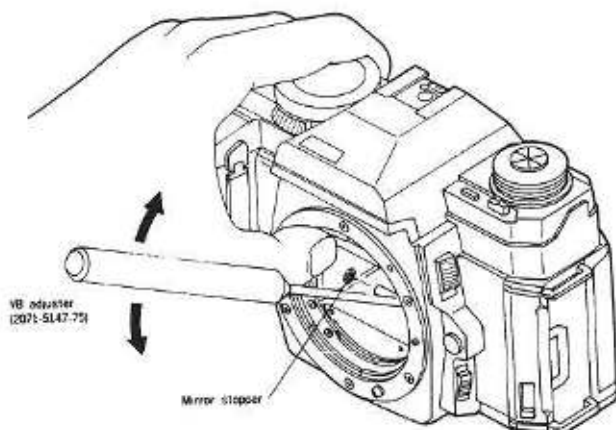
1. Set the camera so that chart image is shown in the center of finder, and set the focusing lens of master lens to infinity ( $\infty$ ).

■ Fig. 1



2. Make sure that the scale of master lens is positioned at infinity ( $\infty$ ), and turn mirror stopper to bring chart image into focus (Fig. 2)

■ Fig. 2



• Adjust finder back, holding mirror with finger as Fig. 2.

3. When the focusing ring of master lens is turned to adjust focus after operating shutter several times, chart image should be in focus at infinity ( $\infty$ ).

## ■ Exposure adjusting

■ Position of resistor for exposure adjusting.

■ Fig. 1

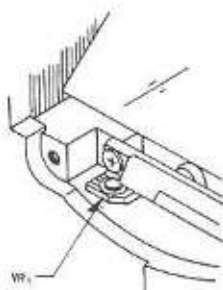


VR<sub>2</sub> : for adjusting AE (AVERAGE)

VR<sub>3</sub> : for adjusting strobo level

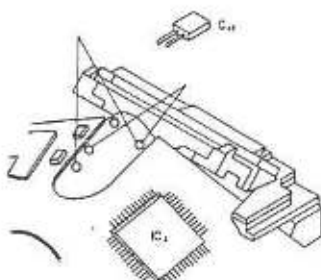
VR<sub>11</sub> : for adjusting AE (SPOT)

■ Fig. 2



VR<sub>1</sub> : for adjusting A/D converting  
reference voltage

■ Fig. 3



C<sub>44</sub> : condenser for adjusting  
shutter speed 1/4000.

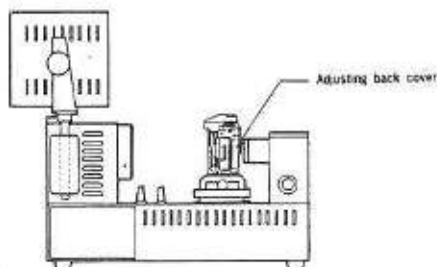
## Manual shutter speed, X delay time checking

- Measuring instruments : SS adapter for EE tester (MODEL S-2201, S-2101)  
: Adjusting back cover (2071-1101-75)

### ■ Checking procedure

1. Install adjusting back cover, release shutter until frame counter shows "1"

■ Fig. 1



2. Shutter speed checking .....When using Model S-2101, see value in parenthesis

| Shutter speed setting | Reference value (ms) | Allowable range (ms)             | Dispersion (B-ranges)          | Exposure unevenness                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1/4000                | 0.244                | * 0.167 ~ 0.357<br>0.147 ~ 0.337 | Within 0.45Ev $\frac{1}{21}\%$ | The difference between maximum and minimum values among A, B, C ranges should be less than 0.6Ev.<br>The difference between A-B, B-C ranges should be less than 0.3Ev. |
| 1/2000                | 0.488                | 0.357 ~ 0.667                    | Within 0.35Ev $\frac{1}{15}\%$ |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1/1000                | 0.977                | 0.625 ~ 0.948                    | Within 0.2Ev $\frac{1}{10}\%$  |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1/250                 | 4.64                 | 4.33 ~ 4.97                      |                                |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1/2                   | 500                  | 406 ~ 616                        |                                |                                                                                                                                                                        |

\* : If shutter speed (B range) at 1/4000 sec. is out of allowable range, adjust it following procedure below :

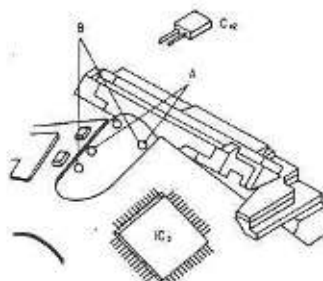
- 1) Remove top cover.
- 2) Remove C<sub>2</sub>.
- 3) Measure shutter speed 5 times, and calculate the mean.
- 4) Select a proper C<sub>2</sub> from table below according to calculation, and install it on flexible PC board-A set.
- 5) Install top cover, and check shutter speed (1/4000 sec.).

| Shutter speed (ms)               | Condenser    | Position |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 0.375 ~ 0.410<br>(0.355 ~ 0.390) | 9565-6815-64 | A        |
| 0.345 ~ 0.374<br>(0.325 ~ 0.354) | 9565-4715-64 |          |
| 0.328 ~ 0.344<br>(0.308 ~ 0.324) | 9565-3315-64 |          |
| 0.212 ~ 0.228<br>(0.192 ~ 0.208) | 9565-3315-64 | B        |
| 0.198 ~ 0.211<br>(0.178 ~ 0.191) | 9565-4715-64 |          |
| 0.148 ~ 0.197<br>(0.128 ~ 0.177) | 9565-6815-64 |          |

3. X delay time checking

| Shutter speed setting | Tolerance (ms)     |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1/250                 | A range 0.15 (min) |
|                       | B range 1.4 (min)  |

■ Fig. 2



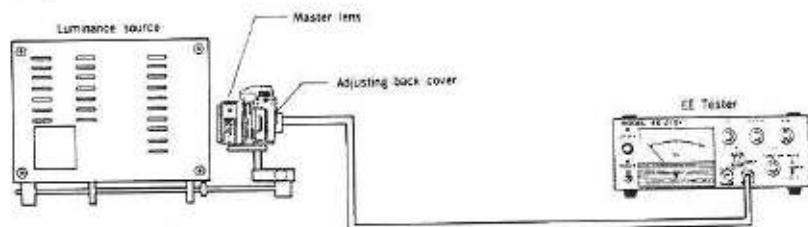
## ■ Aperture ring position checking, adjusting

- Measuring instrument : Luminance source (MODEL L-2101, L-222, L-223)  
 : EE tester (MODEL EE-2101, EE-2111)  
 : Master lens (2072-0001-75)  
 : Adjusting back cover (2071-1101-75)

### ■ Checking, adjusting procedure

1. Set camera and measuring instruments as shown.

■ Fig. 1



• Luminance source  
 K value : 1.3  
 Luminance : Ev 11

• Master lens  
 Distance  
 scale ring : ∞

• Camera  
 Exposure mode : M  
 SS : bulb  
 Aperture : 5.6  
 Focus mode : M

• EE Tester  
 K value : 1.3  
 ASA dial : F  
 MFAS CALF : CALF  
 F dial : F5.6

2. Install adjusting back cover, release the shutter until frame counter shows "1".

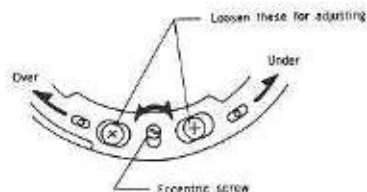
#### —Note—

When installing master lens on camera body, check if diaphragm blades in optical path are not visible at full opening setting.

If visible, check.....P. 16 Fig. 2, P. 17, Fig. 1.

3. Release shutter. Adjust eccentric screw of aperture ring set so that indicator of EE Tester shows " $0 \pm 0.3 \text{Ev}$ ". (Fig. 2)

■ Fig. 2



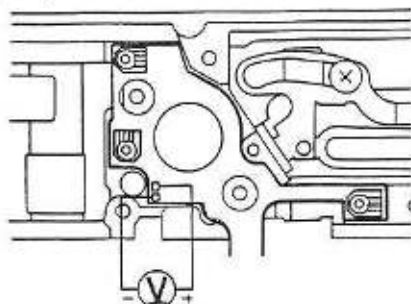
## ■ A/D converting reference voltage adjusting (1152mV)

■ Measuring instrument : Digital multimeter (Type 2508, 3476, 2507)

### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Solder measuring lead wires (× 2) as shown below.

■ Fig. 1

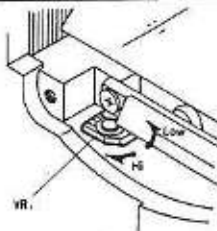


2. With main switch and touch switch (metering switch) turned ON, adjust by turning VR<sub>1</sub> (after flare shield plate removed) so that voltage is in 1152±5mV.

※ : Allowable range varies depending on surrounding temperature as below :

| Temperature (°C)     | 20±2.5 | 25±2.5 | 30±2.5 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Allowable range (mV) | 1133±5 | 1152±5 | 1171±5 |

■ Fig. 2

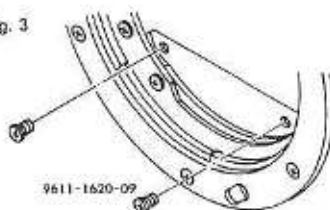


3. Unsolder measuring lead wires, and remove solder.

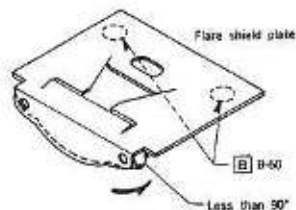
※ : VR<sub>1</sub> adjusting is not possible without flare shield plate removed. Before adjusting, remove flare shield plate following procedure below :

- 1) Complete winding, set aperture at minimum (Complete initial loading).
- 2) Remove 9611-1620-09 (× 2) (Fig. 3)
- 3) Move mirror up slightly and remove flare shield plate.
- 4) Bend flare shield plate as shown.
- 5) Apply ⑧ on flare shield plate, and install it in body.
- 6) Secure flare shield plate by tightening 9611-1620-09 (× 2).

■ Fig. 3



■ Fig. 4



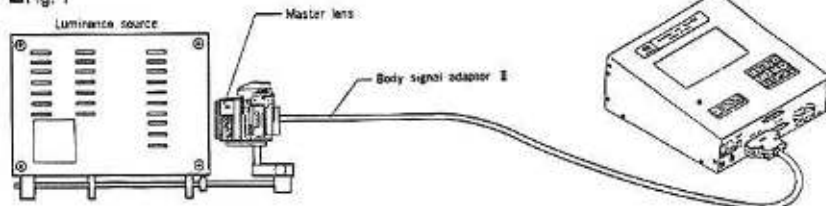
## ■ AE adjusting

- Measuring instruments : Camera I/O tester (MODEL IO-5101)  
 : Master lens (2072-0001-75)  
 : Luminance source (MODEL L-2101, L-222, L-223)

### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Set camera and measuring instruments as below:

■ Fig. 1

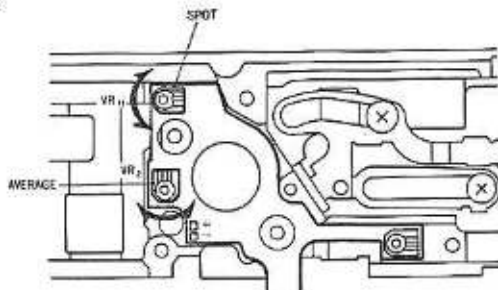


- |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                        |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <p>• Luminance source</p> <p>K value : 1.3</p> <p>Luminance : Ev 10 (Ev 11 + ND 50%)*</p> | <p>• Camera</p> <p>ISO : 100</p> <p>Exposure mode : A</p> <p>Metering mode : See below</p> <p>Aperture : 5.6</p> <p>Focus mode : M</p> | <p>• I/O tester</p> <p>DC-OUT : 3V</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|

\* : Luminance in parentheses show the case of using luminance source L-222 or L-223.

- Release the shutter until frame counter shows "1".
- Push **[7]** key and then **[ENT]** key of camera I/O tester.
- Set exposure mode at AVERAGE.
- Turn touch switch (or metering switch) ON.
  - Check if **[X]** blinks at AVERAGE in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Turn VR<sub>1</sub> to display **[OK]** in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Check if LCD on camera body displays **[30]** of shutter speed.
- Set exposure mode at SPOT, turn touch switch (or metering switch) ON.
  - Check if **[X]** blinks at SPOT in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Turn VR<sub>1</sub> to display **[OK]** in LCD of camera I/O tester.
  - Check if LCD on camera body displays **[30]** of shutter speed.
- Set exposure mode at H, check if **[X]** at H and **[OK]** display in LCD of camera I/O tester.  
 (If not, replace flexible PC board-A set with new one.)
- Set exposure mode at S, check if **[X]** at S and **[OK]** display in LCD of camera I/O tester.  
 (If not, replace flexible PC board-A set with new one.)

■ Fig. 2



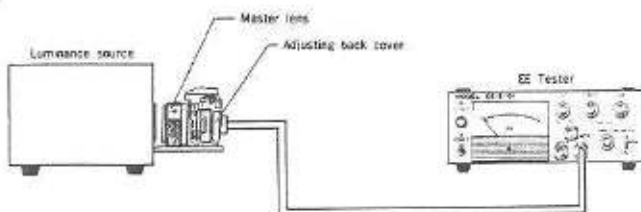
## ■ AE checking

- Measuring instruments : Luminance source (MODEL L-2101, L-222, L-223)  
 : EE tester (MODEL EE-2101, EE-2111)  
 : Master lens (2072-0001-75)  
 : Adjusting back cover (2071-1101-75)

### ■ Checking procedure

1. Set the camera and measuring instruments as follows.

■ Fig. 1



• Luminance source  
 K value : 1.3  
 Luminance : See Table below.

• Camera  
 ISO : 100  
 Exposure mode : See Table below  
 Metering mode : AVERAGE  
 Aperture : See Table below  
 Focus mode : M  
 Shutter speed : See Table below

• Master lens  
 Focusing ring : ∞

• EE tester  
 K value dial : 1.3  
 ASA dial : 100

2. Install adjusting back cover, release the shutter until the counter shows "1".
3. Check AE level following steps below :

Luminance and aperture in parentheses show the case of using Luminance source L-222/L-223.

| Step | Luminance        | Metering mode | Shutter speed | Aperture     | AE-Allowable range |
|------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1    | EV 8<br>(EV 5)   | A             | —             | F5.6<br>(F8) | 0±0.8EV            |
| 2    | EV 10<br>(EV 11) |               |               |              |                    |
| 3    | EV 15<br>(EV 15) |               |               |              |                    |
| 4    | EV 6<br>(EV 5)   | P             | —             | —            |                    |
| 5    | EV 10<br>(EV 11) |               |               |              |                    |
| 6    | EV 15<br>(EV 15) |               |               |              |                    |
| 7    | EV 10<br>(EV 11) | S             | 1/250         | —            |                    |
| 8    |                  |               | 1/30          |              |                    |

## ■ Strobe level adjusting

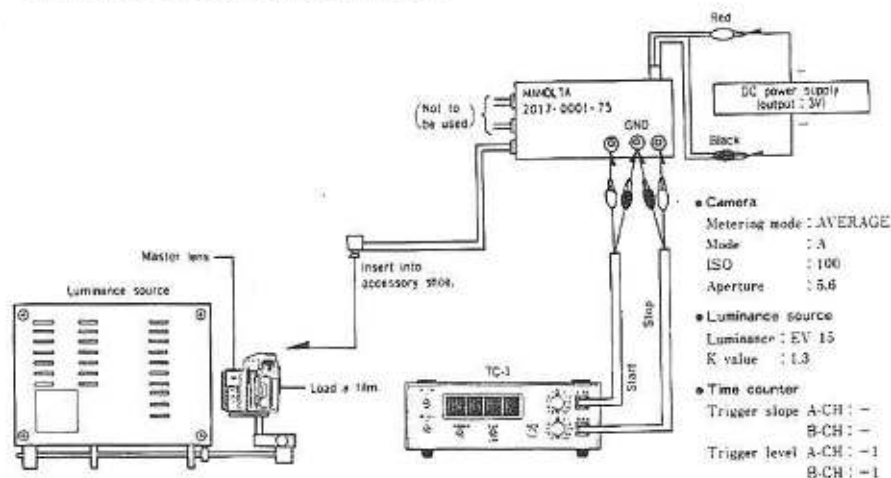
### ▲ Adjusting by luminance source (MODEL L-2101)

- The MODEL L-2101 luminance box should be used. However, ones with color temperatures ranging from 2600K to 3000K (measured value of the Minolta color meter) at EV 15 can also be used.
- Luminance boxes with long-wavelength cut filters and lamps with cold mirrors cannot be used because of measuring errors. (Example : MODEL L-223)
- When no luminance source is used for the adjustment, employ method ■ on the next page.

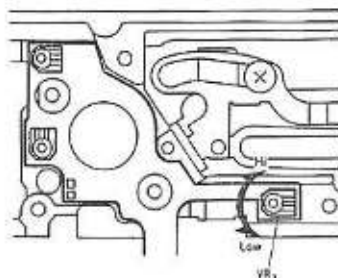
- Measuring instruments :
- Luminance source (MODEL L-2101)
  - Strobe level adjuster (2017-0001-75)
  - Film (Use Kodacolor VR 100 which has been exposed to indoor light at least one day.)
  - Master lens (2072-0001-75)
  - DC power supply (MODEL 524B, E-1, E-2)
  - Time counter (MODEL TC-1).....ST-5101 is usable.

### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Set camera and measuring instruments as below:



2. Release the shutter until frame counter shows "1".
3. With the shutter released, adjust by turning VR<sub>2</sub> so that indication of time counter is in 0.84  $\pm$  0.1ms.



## Adjusting by strobo tester (MODEL ST-III)

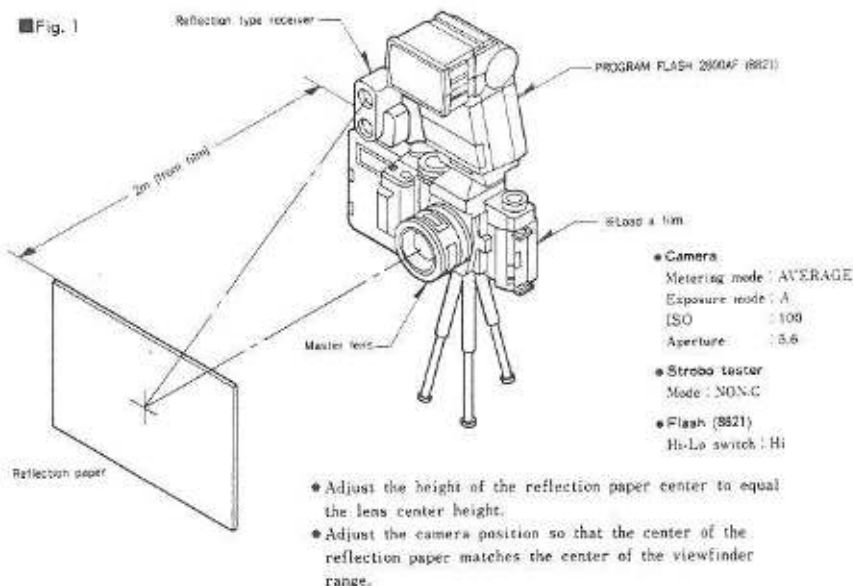
MODEL ST-I, II cannot be used because non-cord adjusting is impossible.

- Measuring instruments :
- Strobo tester (MODEL ST-III)
  - Film (※Use Kodacolor VR 100 which has been exposed to indoor light at least one day.)
  - Master lens (2072-0001, 75)
  - Reflection paper (1.3m × 2m).....used for adjusting of Minolta AEF series.
  - PROGRAM FLASH 2800AF (8821)

### Preparations

1. Set the camera and measuring instruments as follows.

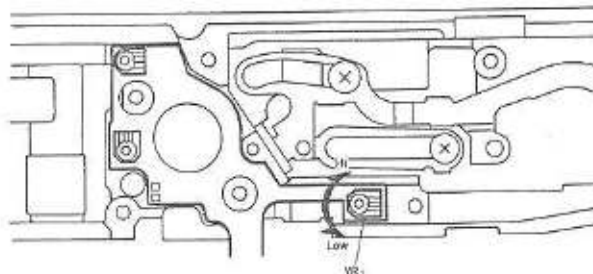
■ Fig. 1



### Adjusting procedure (darken the room to eliminate the influence of external light)

1. Set the flash main switch to ON, and 30 sec. or more after the pilot lamp illuminates, look into the viewfinder of the strobo tester (shown above) from near the flash, and then direct the eyepoint of the view center to the center of the reflection paper. Next release the camera shutter and read the indication of the strobo tester.
2. If the indication of the strobo tester is not within  $F5.6 \pm 0.5EV$ , Adjust by turning VR<sub>1</sub>. (See Fig. 2)

■ Fig. 2



## ■ AF checking/adjusting

■ When having replaced flexible PC board-B set, mirror or mirror box, or when having received trouble with AF, re-adjust AF following ①-⑦ (p. 38-41).

When having trouble other than AF, re-check AF following "AF operation checking" shown below.

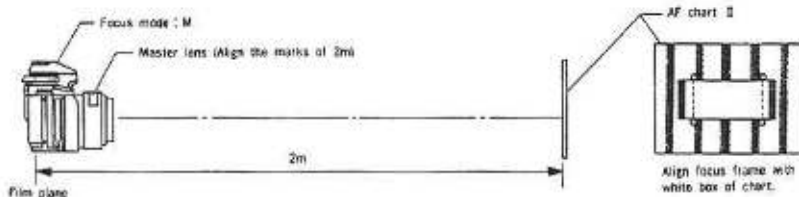
- Measuring instruments :
- : Camera I/O tester (MODEL IO-5101)
  - : Master lens (2072-0001-75)
  - : AF adjusting tool (2072-0002-76)
  - : Tripod attachment (2072-0003-75)
  - : Tripod attachment collar (2071-0003-75)
  - : AF chart-I (2072-0004-75)
  - : AF chart-II (2072-0005-76)
  - : Power supply adapter (2071-1092-75)
  - : Sub mirror adjusting toll (2071-1092-75)
  - : 1000mm collimator (MODEL RC-III, II, I)
  - : Hexagon wrench (1.5)
  - : Flood lamp (color temperature : about 2800K)

## ■ AF operation checking

Before AF checking, initial loading, body back and finder back should be completed.

### 1. AF area checking

- 1) Set the instruments as below.



- 2) Turn touch switch (or metering switch) ON : low-contrast signal should be indicated (▶◀ blinking). If other focus signal than low-contrast lights, re-adjust AF following procedures ① to ⑦ since it shown AF area deviation.

### 2. In-focus checking

Set focus mode to AF and check AF operation below. If out of requirement, re-adjust AF following procedures ②-⑦.

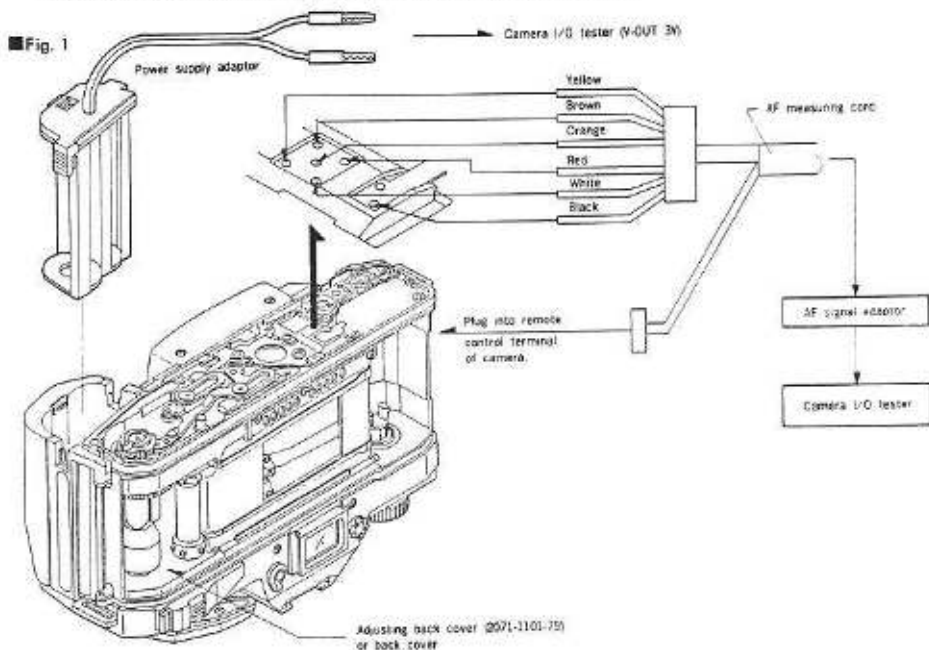
- Center focus frame on chart of collimator and operate AF : lens should stop at  $\infty$  with in-finder signal lighting.
- Autofocus on subject 2-3m away that can be autofocused : in-focus signal should light, and subject in viewfinder should be clear.

## ■ Preparation for AF adjusting

Before adjusting AF, make sure the followings :

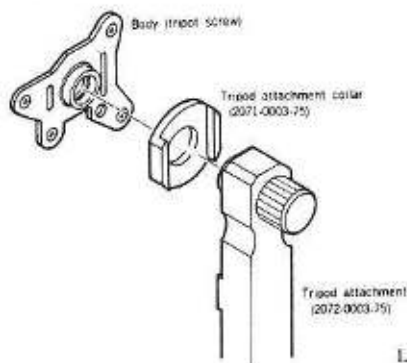
- Body-back and finder-back adjusting have already been completed.
- External parts except bottom cover are on the body.
- Focusing screen is standard type (2071-5805).

1. Connect AF measuring cord of camera I/O tester to camera (Fig. 1).

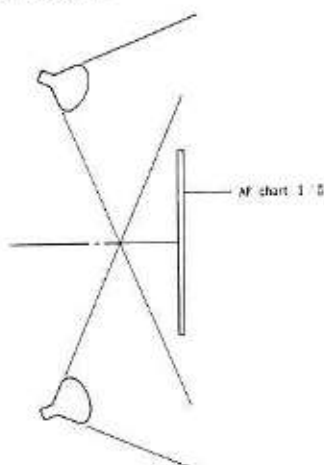


2. Release the shutter until frame counter shows "1" to complete initial loading.
  3. Secure the camera on tripod using tripod attachment and collar (Fig. 2).
  4. Give light to AF chart.
- For adjusting AF  $\square$  -  $\square$ , give light to AF chart (Fig. 3).

**Fig. 2**



**Fig. 3**



Light up AF chart evenly BV 3 or more) with flood lamp used. Color temperature of flood lamp: 2800K (approx.)

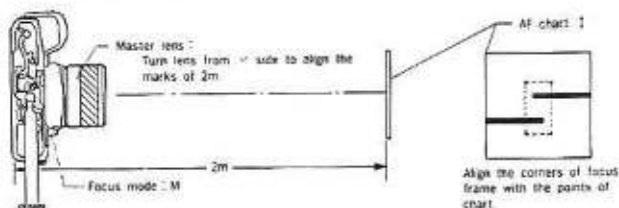
Measure the light of flood light on AF chart and check that the color temperature is about 2800°K.

Be careful that AF chart is not affected by other light source than flood lamp, such as fluorescent light, sunlight, etc., as much as possible.

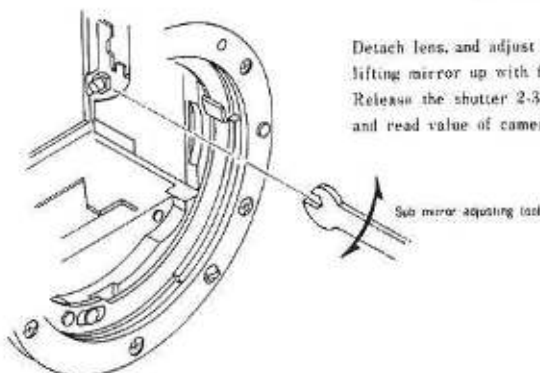
## 1 AF area adjusting ..... Adjustment to center AF area on focus frame

### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Set the instruments as shown.



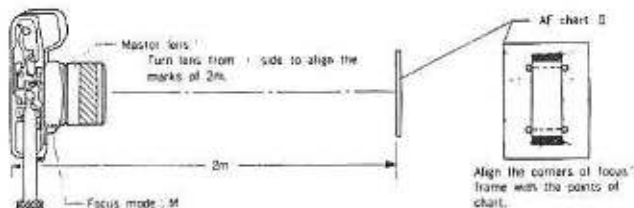
2. Push **1** key and then **ENT** key of camera I/O tester.
3. Adjust position of sub mirror so that camera I/O tester shows  $1.0 \pm 0.1$  in LCD.



4. After the adjustment, push **RESTART** key of camera I/O tester.

## 2 MZ checking ..... Checking of CCD image sensor positioning

1. Set the instruments as shown.



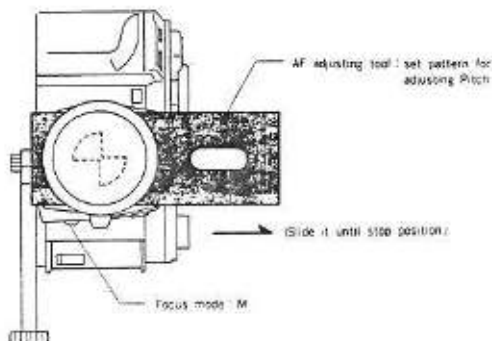
2. Push **2** key and then **ENT** key of camera I/O tester.
3. If camera I/O tester does not show  $\pm 400$  in LCD, MZ adjusting is required. (See p. 15.)

### 3 Pitch adjusting .....Adjustment of CCD image sensor tilting

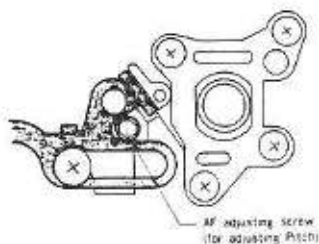
#### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Set the instruments as shown.

Face the flood lamp to the camera (only for checking/adjusting of Pitch, Yaw).



2. Push **3** key and then **ENT** key of camera I/O tester.
3. Turn AF adjusting screw (for adjusting Pitch) so that camera I/O tester shows **1.0±0.1** in LCD.



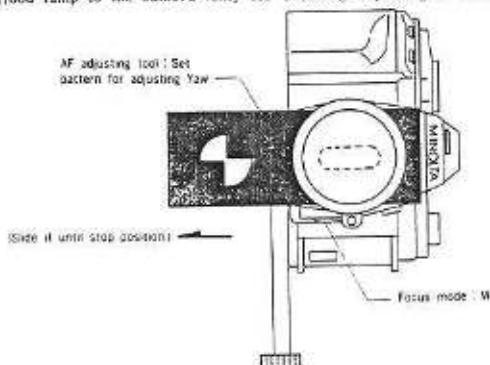
4. After the adjustment, push **RESTART** key of camera I/O tester.

#### 4 Yaw adjusting .....Adjustment of CCD image sensor tilting

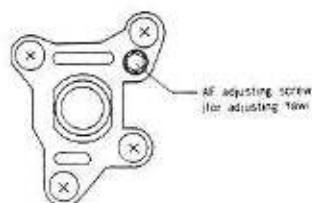
##### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Set the instruments as shown.

Face the flood lamp to the camera (only for checking/adjusting af Pitch, Yaw).



2. Push **4** key and then **ENT** key of camera I/O tester.
3. Turn AF adjusting screw for adjusting Yaw so that camera I/O tester shows **1.0±0.15** in LCD.



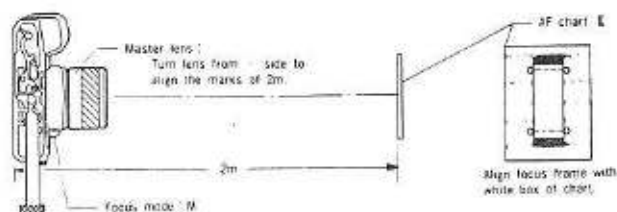
4. After the adjustment, push **RESTART** key of camera I/O tester.

#### 5 Pitch/Yaw checking

Check Pitch and Yaw following procedures 3, 4. If out of **Pitch: 1.0±0.1**, **Yaw: 1.0±0.15**, re-adjust and re-check Pitch/Yaw following procedures from 3 or 4.

#### 6 AF area checking

1. Set the instruments as below. Disconnect AF measuring cord from AF signal adapter.

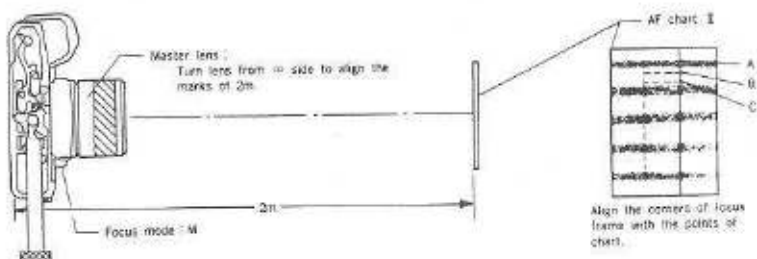


2. Turn touch switch (or metering switch) ON. Low-contrast signal should be indicated (▷◁ blinking). If not, readjust and re-check AF area, following procedures from 1.

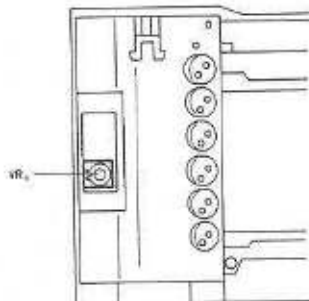
## 7 EZ adjusting

### ■ Adjusting procedure

1. Set the instruments as shown. (Align focus frame with portion A of AF chart.)



2. Push **2** key and then **ENT** key of camera I/O tester.
3. Read EZ value in LCD of camera I/O tester.
4. Shifting focus frame from portion A → B → C, read EZ value in LCD of camera I/O tester. (Since EZ value somewhat varies, average the EZ values of A, B, and C.)
5. Find intermediate EZ value, and align focus frame with relevant portion (A, B or C).
6. Turn VR, so that camera I/O tester shows  $30 \pm 10$  in LCD.



7. After the adjustment, push **RESTART** key of camera I/O tester.

### ■ Check after adjusting

- ① Disconnect AF measuring cord from AF signal adapter and set focus mode to AF.
- ② When autofocusing with general subject (except subject difficult for auto focusing), in-focus LED should glow and image in viewfinder should be sharp.

## ■ Replacing procedure

■ The procedures 1-7 are given in this Manual with external parts removed.

For disassembling/assembling external parts, see p. 11~12.

■ After replacing, adjust and check the items shown in the table below.

- (A) ..... Flexible PC board-A replacing
- (B) ..... Mirror box assembly replacing
- (C) ..... Flexible PC board-B replacing
- (D) ..... AF motor set replacing
- (E) ..... Winding gear base plate set replacing
- (F) ..... Mirror replacing
- (G) ..... Shutter block replacing
- (H) ..... In-finder LCD replacing (or repairing for some segment OFF in viewfinder)

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | Adjusting-/checking item                            | Repair Guide p. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | AF operation checking                               | 36              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | AF area adjusting                                   | 38              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | MZ checking/adjusting                               | 35 (38)         |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Pitch adjusting                                     | 39              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Yaw adjusting                                       | 40              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | EZ adjusting                                        | 41              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Body back adjusting                                 | 26              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Finder back adjusting                               | 27              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | In-finder display position adjusting                | 8               |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Aperture-ring position adjusting                    | 30              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | A/D conversion reference voltage (1152mV) adjusting | 31              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | AE level adjusting                                  | 32              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Flash level adjusting                               | 34              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Manual shutter speed/X delay time checking          | 29              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | AF coupler adjusting                                | 18              |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Over-run prevention lever adjusting                 | 2               |

## INDEX

|                                                                                    | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1. Flexible PC board-A replacing .....                                             | 43   |
| 2. Mirror box assembly removing .....                                              | 48   |
| 3. Mirror box assembly installing .....                                            | 52   |
| 3. Flexible PC board-B replacing .....                                             | 58   |
| 5. AF motor set replacing .....                                                    | 60   |
| 6. Winding gear base plate set replacing .....                                     | 62   |
| 7. In-finder LCD replacing (or repairing for some segment OFF in viewfinder) ..... | 68   |
| 8. Main mirror replacing (Unnecessary to remove external parts) .....              | 70   |

Fig. A

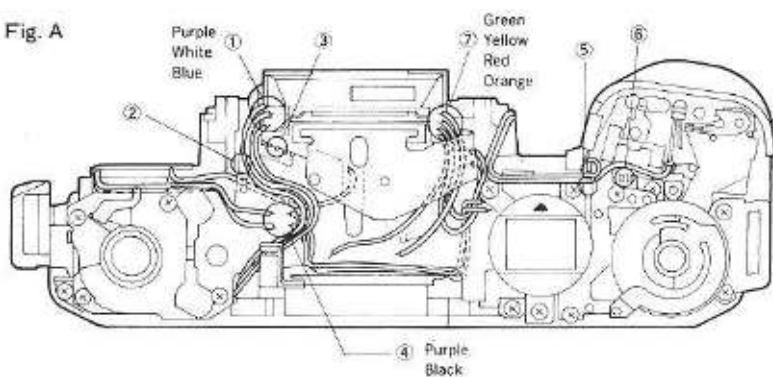


Fig. B

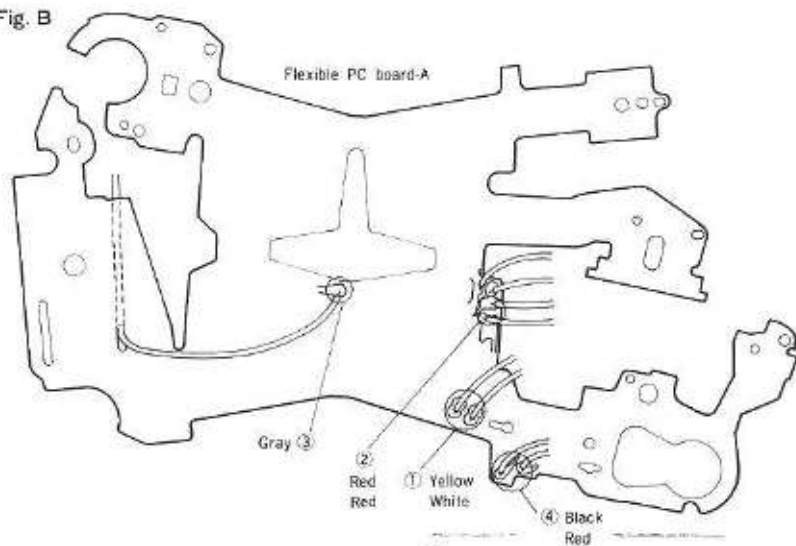


Fig. C

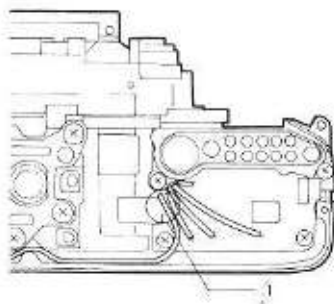
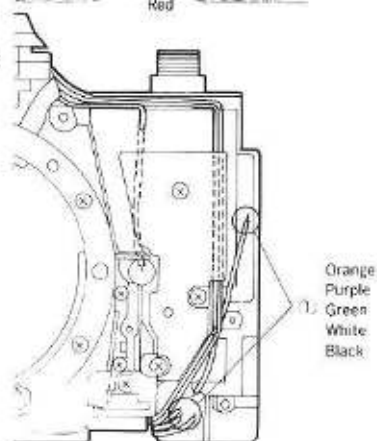
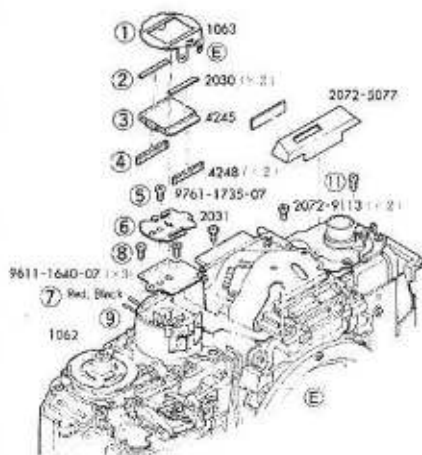


Fig. D



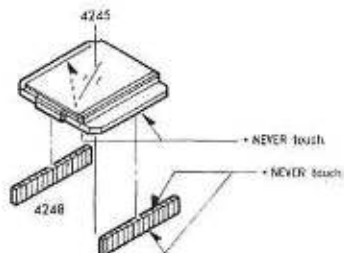
## 1. Flexible PC board-A replacing

## ① Remove data panel block.



1. To remove ①, disengage ⑤ (①) from ⑤ (③) using tweezers.

2. Remove ②-④ (②) x 2, ④) x 2)



3. Remove ⑤, ⑥.

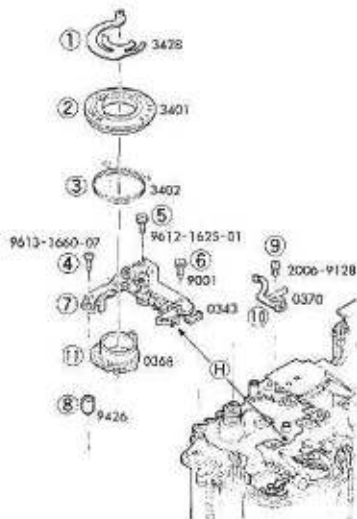
4. Unsolder ⑦ (x 2), (Fig. B ④)

5. Remove ⑧ (x 3).

6. Remove ⑩.

7. Remove ⑪ (x 2).

## ② Remove center base plate set.



1. Remove ① and ②, ③.

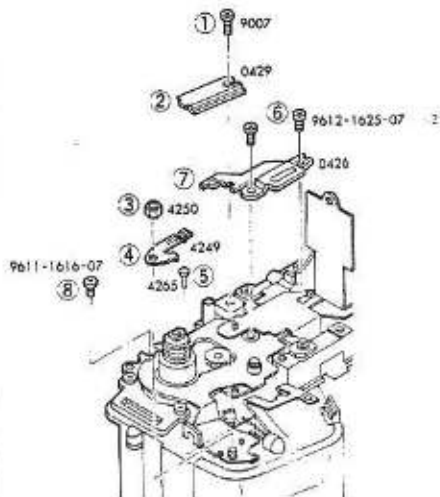
2. Remove ④-⑥.

3. To remove ⑦, ⑧, unsolder ⑨ between ⑦ and flexible PC board-A.

4. Remove ⑨ and ⑩, ⑪.

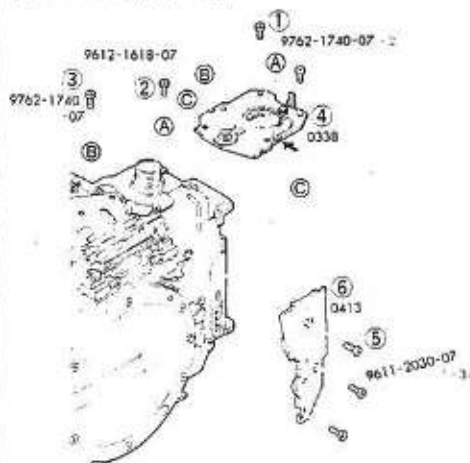
Continued on next page

### 3 Remove flex pressure.

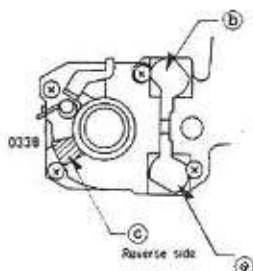


1. Remove ①, ②.
2. Remove ③ and ④, ⑤.
3. Remove ⑥ ( $\times 2$ ) and ⑦.
4. Remove ⑧.

### 4 Remove lock lever holder.



1. Remove ① ( $\times 2$ ), ②, ③.
2. Detach tape of ④-⑤ (④) (Fig. 1)



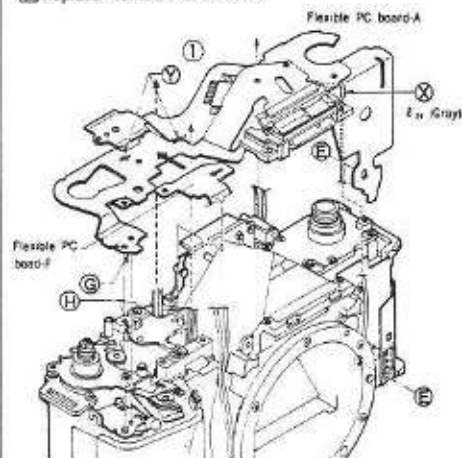
3. Remove ④ while pushing in the direction of  $\blacktriangleright$ .
4. Remove ⑤  $\times 3$ , ⑥.

### 5 Unsolder.

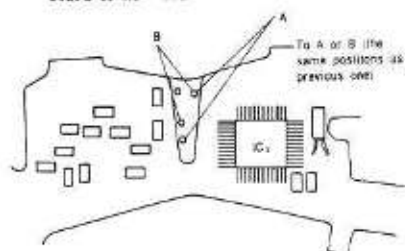
- ①-⑤ (Fig. A)
- ①-③ (Fig. B)

Continued on next page

### 6 Replace flexible PC board-A.



1. Disengage ② (①) ... Be careful not to break flexible PC board.
2. Remove ①.
3. Replace ①.  
Re-attach C<sub>42</sub> from previous flexible PC board to new one.

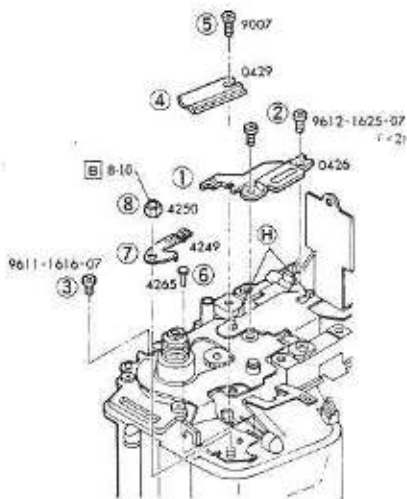


4. Pass E<sub>24</sub> (Gray) through hole ② (①).
5. After arranging lead wires, flexible PC board -F, attach ① to body.
6. Engage ⑦ (①) with claw of ⑧.
7. Attach ② (①) with double-faced tape.

### 7 Solder

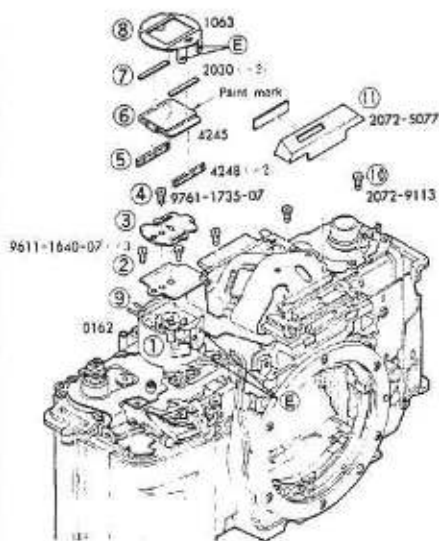
- ① - ⑤, ⑦ (Fig. A)
- ① - ③ (Fig. B)

### 8 Install Flex pressure.



1. Engage flexible PC board-F with ⑧.
2. Placing ① on flexible PC board-F tighten ② (x 2).
3. Tighten ③.
4. Placing ④ on flexible PC board-A, tighten ⑤.
5. Install ⑥, ⑦ with ⑧.

### 9 Data panel block installing.

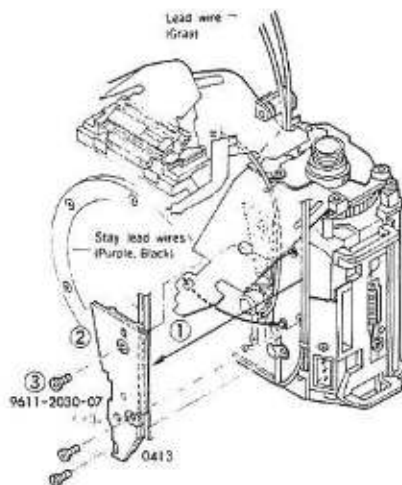


1. Install ① with ② ( $\times 3$ ).
2. Placing ③ on flexible PC board-A, tighten ④.
3. Insert ⑤ ( $\times 2$ ) between ① & ③ each.
4. Place ⑥ on ⑤.
5. Place ⑦ on ⑥.
6. Install ⑧ and engage ⑥ with ①.
7. Solder ⑨ ( $\times 2$ ) (Fig. B ④).
8. Install in-finder block.

Adjusting of in-finder block positioning.  
(P. 8 Fig. 1)

9. Attach ⑫ with ⑪.

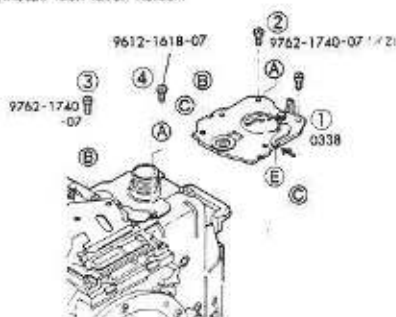
### 10 Install three layers of flexible PC board.



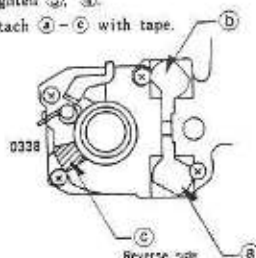
1. Stay lead wire (Gray) along slanting lines, and place ① over.
2. Stay lead wires (Purple, Black) as shown, place ② over.
3. Tighten ③ ( $\times 3$ ).

Continued on next page

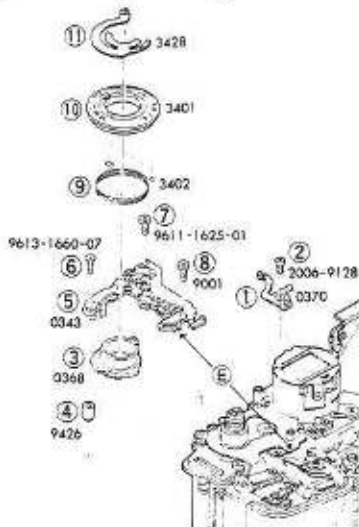
# 11 Install lock-lever holder.



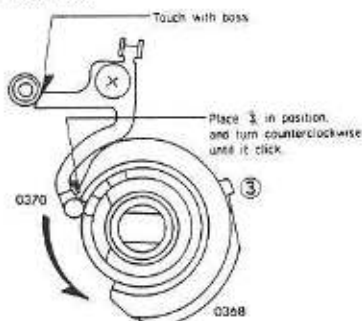
1. Install ① while pushing in the direction of →.
2. Tighten ② (x 2).
3. Tighten ③, ④.
4. Attach ⑤ - ⑥ with tape.



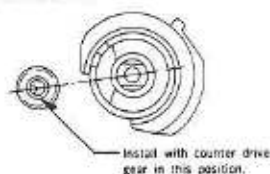
# 12 Counter base plate installing



1. Install ① with ②.
2. Install ③.



3. Install ④, ⑤.



4. Install ⑥ - ⑧.
5. Solder ⑨, ⑩ on flexible PC board-A.
6. Install ⑪, ⑫.
7. Charge ⑬ by turning clockwise once, and install ⑭.

Arrange lead wires. (p. 11)

Check operation

With film advance lever, back cover, lens, battery (or battery adapter) attached, check operation of winding, releasing, indication, AF.

Install external parts. (p. 11 ~ 12)

Adjusting

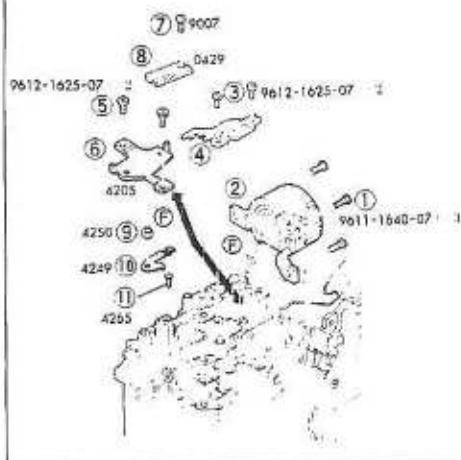
## 2. Mirror box assembly removing

## ① Remove counter base plate.



1. Remove ① and ②, ③.
2. Remove ④-⑥.
3. To remove ⑦, ⑧, unsolder ③ (⑦) from flexible PC board-A.
4. Remove ⑨, and ⑩, ⑪.

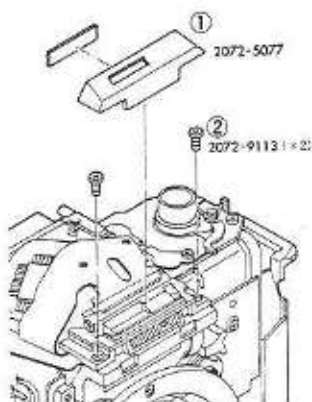
## ② Remove flex pressure.



1. Remove ① (× 3).
2. Unsolder ② (× 2) (Fig. B ④).
3. Turn over ② as shown, and remove ③ (× 2) ④.
4. Remove ⑤ (× 2).
5. To remove ⑥, disengage flexible PC boards F and A from the claw of ⑥.
6. Remove ⑦, ⑧.
7. Remove ⑨ and ⑩, ⑪.

Continued on next page

## ③ Remove in-finder block.

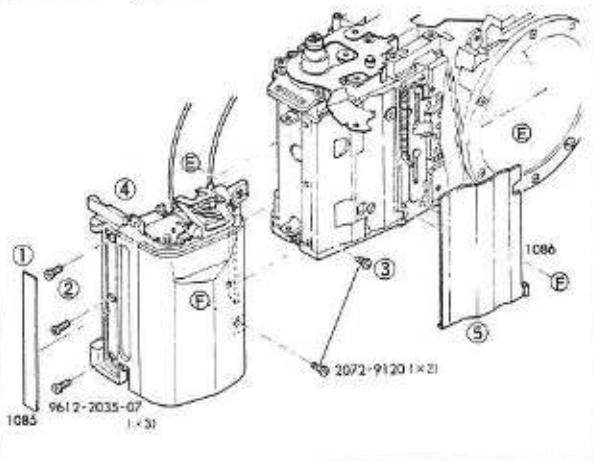


1. Remove ①.
2. Remove ② (x 2).

## ④ Unsolder

- ①-④ (Fig. A)
- ①-② (Fig. B)

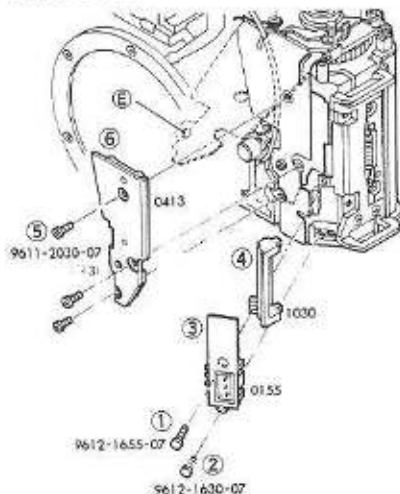
## ⑤ Remove hand grip set.



1. Remove ①.
2. Remove ② (x 3).
3. Remove ③ (x 2).
4. Lift up flexible PC board-A as shown, and remove ④.
5. Remove ⑤.

Continued on next page

- 6 Remove remote control terminal set, three layers of flexible PC boards.

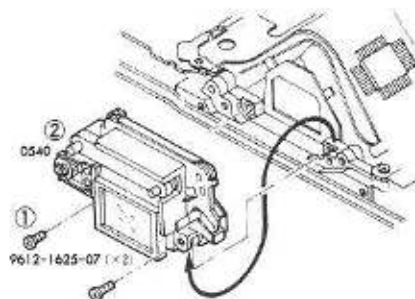


1. Remove ①, ② and ③, ④.
2. Remove ⑤ (× 3), ⑥.
3. Lift up flexible PC boards A and B. (Do not tear the boards at engagement ⑦).

- 7 Unsolder

- ③ (Fig. B)  
① (Fig. C)  
① (Fig. D)

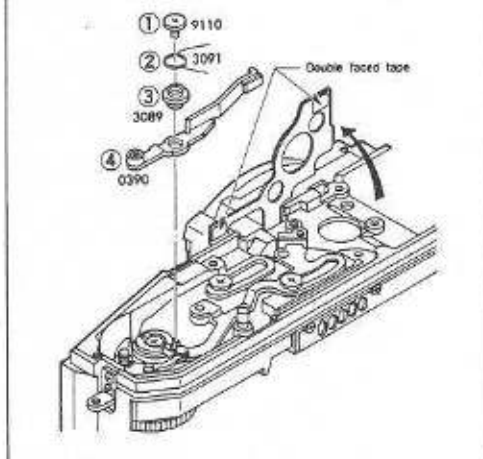
- 8 Remove eyepiece lens.



1. Remove ① (× 2), ②.

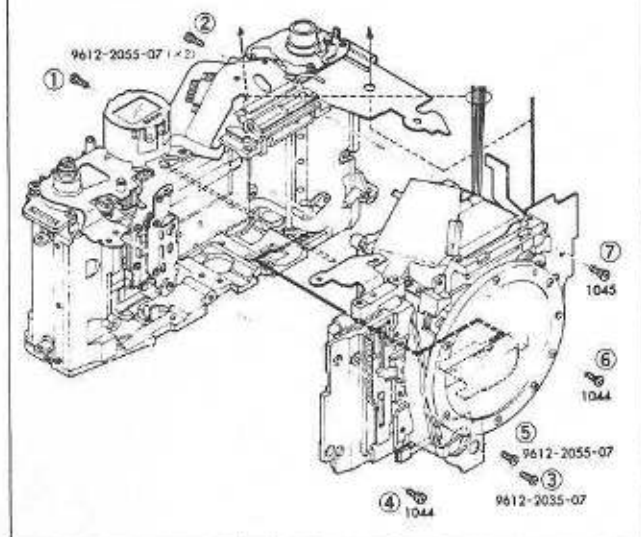
Continued on next page

9 Remove mirror charge lever set.



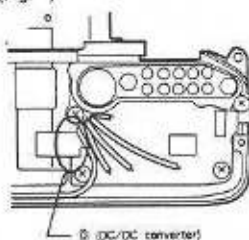
1. Remove ① and ②-④.
2. Detach double-faced tape, and lift up flexible PC board-B in the direction of (→).

10 Remove mirror box assembly.



1. Remove ①-⑦.
2. Disengage ⑧ of flexible PC board-B, and remove mirror box assembly.

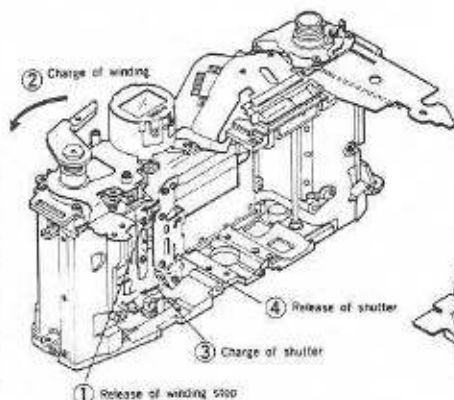
(Fig. 1)



Mirror box assembly  
installing. (P. 52)

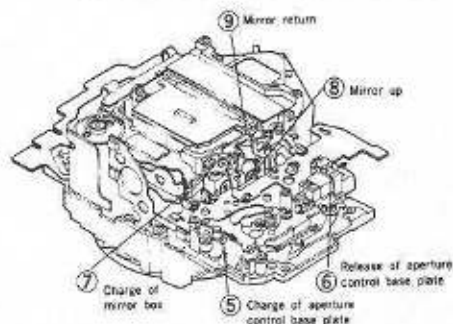
## 3. Mirror box assembly installing

## ① Charge shutter set, mirror box, aperture control set.

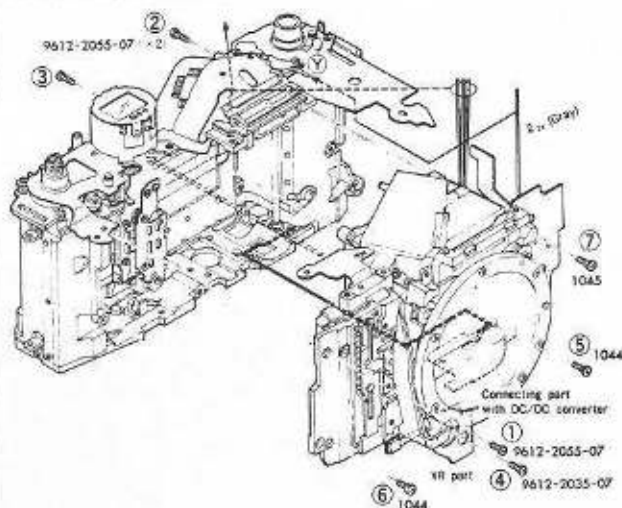


## 1. Check operation of ①-④

■ After checking, charge mechanism of winding, shutter set aperture control set to install mirror box assembly.



## ② Install mirror box assembly.



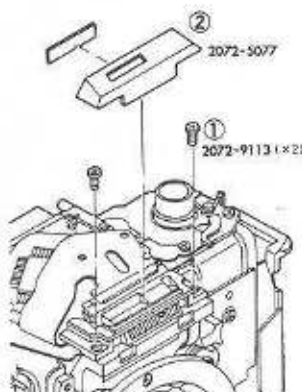
1. Pass  $\phi_N$  (Gray) through  $\text{Y}$  and fold of flexible PC board-A.
2. Arrange lead wires as shown, and install mirror box assembly on body  
...Do not catch flexible PC board-B (connecting part with DC/DC converter, VR part) in the body.
3. Tighten ①-⑦ in order.

Continued on next page

### [3] Solder

- ①-③ (Fig. A)
- ③ (Fig. B)

### [4] Install in-finder block

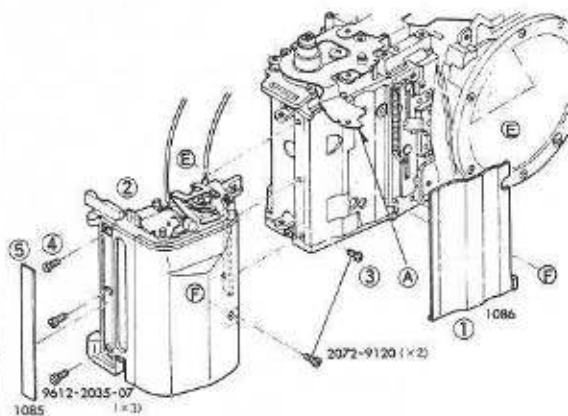


1. Tighten ① (x 2).

Adjusting of in-finder block positioning  
(P. 8 Fig. 1)

2. Attach ②.

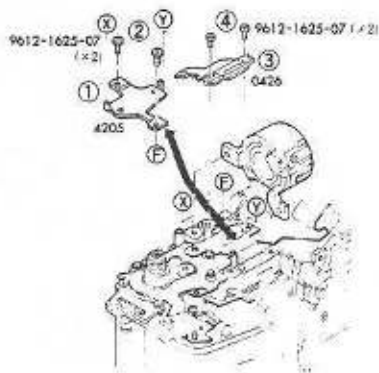
### [5] Install hand grip set.



1. Attach ① with BB-60.
2. Install ②.
3. Tighten ③ x 2, ④ x 3.
4. Attach ④ to ②.
5. Attach ⑤.
6. Check operation of PV lever.

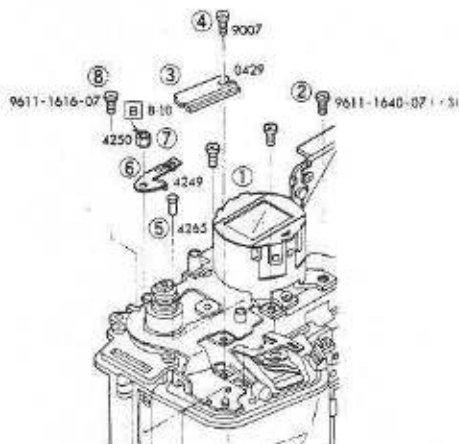
Continued on next page

### 6 Flex pressure installing.



1. Place ① under flexible PC board-A, and tighten ② (x 2).
2. Engage flexible PC boards A and F with the claw of ①.
3. Placing ③ on flexible PC board-F, tighten ④ (x 2).

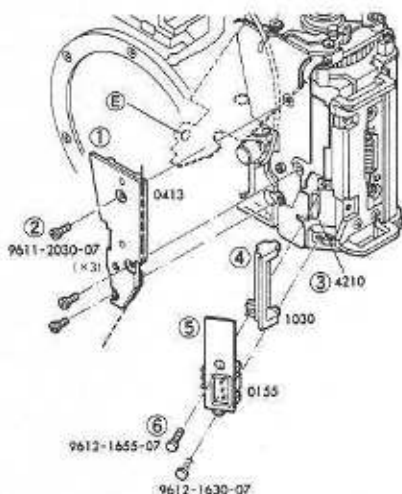
### 7 Data panel block installing.



1. Install ① with ② (x 3).
2. Solder lead wires of ① (x 2) (Fig. B ④).
3. Placing ③ on flexible PC board-A, tighten ④.
4. Install ⑤, ⑥ and tighten ⑦.

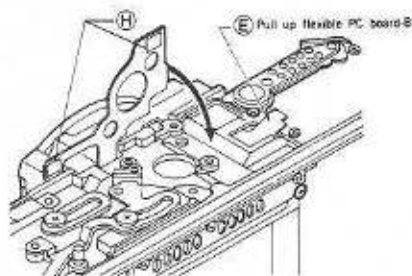
Continued on next page

**8** Install three layers of flexible PC board.



1. Place three layers of flexible PC board-A on those of flexible PC board-B with ② engaged.  
\* Do not tear the board when engaging ②.
2. With lead wire (Black, Purple) along with dotted lines, place ① over and tighten ② (x 3).
3. Attach ③ under the terminal on PC board side.
4. Install ④.
5. Install ⑤ and tighten ⑥, ⑦.

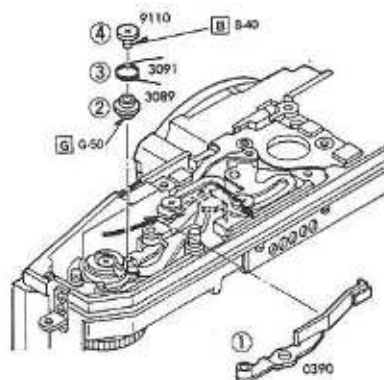
**9** Soldering.



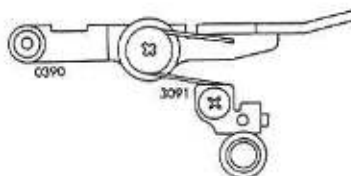
1. Pull up flexible PC board-B, and solder portion ⑥ (x 3).
2. Attach flexible PC board-B with double-faced tape on ③.

Continued on next page

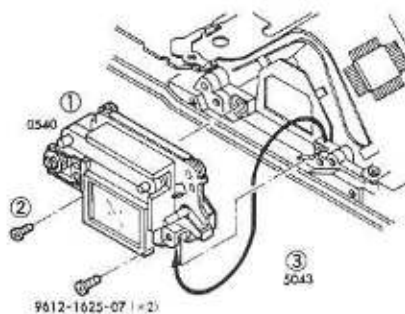
**10** Install mirror charge lever.



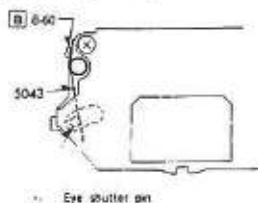
1. Install ① as shown by (→).  
(inside of the claw)
2. Install ②, ③ and tighten ④.



**11** Install eyepiece lens.



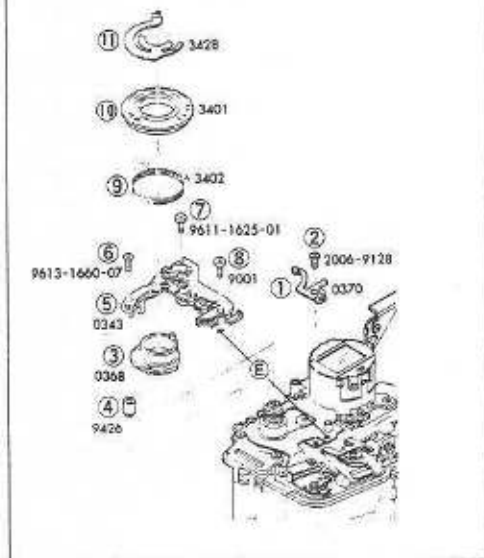
1. Install ① with ② (x 2)



2. Hook ③ in position.

Continued on next page

# 12. Install counter base plate set.



Arrange lead wires. p. 11.

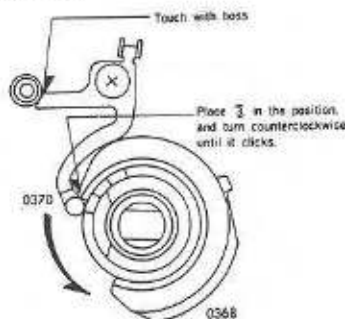
Check operation

With film advance lever, back cover, lens, battery (or battery adapter) attached, check operation of winding, releasing, indication, AF.

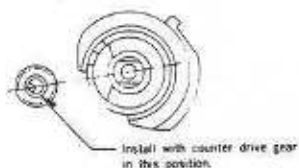
Install external parts (p. 11~12)

Adjusting

1. Install ① with ②.
2. Install ③.



3. Install ④, ⑤.



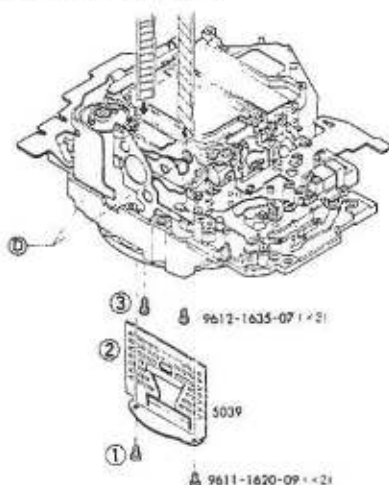
4. Tighten ⑥-⑧.
5. Solder ⑨ (⑩) on flexible PC board-A.
6. Install ⑨, ⑩.
7. Charge ⑪ by turning clockwise once, and install ⑪.

## 4. Flexible PC board-B replacing

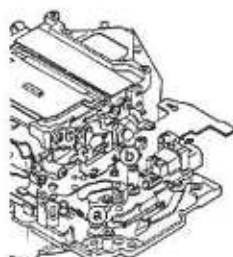
※If not removing SPC holder, skip the procedures given in

- ① Remove mirror box assembly.  
(Mirror box assembly removing p. 48~51)

- ② Remove flare shield plate.

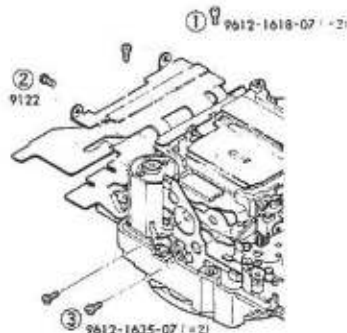


1. Set ④, ⑤ as below in the order.

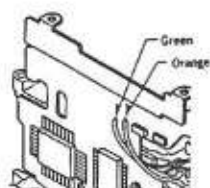
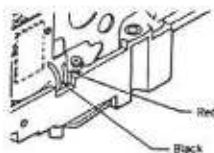


2. Remove ① (x2).  
3. Lifting up mirror, cut off bond of ④ with cutter and remove ②.  
4. Remove ③ (x2).  
• Do not turn eccentric pin of SPC holder.

- ③ Remove screw holding flexible PC board-B.

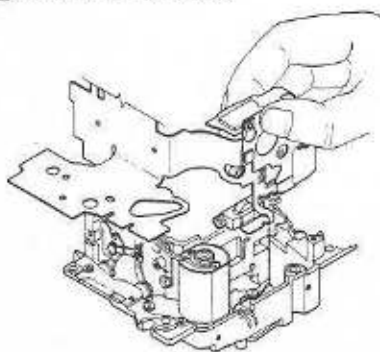


1. Unsolder two lead wires (Red, Black)---  
2. Remove ① (x2) and unfold flexible PC board-B in the direction of (→).  
3. Unsolder two lead wires (Green, Orange)  
4. Remove ②.  
5. Remove ③ (x2).



Continued on next page

4 Remove flexible PC board-B.



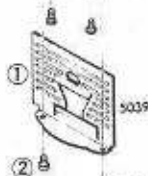
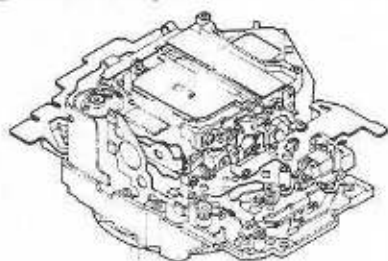
1. Holding portion of IC as shown, remove flexible PC board-B.

■ If not removing SPC holder, unsolder flexible PC board from SPC holder.

5 Replace flexible PC board-B.  
(Flexible PC board-B set replacing p. 13)

■ If not removing SPC holder, solder SPC holder.

6 Install flare shield plate.



9611-1620-09 / 2

1. Lifting up mirror, attach ①.  
Do not make clearance.
2. Tighten ②.

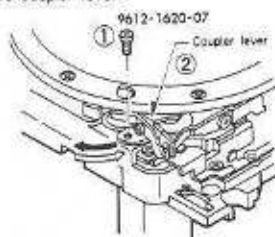
Completion of flexible  
PC board-B set replacing.

Install mirror box assembly.  
(P. 52~57)

## 5. AF drive set replacing

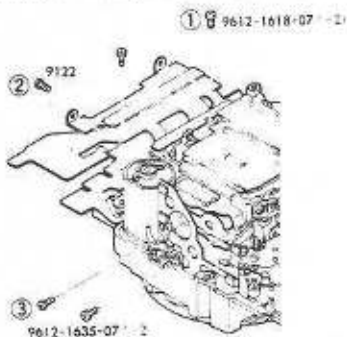
1. Remove mirror box assembly.  
(Mirror box assembly removing p. 48~51)

2. Remove coupler lever.

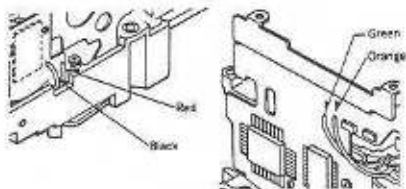


1. Remove ①.  
2. Remove ② in the direction of (→).

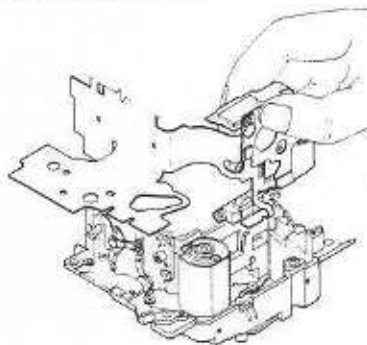
3. Remove screw holding flexible PC board-B.



1. Unsolder two lead wires (Red, Black).  
2. Remove ① (× 2) and unfold flexible PC board-B.  
3. Unsolder two lead wires (Green, Orange).

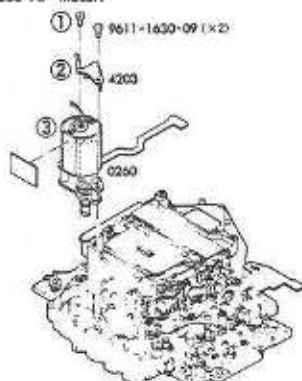


4. Remove flexible PC board-B.



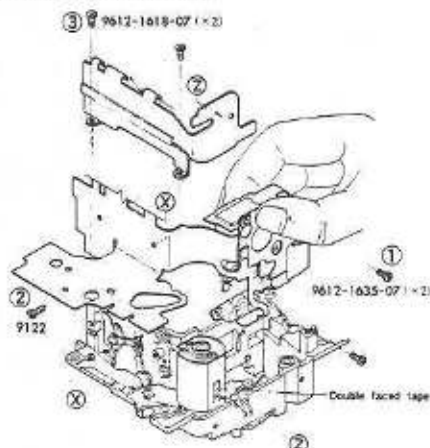
1. Holding portion of IC as shown, remove flexible PC board-B.

# 5 Replace AF motor.

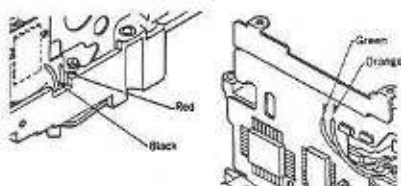


1. Remove ① (X2).
2. Remove ②.
3. Remove and replace ③.
4. Install ②.
5. Tighten ① (X2).

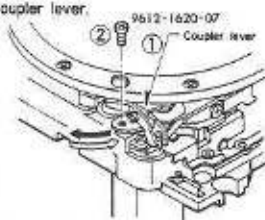
# 6 Install flexible PC board-B.



1. Install flexible PC board-B.
2. Tighten ① (X2).
3. Secure flexible PC board-B with ②.
4. Solder lead wires (Fig. 1).
5. Fold flexible PC board-B, and tighten ③ (X2).
6. Engage flexible PC board-B with the claw of shield plate and solder lead wires



# 7 Install coupler lever.



1. Install ① in the direction of (⇒) and tighten ②.

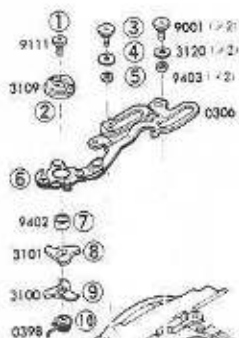
AF coupler adjusting p. 18

Completion of AF drive set replacing.

Install mirror box assembly, (P. 52~57)

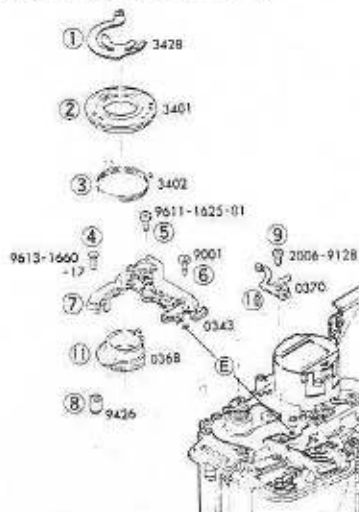
## 6. Winding gear base plate set replacing

## ① Remove charge plate.



1. Remove ①, ②.
2. Remove ③ (x 2), ④ (x 2), ⑤ (x 2).
3. Remove ⑥.
4. Remove ⑦-⑩.

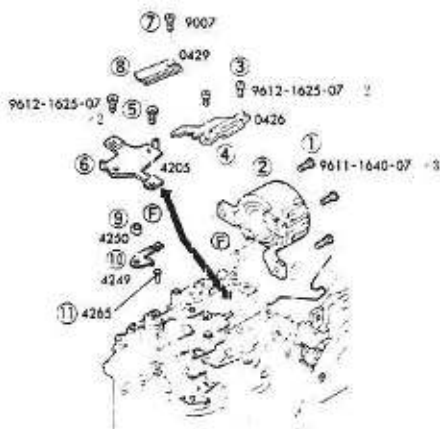
## ② Counter base plate set removing.



1. Remove ① and ②, ③.
2. Remove ④-⑥.
3. To remove ⑦, ⑧, unsolder ⑧ (⑦) from flexible PC board-A.
4. Remove ⑨ and ⑩, ⑪.

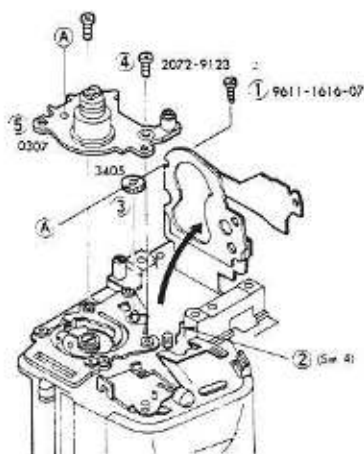
Continued on next page

### 3 Pressure plate set removing.



1. Remove ① ( $\times 3$ ).
2. Unsolder ② ( $\times 2$ ) (Fig. B ③).
3. Turn over ② as shown, and remove ③ ( $\times 2$ ), ④.
4. Remove ⑤ ( $\times 2$ ).
5. To remove ⑥, disengage flexible PC boards F and A from the claw of ⑥.
6. Remove ⑦, ⑧.
7. Remove ⑨ and ⑩, ⑪.

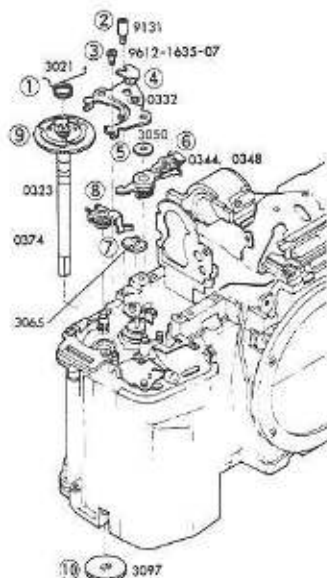
### 4 Winding lever plate removing.



1. Remove ①.
2. Unsolder ②.
3. Remove ③.
4. Remove ④ / ⑤ and ⑥.

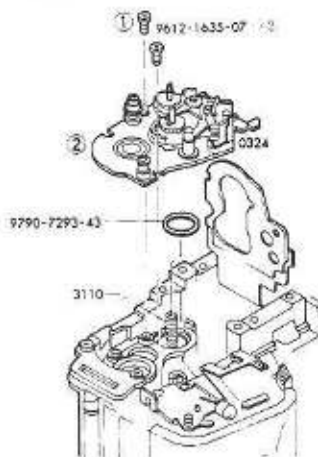
Continued on next page

## ⑤ Winding axis removing.



1. Remove ①.
2. Remove ②, ③ and ④.
3. Remove ⑤.
4. Turn 3054 over and remove ⑥.
5. Remove ⑦, ⑧.
6. Remove ⑨, ⑩.

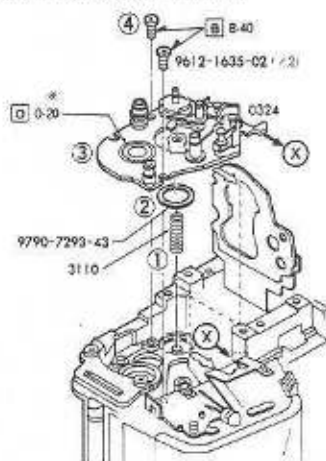
## ⑥ Winding gear base plate removing.



1. Remove ① (× 2).
2. Remove ②.  
(Note that 9790-7293-43, 3110 will come off at the same time).

Continued on next page

### ⑦ Replace winding gear base plate.



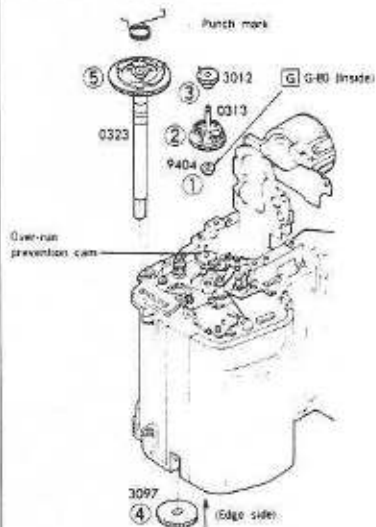
1. Install ①, ②.
2. Install ③ in the direction of  $\rightarrow$  with ② engaged as shown.  
• Install ③ by turning spool and sprocket.

3. Tighten ④  $\times$  2.

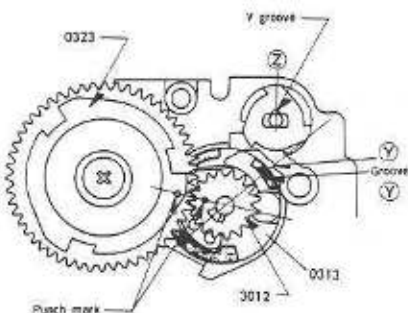
※ Apply compound evenly

( $\alpha$  oil + Flonsolve)  
1 : 9

### ⑧ Install winding axis.



1. Align V groove of over-run prevention cam with ②.
2. Install ①. Install ② with ⑤ aligned with ⑥ of reversing prevention lever B.
3. To install ③, engage portion "凹" on reverse side with lever of ②.
4. Place and hold ④ in position.
5. Install ⑤ with punch marks aligned with ③.

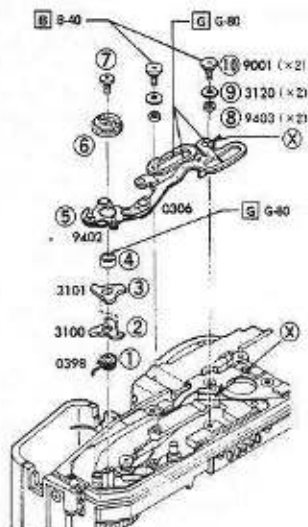


### ⑨ Assemble winding gear base plate set.

Assemble parts following procedures ③ and after, of "Winding gear base plate set assembling" (p. 21).

Continued on next page

# 10 Install charge plate.



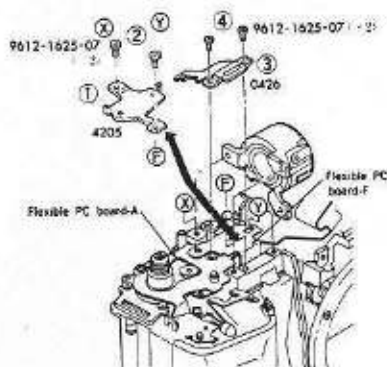
## 1. Install ①.



2. Install ②, ③ with punch marks aligned.
3. Install ④.
4. Install ⑤ with X slinged with ② on body.
5. Install ⑥ with ⑦.
6. Install ⑧ (x 2), ⑨ (x 2), and tighten ⑩ (x 2).

Install film advance lever temporarily and adjust over-run.  
(P. 2)

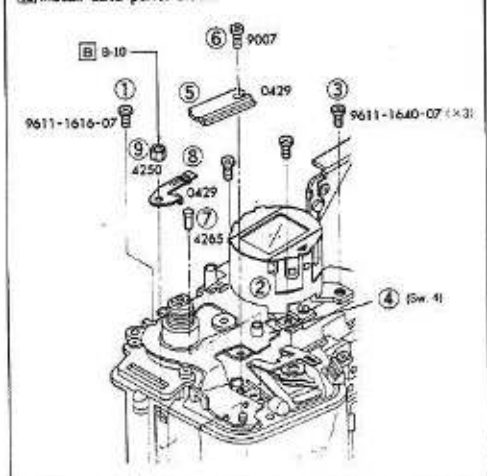
# 11 Install flex pressure.



1. Place ① under flexible PC board-A and tighten ② (x 2).
2. Engage flexible PC boards A and F with the claw of ①.
3. Placing ③ on flexible PC board-F and tighten ④ (x 2).

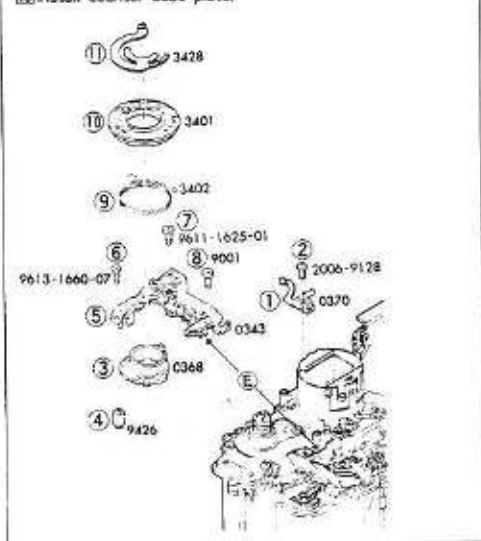
Continued on next page

## 12 Install data panel block.



1. Tighten ①.
2. Place ② and tighten ③ (× 3).
3. Soldering lead wires ②. (Fig. B-4)
4. Soldering ④.
5. Placing ⑤ on flexible PC board-A, tighten ⑥.
6. Install ⑦, ⑧ and tighten ⑨.

## 13 Install counter base plate.



Lead wire arrangement (P. 11)

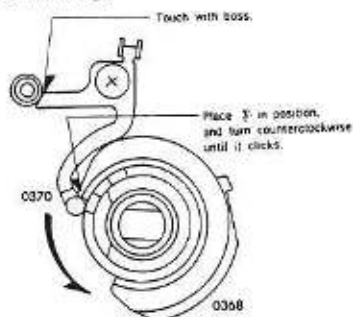
Check operation

With film advance lever, back cover, lens, battery (or battery adapter) attached, check operation of winding, releasing, indication, AF.

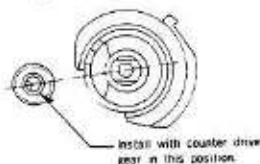
Install external parts P. 11~12

Adjusting

1. Install ① with ②.
2. Install ③.



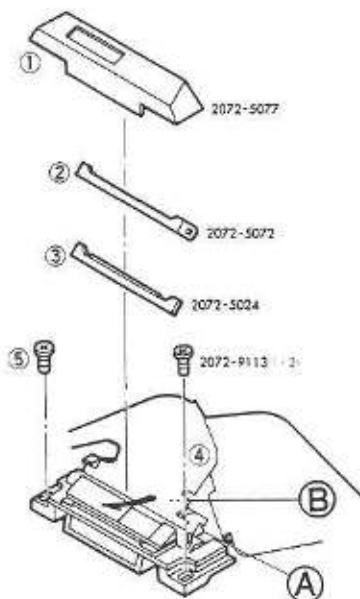
3. Install ④, ⑤.



4. Install ⑥-⑧.
5. Solder ⑩ (⑤) on flexible PC board-A.
6. Install ⑨, ⑩.
7. Charge ⑩ by turning clockwise once, and install ⑪.

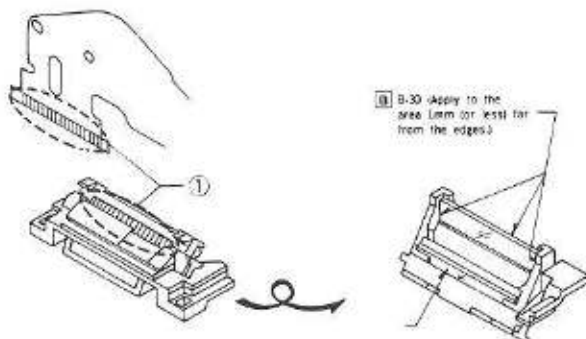
## 7. In-finder LCD replacing (repairing of LCD breakage)

## 1 Remove flexible PC board.



1. Remove ①.
2. Remove ②, disengaging it from ③ (x 2).
3. Remove ③.
4. Detach ④ from ⑤ in the direction of ➡.
5. Remove ⑤.

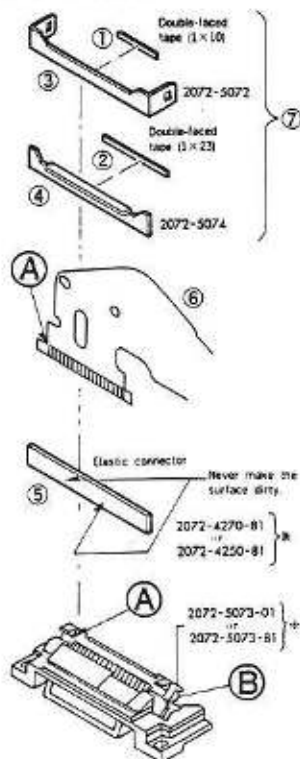
## 2 Clean.



1. Clean ①, using flossolve. (Remove adhesive completely.)
2. Turn over in-finder set. Apply B-30 on mirror to reinforce it. (Because flossolve gets between mirror and in-finder prism, reinforcement is necessary.)

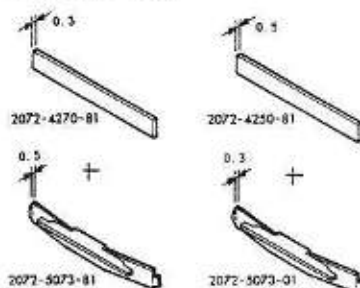
Continued on next page

## ③ Install Flexible PC board

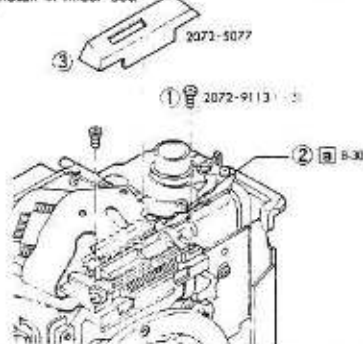


1. Size double-faced tape to ① and ②.
2. Adhere ①-④.
3. Install ⑤.
4. Install ⑥, setting ⑤s together.
5. Install ⑦, engaging ③ with ⑧ (× 2).

※Combination of 2072-4250, 4270 and 2072-5073. (Use as a set)



## ④ Install in-finder set.



1. Tighten screws ① (× 2).

Check that indication is ON.  
Adjust position of in-finder set.  
(P. 8 Fig. 1)

2. Apply B-30 to flexible PC board and in-finder pressure-B.
3. Install ③.

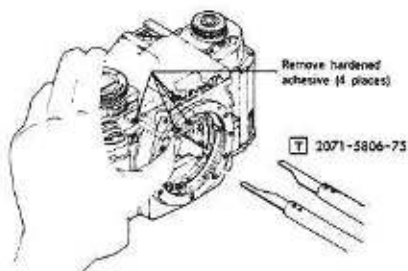
Install external parts. (See p. 11~12)

Adjusting

## 8. Main mirror replacing

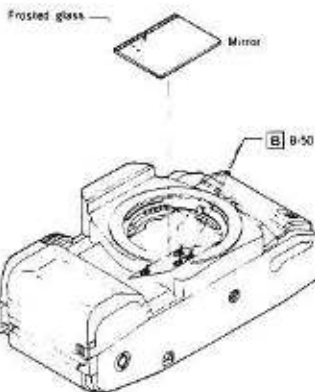
## ① Assemble external parts. (P. 11~12)

## ② Remove mirror box assembly.



1. Lifting up mirror-holder slightly with finger, insert mirror-remover (2071-5806-75) between mirror and mirror holder.
2. Cut off bond. ( $\times 2$ ). (Bayonet side).
3. Placing mirror-remover along both sides (right & left) of mirror holder, cut off bond ( $\times 2$ ). (Back cover side).  
\* Be careful not to remove light shield sheet.
4. Remove bond left on mirror holder, using cutter knife or the like.

## ③ Attach mirror.



1. Apply B-50 on mirror holder. (the same positions as before)
2. Paying attention not to touch with applied bond, insert to stop position and place on mirror holder.
3. Leave the camera for 24 hours, facing bayonet mount side up.

Adjusting

## ■ Measuring instruments

- Luminance source MODEL L-2101, \*L-222, \*L-223
- EE tester MODEL EE-2101, EE-2111
- Shutter tester MODEL S-2201, S-2101
- Time counter MODEL TC-1
- Digital multimeter Type 2508, \*3476, \*2507

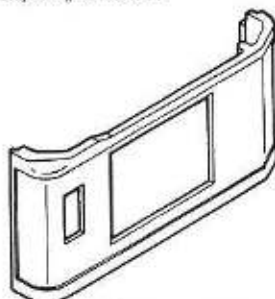
- Camera I/O tester MODEL IO-5101
- Strobe tester MODEL ST-III
- 1000mm collimator MODEL RC-1000 I, \*II, \*I
- DC power supply MODEL 524B, \*E-1, \*E-2

Items marked "\*" have been discontinued

## ■ Exclusive tools

### ■ Tool No. 2071-0001-75

Adjusting back cover



### ■ Tool No. 2071-0003-75

Tripod attachment collar



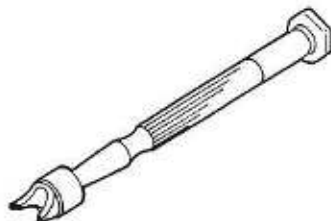
### ■ Tool No. 2071-1092-75

Power supply adapter



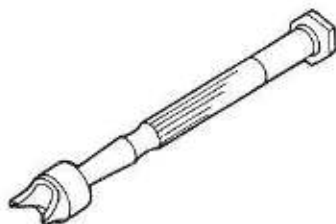
### ■ Tool No. 2071-3066-75

Top cover pressure spanner



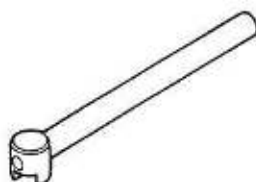
### ■ Tool No. 2071-3324-75

Pressure nut spanner



### ■ Tool No. 2071-5147-75

VB adjuster



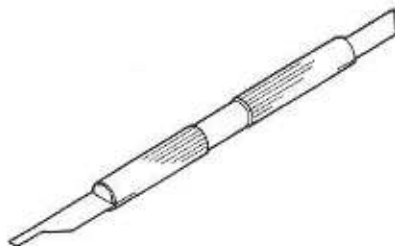
■ **Tool No. 2071-5170-75**

Sub mirror adjuster



■ **Tool No. 2071-5806-75**

Mirror remover



■ **Tools used in common**

■ **Tool No. 2017-0001-75**

Strobu level adjuster

■ **Tool No. 2072-0001-75**

Master lens

■ **Tool No. 2072-0002-76**

AF adjusting tool

■ **Tool No. 2072-0003-75**

Tripod attachment

■ **Tool No. 2072-0004-75**

AF chart I

■ **Tool No. 2072-0005-76**

AF chart II

■ **Tool No. 0026-9114-77**

Top cover stopper spanner

■ **Body back gauge**

■ **Flat plate (for 2005)**

■ **Dial gauge**

■ **Reflection paper (1.3m x 2m)**

.....Seamless paper #22 (Suprior make)

■ **Hexagon wrench (1.5)**

■ **Subsidiary materials**

■ **Grease**

- G-50
- G-70
- G-80

■ **Oil**

- O-10
- O-20

■ **Adhesives**

- B-10
- B-20
- B-30
- B-40
- B-50
- B-60

■ **Anti-diffusion compound**

- A-20

■ **Cleaner**

- Flinssolve

# TROUBLE SHOOTING

## 1. Introduction

This Trouble-Shooting covers symptoms and causes of troubles found on camera side. Even when the trouble is found on camera side, the cause may lie in the related accessories. Use this chart, checking trouble with/without accessories on the camera depending on trouble.

## 2. Description

1. This Trouble Shooting Chart is classified mainly into TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART and TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL, which can be used properly depending your desire.

### TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART

- Provides you with significant points of troubles (symptoms, causes), including contents for Trouble Shooting manual.

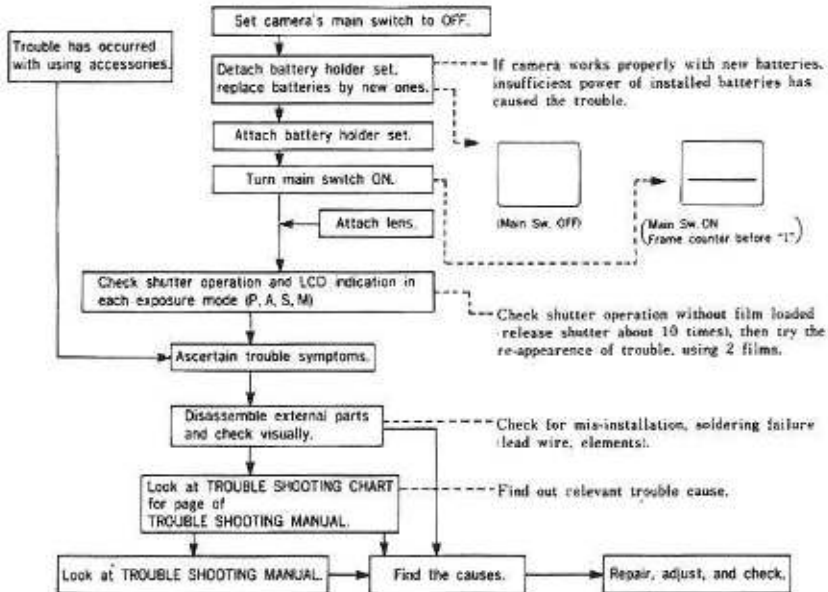
### TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

- Provides you with detailed trouble causes, including proper measures, and check points etc.
- Also provides you with checking method by YES-NO answering so that you can find out cause easily.

2. Trouble described here is due to a single case only. Trouble due to a plurality of causes should be checked collectively on the basis of the causes listed in this chart.

## 3. Repair Procedure

1. Check the causes in the following order.



2. If trouble does not reappear.
  - Check operation by releasing shutter about 100 times (battery holder side, lens side up) with film loaded. (Attach user's batteries and lens.)
  - Check operation about user's complaint and trouble symptom when received.

#### 4. Servicing Precautions

1. Check voltage using digital multi meter (but not necessarily when input impedance is more than  $10M\Omega$ ).
2. Use circuit tester whose voltage is 3V or less to check circuit connection.
3. Trouble is most unlikely to occur in electronic parts, such as ICs, diodes, transistors, resistors, and capacitors. Therefore, check the cause of trouble, with the focus on the defective soldering of lead wires and electrical parts, and switching contacts.
4. When checking soldered or plated parts, avoid pressing the parts or pulling lead wires unnecessarily.
5. Since voltage measuring parts are narrow, mount a pin or something similar at the tip of an alligator clip for measurement.
6. When measuring switching patterns, special care should be taken so that the patterns out-side switch operation are free from flaws. For switch contacts, measure their base, which is not directly affected by contact pressure.
7. Be sure to turn off the power switch before removing electrical parts (when a constant-voltage regulated power supply is used).
8. The ideal temperature range for the soldering iron tip is  $290^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $340^{\circ}\text{C}$ . If the temperature is higher, however, perform soldering quickly. Also, be sure to clean the tip when soldering.
9. Be careful with static electricity when handling IC.
10. When using DC power supply, set at 3V, 1A.

# CONTENTS

## 1 TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART

|                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1. Shutter releasing failure                                                                                                                        | Page |
| ■ Trouble symptoms with power supplied                                                                                                              | 1    |
| ■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. 1 ON                                                                                                                    | 1    |
| ■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. 2 ON                                                                                                                    | 1    |
| ■ Other releasing failure                                                                                                                           | 2    |
| 2. Mirror operation failure                                                                                                                         | 3    |
| 3. Film transport failure                                                                                                                           |      |
| ■ Winding failure                                                                                                                                   | 4    |
| ■ Rewinding failure                                                                                                                                 | 5    |
| 4. Display failure only                                                                                                                             |      |
| ■ Trouble symptoms at attaching battery holder                                                                                                      | 6    |
| ■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. M ON                                                                                                                    | 6    |
| ■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. O, 1 ON                                                                                                                 | 6    |
| ■ Other display failures                                                                                                                            | 7    |
| 5. Exposure failure                                                                                                                                 |      |
| ■ Underexposure                                                                                                                                     | 9    |
| ■ Overexposure                                                                                                                                      | 10   |
| ■ Other exposure failure                                                                                                                            | 11   |
| 6. AF/Manual focusing failure                                                                                                                       |      |
| ■ AF operation failure                                                                                                                              | 12   |
| ■ AF and manual focusing failure                                                                                                                    | 12   |
| ■ Operation failure in manual focus mode                                                                                                            | 12   |
| ■ Other AF operation failure                                                                                                                        | 12   |
| 7. Operation failure about self-timer, piezo buzzer, film speed, preview, exposure mode changeover, metering-mode changeover, key switch changeover |      |
| ■ Self-timer operation failure                                                                                                                      | 13   |
| ■ Piezo buzzer operation failure                                                                                                                    | 13   |
| ■ Film speed setting failure                                                                                                                        | 14   |
| ■ Preview operation failure                                                                                                                         | 14   |
| ■ Exposure mode changeover failure                                                                                                                  | 15   |
| ■ Metering mode changeover failure                                                                                                                  | 15   |
| ■ Key switch changeover failure                                                                                                                     | 16   |
| 8. Operation failure using accessories                                                                                                              |      |
| ■ Operation failure with exclusive flash                                                                                                            | 17   |
| ■ Operation failure using MD-90                                                                                                                     | 18   |
| ■ Operation failure using Program Back                                                                                                              | 18   |
| 9. Other failures                                                                                                                                   |      |
| ■ AE lock failure                                                                                                                                   | 19   |
| ■ Battery drains sharply                                                                                                                            | 19   |
| ■ Light leakage                                                                                                                                     | 19   |

## 2 TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

(Find the page of troubles, in "1 TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART".)

|                                                                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ■ Servicing measures against "mirror stays up"                                                         | 59 |
| ■ Precaution for replacing mirror-operation plate set                                                  | 61 |
| ■ Servicing measures against "with motor drive, continuous winding (2-3 frame) in single advance mode" | 62 |
| ■ Spot-metering area checking/adjusting                                                                | 63 |
| ■ Servicing measures against "in-finder segments OFF"                                                  | 64 |
| ■ Current leakage checking                                                                             | 66 |

## 3 Switch and electrical element checking

### 4 Function of switches

- Schematic wiring diagram
- Electrical elements locating (on flex PCB-A) diagram
- Electrical elements locating (on flex PCB-B) diagram
- Electrical elements locating (on flex PCB-D) diagram

# 1 TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART

## Description of chart

- Switches: Circled; short circuit (Switch may remain ON.) Uncircled; contact failure.
- Lead wire: Circled; short circuit with GND (or short circuit with next lead wire). Uncircled; contact failure or disconnection.
- Electric elements: Circled; short circuit. Uncircled; cold soldering or defect.
- Mechanical and other causes: Two layers:-----connection of flexible PC board -A and -B sets.
- Three layers:-----connection of flexible PC board -A, -B, and -D sets.
- Flexible PC board-A set: flex PCB-A.

## 1. Shutter releasing failure

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page     | Switches | Lead wires                                                                                                                                             | Electrical elements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>■ Trouble symptoms with power supplied</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| (1) Camera not powered at all.<br> All LCDs remain OFF when Sw. M ON. No operation at all.<br> Only stand-by display appears. Metered value does not appear when Sw. 0 ON. No operation.<br> "ISO 100" blinking does not stop when Sw. M & ISO key ON. | 30<br>21 | 30<br>③  | 1 (Black)<br>2 (Red)<br>4 (Orange)<br>5 (Green)<br>① (Orange)<br>② (Black)<br>③ (Black)<br>5 (Green)<br>18 (White)<br>reversed<br>⑤ (Green)<br>⑥ (Red) | • DC/DC converter PCB<br>• Flex PCB-A<br>(R <sub>11</sub> , Q <sub>15</sub> )<br>(C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> )<br>(C <sub>10</sub> , XL <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub> )<br>• Flex PCB-B<br>(R <sub>19</sub> , R <sub>21</sub> , R <sub>22</sub> , Q <sub>1</sub> , Q <sub>2</sub> )<br>(C <sub>5</sub> )<br>IC <sub>8</sub> | • Cartridge contact pin/adhesion of Alitec inside the bush.<br>• Connector pressure plate set: rubber off.<br>• Flex PCB-A (at Sw. 30): soldering failure--short circuit of Sw. 30.<br>• Battery contact: deformation; stain.<br>• Release base plate (GND printed wire): disconnection.<br>• Flex PCB-A (Sw. 30-IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤): disconnection.<br>• Three layers A <sub>11</sub> , A <sub>12</sub> : contact failure. |
| (2) Shutter releases by attaching battery holder. / With Sw. M OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22       |          |                                                                                                                                                        | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| (3) Shutter releases by attaching battery holder. / With Sw. M ON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22       | ③        |                                                                                                                                                        | • Flex PCB-A<br>(C <sub>10</sub> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>■ Trouble symptom with Sw. 1 ON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| (1) Shutter releases by Sw. 1 ON.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22       | (1, 2)   |                                                                                                                                                        | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. 2 ON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| (1) No shutter releasing, no aperture ring operation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ① With normal display.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22       | 2<br>③   |                                                                                                                                                        | • DC/DC converter PCB<br>• Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • Flex PCB-F: disconnection (V <sub>DD</sub> 0).<br>• Aperture charge lever (0255): riveting failure of roller.<br>• Shutter screw (9611-2040-01): looseness.<br>• Mirror-up sub-lever axis: riveting failure.<br>• Return trigger lever spring (2557): off position.                                                                                                                                                      |
| ② With no display. (Camera not powered at all)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22       |          |                                                                                                                                                        | • Flex PCB-A<br>C <sub>1</sub> , XL <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>1</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>8</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Symptoms                                                                                  | Page | Switches       | Lead wires                                   | Electrical elements                                                                                                     | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (2) No shutter releasing with normal aperture ring operation.                             | 23   |                |                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SL<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Flex PCB-A IC<sub>1</sub>, IC<sub>2</sub></li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex PCB-F: contact failure (SL<sub>2</sub>)</li> <li>• Mirror-up sub-lever's spring: breakage.</li> <li>• Flat spring for mirror up lever: grease shortage.</li> </ul> |
| (3) Shutter releases normally first; no 2nd shutter releasing.                            |      |                |                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ① LCDs disappear after releasing.                                                         | 23   |                | ⑧ Red; ⑩ Purple                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ② LCDs remain ON after releasing.                                                         | 23   | 4              |                                              | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (4) No-slit shutter (Shutter runs normally but no-slit shutter)                           |      |                |                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ① Self-timer LED and illumination LED light ON normally.                                  | 23   |                | 8 (Red); 6 (Yellow); ⑤ (White); 6-7 reversed | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SL<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• Flex PCB-A IC<sub>1</sub></li> </ul>                 | • Shutter magnet: E-ring off                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ② No illumination LED lighting.                                                           | 23   |                |                                              | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ③ Illumination LED blinks with self-timer operation.                                      | 23   |                |                                              | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ④ No illumination LED lighting with self-timer operation.                                 | 23   |                |                                              | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ⑤ No-slit shutter with mirror up by pressing preview button.                              | 23   |                |                                              | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (5) Noticeable time-lag from Sw. 2 ON to releasing.                                       | 23   | 2              |                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (6) 2nd shutter not travel.                                                               | 23   |                | ⑦ White                                      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ■ Other releasing failure                                                                 |      |                |                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (1) No shutter releasing with remote cord.                                                | 24   |                |                                              |                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IC<sub>1</sub>, ⑤-A<sub>44</sub>: disconnection.</li> <li>• Remote control contact IR<sub>1</sub>: contact failure.</li> </ul>                                          |
| (2) Shutter releases by opening back cover.                                               | 24   | CNT 1<br>CNT 2 |                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (3) Shutter releases by winding simultaneously                                            | 24   |                |                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ① Trouble occurs without batteries: mechanical cause; no-slit shutter.                    | 24   |                |                                              | • SL <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirror-up lever: jams on mirror stop lever.</li> <li>• SL<sub>2</sub>: bond on magnetic surface.</li> </ul>                                                             |
| ② Trouble occurs only at inserting batteries: electrical cause; normal shutter operation. | 24   | ②              | SL <sub>2</sub> (White)                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex PCB-A ②</li> </ul>                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (4) Shutter releases by pressing AEL button.                                              | 24   |                |                                              | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## 2. Mirror operation failure

| Symptoms                                                                                  | Page | Switches | Lead wires | Electrical elements | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) Mirror stays up and no more winding occurs.                                           | 25   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 1st &amp; 2nd shutter blades: piled up.</li> <li>* 2nd shutter blade shock absorber &amp; mirror return lever: off position</li> <li>* Mirror-up sub-lever axis: riveting failure.</li> <li>* 2nd shutter stop: hard to disengage.</li> <li>* Sub-mirror: operation failure.</li> </ul> |
| (2) Mirror stays half-way up.                                                             | 25   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Mirror holder: arm off.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (3) No mirror operation. (Same symptom occurs with no shutter releasing)                  | 25   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Mirror-up sub-lever: spring off.</li> <li>* Mirror: hard to disengage.</li> <li>* Mirror-up sub-lever &amp; mirror stop lever: not engaged securely.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         |
| (4) With operating-button held down, mirror moves up before winding completion.           | 25   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Six, 4 lever: riveting failure.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (5) Mirror moves half-way up by pressing operating button before winding completion.      | 25   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Winding stop release lever 0348: deformation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (6) Mirror not return to its position when releasing with camera's penta-prism side down. | 25   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Mirror-down spring: off position</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

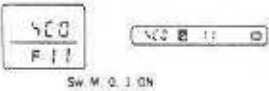
### 3. Film transport failure

| Symptoms                                                                 | Page | Switches | Lead wires | Electrical elements | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>■ Winding failure</b>                                                 |      |          |            |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| (1) No winding.                                                          | 26   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirror charge lever (0390): deformation.</li> <li>• Winding stop release spring (3049): off position.</li> <li>• Mirror-stop lever: spring off.</li> <li>• Mirror charge spring (3091): off position.</li> </ul>                                                                                           |
| (2) Any number of winding/cocking is possible without shutter releasing. | 26   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Return stop lever (0246): adhesion of bond.</li> <li>• Return stop lever spring (2464): off position.</li> <li>• One-way cam (3017): returning failure.</li> <li>• Charge spring (3105): off position.</li> <li>• Charge plate set (0306): riveting failure.</li> <li>• Screw (9004): looseness</li> </ul> |
| (3) After multiple exposure, the setting is not canceled.                | 26   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple-exposure lever set (0374): deformation.</li> <li>• Sprocket idle gear set (0313): riveting failure.</li> <li>• Film reverse running stopper: adjusting failure.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                        |
| (4) No multiple exposure.                                                | 26   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reversing prevention lever-B: jams on sprocket idle gear set (0313)</li> <li>• Multiple-exposure lever (0374): breakage.</li> <li>• Multiple-exposure spring (3077): breakage.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  |
| (5) Multiple-exposure button not return.                                 | 26   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top cover: misinstalling.</li> <li>• Counter return spring (3402): catching.</li> <li>• Spacer (3050): breakage.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (6) Irregular winding sound.                                             | 27   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Springs (3010, 3136): resonance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (7) Mirror moves up slightly by several short-strokes.                   | 27   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirror box set: defect</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| (8) Film advance lever not return.                                       | 27   |          |            |                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Winding lever pressure (1344): B-10 (Screw Lock) off position.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Symptoms                              | Page | Switches | Lead wires | Electrical elements | Mechanical and other causes                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (9) Irregular sound at end of stroke. | 27   |          |            |                     | • Rubber (3119): off position.                                                                     |
| <b>■ Rewinding failure</b>            |      |          |            |                     |                                                                                                    |
| (1) Irregular rewinding sound.        | 27   |          |            |                     | • Flex PCB-G: contact w/ rewinding gears.<br>• Rewinding gears: contact w/ isolation sheet (5011). |
| (2) Rewind-release not return.        | 27   |          |            |                     | • Rewind button holder set (0311): deformation.                                                    |

## 4. Display failure only

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                                                  | Page | Switches           | Lead wires | Electrical elements                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mechanical and other causes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ■ Trouble symptoms at attaching battery holder (With Sw. M OFF)                                                                                                           |      |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| (1) Stand-by display ON.<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 OFF                                          | 28   | Ⓐ                  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| (2) "ISO 100" blinks before frame "1".<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 OFF                            | 28   | CNT 1              |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| (3) All LCDs ON.<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 OFF                                                  | 28   |                    |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>Ⓐ, IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                           |                             |
| (4) Illumination LED lights ON.                                                                                                                                           | 28   |                    |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| ■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. M ON                                                                                                                                          |      |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| (1) Initial load display appears by Sw. M ON.<br><br>Sw. M ON, Sw. 0, 1 OFF              | 28   | Ⓐ<br>ⒶE1<br>Ⓐ<br>Ⓐ |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>R <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |
| (2) All LCDs OFF by Sw. M ON.<br><br>Sw. M ON, Sw. 0, 1 OFF                             | 29   |                    |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>XL <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub><br>C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub><br>C <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>5</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>R <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>5</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> |                             |
| ■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. 0, 1 ON                                                                                                                                       |      |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| (1) With frame number before "1".<br>① Stand-by display appears.<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 ON | 29   | 0                  |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>Ⓐ, C <sub>1</sub><br>IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |
| ② Initial load display blinks dimly.<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 ON                             | 29   |                    |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                 | Page | Switches | Lead wires               | Electrical elements                             | Mechanical and other causes                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ③ All LCDs OFF with Sw. 0 ON.<br><br>Sw. 0 ON           | 30   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub><br>• Flex PCB-D |                                                                                 |
| ② With frame number "1" or after:<br>① No illumination LEDs ON.                                                                          | 30   |          | ① Red<br>② Yellow        |                                                 | • LED PCB printed wire: short circuit.                                          |
| ② Illumination LEDs and self-timer LED light ON simultaneously.                                                                          | 30   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                 |                                                                                 |
| <b>■ Other display failures</b>                                                                                                          |      |          |                          |                                                 |                                                                                 |
| ① All displays OFF in finder only.<br><br>Sw. M. 0.1 ON | 30   |          |                          |                                                 | • In-finder mirror-A, -B (5813, 5814) off position.<br>• In-finder set: defect. |
| ② Some segments OFF in LCD.<br><br>Sw. M. 0.1 ON        |      |          |                          |                                                 |                                                                                 |
| ① Some segments OFF on body and in finder LCDs.                                                                                          | 30   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                 |                                                                                 |
| ② Some segments OFF on body LCDs.                                                                                                        | 31   |          |                          | • LCD-1, 4245                                   | • Connector (4248) stain.                                                       |
| ③ Some segments OFF in finder LCDs.                                                                                                      | 31   |          |                          |                                                 | • Flex PCB-A & LCD-2 (4246): contact failure.                                   |
| ③ All LCDs OFF on body only.                                                                                                             | 31   |          |                          |                                                 | • LCD-1, 4245: reversed.                                                        |
| ④ All LCDs disappear at releasing completion.                                                                                            | 31   |          | SL <sub>1</sub><br>(Red) |                                                 |                                                                                 |
| ⑤ All LCDs disappear with exposure mode "M".                                                                                             | 31   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                 |                                                                                 |
| ⑥ In-finder LEDs "◇" <" = 1/2" and illumination LEDs dimly ON.                                                                           | 31   |          |                          |                                                 | • LED PCB board: defect.                                                        |
| ⑦ Display not disappear by detaching battery holder, disappear gradually.                                                                | 31   | 30       |                          |                                                 |                                                                                 |
| ⑧ Low power indication appears at AF motor operation.                                                                                    | 31   |          |                          | • R <sub>10</sub>                               |                                                                                 |
| ⑨ All LCDs dimly ON.                                                                                                                     | 32   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                 |                                                                                 |
| ⑩ No "F" display.                                                                                                                        | 32   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                 |                                                                                 |
| ⑪ All LCDs not disappear by Sw. M OFF (disappears 10 sec after).                                                                         | 32   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                 |                                                                                 |
| ⑫ Metered values disappear at once by Sw. 0.1 OFF (without 10 sec holding).                                                              | 32   |          |                          | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                 |                                                                                 |

| Symptoms                                                                                 | Page | Switches | Lead wires                         | Electrical elements                                                 | Mechanical and other causes                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 Metered values not disappear regardless of 10 sec display-holding after Sw. 0, 1 OFF. | 32   |          |                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>R <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>1</sub>                    |                                                      |
| 14 " " LED blinks by attaching battery holder.                                           | 32   |          |                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub>                   |                                                      |
| 15 Some segments are darker than others.                                                 | 33   |          |                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>C <sub>0</sub> , C <sub>30</sub> , IC <sub>3</sub>  |                                                      |
| 16 Focus indication LED failure.                                                         |      |          |                                    |                                                                     |                                                      |
| ① ▷ glow simultaneously.                                                                 | 33   |          | 10 White—<br>17 Blue—              | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                     |                                                      |
| ② ◁ glow simultaneously.                                                                 | 33   |          | 15 Purple—<br>16 White—            | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                     |                                                      |
| ③ not glow.                                                                              | 33   |          | 16 White                           | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>11</sub><br>• LED PC board |                                                      |
| ④ ▷ not glow.                                                                            | 33   |          | 17 Blue                            | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>11</sub><br>• LED PC board |                                                      |
| ⑤ ◁ not glow.                                                                            | 33   |          | 15 Purple                          | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>11</sub><br>• LED PC board |                                                      |
| ⑥ ◁ glows with in-focus subject.                                                         | 33   |          | 16 (White) —<br>17 (Blue) reversed |                                                                     |                                                      |
| ⑦ " " and ◁ glow simultaneously.                                                         | 33   |          | 14 Green—<br>15 Purple—            |                                                                     |                                                      |
| ⑧ ▷ and ◁ glow reversely.                                                                | 33   |          | 15 Purple—<br>17 Blue reversed     |                                                                     |                                                      |
| ⑨ ▷ ◁ glow simultaneously.                                                               | 33   |          |                                    | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                     |                                                      |
| ⑩ ▷ remains glowing.                                                                     | 33   |          |                                    | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                     |                                                      |
| ⑪ ▷ ◁ not glow at all.                                                                   | 33   |          |                                    | • Flex PCB-B<br>R <sub>11</sub>                                     | • Three layers A <sub>27</sub> :<br>contact failure. |

## 5. Exposure failure

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page | Switches        | Lead wires                 | Electrical elements                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>■ Underexposure</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                 |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (1) Underexposure by several stops (difference from minimum aperture) with "F--".                                                                                                               |      |                 |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <br>Sw. M, 0, 1 ON                                                                                             |      |                 |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ① "F" blinks.<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 ON                                                                            | 34   | PV 2            |                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ② Shutter speed changes corresponding to luminance change.<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 ON                               | 34   |                 |                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>R <sub>16</sub> , R <sub>18</sub> , <u>R<sub>20</sub></u><br>IC <sub>1</sub><br>• Flex PCB-E<br>R <sub>26</sub> , R <sub>28</sub> , R <sub>30</sub>                                                                    | • Lens signal<br>contact: contact<br>failure (L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> ,<br>L <sub>3</sub> , L <sub>4</sub> )<br>• Flex PCB-A & -E<br>: soldering failure<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ~ L <sub>4</sub> ) |
| ③ "F" blinks.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34   |                 |                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub><br><u>R<sub>20</sub></u>                                                                                                                                           | • Flex PCB-A & -E<br>: soldering failure<br>(Vcc-123 short<br>circuit)                                                                                                                                 |
| ④ "F--" appears by winding.                                                                                                                                                                     | 35   |                 |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • SL-1: magnetic<br>failure.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ⑤ Other cases with "F--"                                                                                                                                                                        | 35   |                 |                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                     | • Three layers A <sub>13</sub> :<br>contact failure.                                                                                                                                                   |
| (2) Always minimum aperture with normal display.                                                                                                                                                |      |                 |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ① Minimum aperture regardless of setting.                                                                                                                                                       | 35   |                 | SL <sub>2</sub><br>(White) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ② Minimum aperture at other setting than maximum. (Normal AE at max setting)                                                                                                                    | 35   |                 |                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>C <sub>14</sub> , <u>C<sub>15</sub></u><br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub><br>• Photo-<br>interrupter<br>(4244)                                                                                                      | • Flex PCB-A & -E<br>: contact failure.                                                                                                                                                                |
| (3) Underexposure regardless of out of range<br>(over); display with 1/4000 sec & f:22<br><br>Sw. M, 0, 1 ON | 36   |                 |                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>2</sub> , <u>C<sub>15</sub></u> , VR <sub>1</sub><br><u>VR<sub>2</sub></u> , R <sub>4</sub> ,<br>VR <sub>3</sub> , <u>R<sub>5</sub></u> | • Three layers A <sub>13</sub> :<br>contact failure.                                                                                                                                                   |
| (4) Fastest shutter speed & min aperture<br>setting (1/4000 sec & f:22) after frame<br>"1"..... initial load setting not released.                                                              | 36   | CNT 1<br>CNT 12 |                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (5) Sometimes initial load setting (1/4000 sec & f:22) appears.                                                                                                                                 | 36   |                 |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • Counter base plate<br>set (0343): defect.                                                                                                                                                            |
| (6) 1 or 2 stops smaller aperture than displayed aperture.                                                                                                                                      | 36   |                 |                            | • Flex PCB-F<br><u>C<sub>15</sub></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                                                               | Page | Switches | Lead wires   | Electrical elements                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (7) 1/3000 & f:22 stays on.                                                                                                                                                            | 36   |          |              | • Flex PCB-B<br>(R <sub>1</sub> )                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>■ Overexposure</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (1) Overexposure regardless of out of range (under) display with 30 sec & f:1.7.<br><br>Sw. M. 0.1 ON | 37   |          |              | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub> , IC <sub>5</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>R <sub>1</sub> , SPC, R <sub>2</sub><br>IC <sub>2</sub> , IC <sub>6</sub><br>(R <sub>2</sub> ), (R <sub>3</sub> ) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (2) Always maximum aperture with normal display.                                                                                                                                       |      |          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ① With SL-1's operation sound (preset magnet moves but not aperture ring) OR, preview operation does not work (aperture not stop down, "F" blinks though.)                             | 37   |          | SL-2 (White) | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>5</sub>                                                                                                                                                        | • SL-2 defect.<br>• Flex PCB-A & -F : contact failure (415)<br>• Sector gear stop lever spring: off position.<br>• Aperture ring: off position.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ② No SL-1's operation (no "F" blinks with preview operation)                                                                                                                           | 37   |          |              | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>5</sub>                                                                                                                                                        | • Transmit axis set (0241): riveting failure.<br>• Sector gear set (0231): operation failure.<br>• Trigger lever: riveting failure.<br>• Aperture stop gear set (0247): defect.<br>• Preset magnet lever spring: off position.<br>• Preset magnet lever: E-ring off.<br>• Flex PCB-A & -F : soldering failure (421). |
| (3) Aperture ring stops at larger aperture side than "F" setting.                                                                                                                      | 38   |          |              | • Flex PCB-A<br>C <sub>21</sub> , C <sub>22</sub>                                                                                                                                                        | • Transmit axis set (0241) & first gear (2541): off position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (4) Maximum aperture with low battery power.                                                                                                                                           | 38   |          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • SL-2 magnetic failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| (5) 2nd shutter not travel.                                                                                                                                                            | 38   |          | (7) Yellow   |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (6) Shutter speed tends to be slower at high speed setting.                                                                                                                            | 38   |          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • 2nd shutter blade gear: worn out.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (7) Shutter speed is slower than setting at slow setting with AE.                                                                                                                      | 38   |          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • A/D converting reference voltage (1152mV): adjusting failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (8) Overexposure at other than max (full-opening) setting.                                                                                                                             | 38   |          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • Aperture blade (on lens): operation failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Symptoms                                                                             | Page | Switches | Lead wires | Electrical elements                                                                                                                     | Mechanical and other causes                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ■ Other exposure failure                                                             |      |          |            |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |
| (1) Unstable metered value.                                                          | 39   |          |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex PCB-A IC<sub>2</sub>, IC<sub>4</sub></li> <li>• Flex PCB-B IC<sub>2</sub>, SPC</li> </ul> |                                                                                                          |
| (2) Shutter speed and aperture stay at 1/250 and f:5.6.                              | 39   |          |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex PCB-B IC<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• (SPC)</li> </ul>                                          |                                                                                                          |
| (3) Shutter speed and aperture stay at 1/500 and f:11.                               | 39   |          |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex PCB-B IC<sub>2</sub></li> <li>• (SPC)</li> </ul>                                          |                                                                                                          |
| (4) At 1/4000 setting, metered-value display on shutter tester continuously changes. | 39   |          |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C<sub>12</sub>: mis-installed</li> </ul>                                                       |                                                                                                          |
| (5) Aperture becomes smaller 1 stop by winding AF/Manual focusing failure.           | 39   |          |            |                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sector gear stop lever set (0223): riveting failure.</li> </ul> |

## 6. Focusing failure

| Symptoms                                                                                                              | Page | Switches | Lead wires                                           | Electrical elements                                                                                                                           | Mechanical and other causes                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Focus indication LED failure only.....See "4-16" display failure only on p.8.                                         |      |          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| ■ AF operation failure (Normal operation in manual focus mode)                                                        |      |          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| (1) Lens not move at all in AF mode.                                                                                  | 40   |          | Motor lead<br>(Orange or Red)<br>(Green)<br>Q3(Gray) | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub> , IC <sub>5</sub> , D <sub>2</sub><br>• Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                                         | • Motor : defect                                                                     |
| (2) Lens not move from near side to infinity.                                                                         | 40   |          |                                                      | • Flex PCB-B<br>Q <sub>2</sub> , Q <sub>3</sub> , Q <sub>4</sub> ,<br>Q <sub>5</sub> , R <sub>15</sub> ,<br>IC <sub>4</sub> , IC <sub>5</sub> |                                                                                      |
| (3) Lens not move from infinity to near side.                                                                         | 40   |          |                                                      | • Flex PCB-B<br>Q <sub>1</sub> , Q <sub>2</sub> , Q <sub>3</sub> ,<br>Q <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>15</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub><br>IC <sub>5</sub>   |                                                                                      |
| (4) AF lens moves irregularly near in-focus point or whenever Sw.0 ON.                                                | 41   |          |                                                      | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>11</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub><br>• P1 <sub>2</sub>                                     | • Flex PCB-A & -G : soldering failure.<br>• P1-2 & flex PCB-G : soldering failure.   |
| (5) AF motor continues running at near side or infinity end.                                                          | 41   |          |                                                      | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                                               | • Flex PCB-A & -G : short circuit.                                                   |
| (6) Shutter is releasable with in-focus subject only.                                                                 | 41   |          |                                                      | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| (7) Lens moves to reverse direction of focus signal.                                                                  | 41   |          | Motor lead : reversed                                |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| (8) AF operates without touching operating-button.                                                                    | 41   | Q        |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| (9) Focus is not held by Sw.1 ON.                                                                                     | 41   | 1        | 30(Green)                                            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                               | • Flex PCB-A & release base plate : contact failure (157)                            |
| ■ AF and manual focusing failure Note: Low contrast scanning : Lens moves at a swoop to "∞" or minimum distance side. |      |          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| (1) Always "▷◁" LEDs blink. (Low contrast scanning in AF mode)                                                        | 42   |          |                                                      | • DC/DC converter PCB<br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub> , IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>5</sub>                                                  | • AF sensor filter : stain.<br>• Sub-mirror, mirror : stain, dust ; incorrect angle. |
| (2) No focusing, all LEDs "▷◁" not glow (No AF motor running)                                                         | 42   |          |                                                      | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                            | • Three layers : contact failure.                                                    |
| ■ Operation failure in manual focus mode                                                                              |      |          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| (1) AF motor runs idle at manual focus mode setting.                                                                  | 42   | AF/M     | 24(Gray)                                             | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                            |                                                                                      |
| ■ Other AF operation failure                                                                                          |      |          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| (1) Irregular sound during AF operation.                                                                              | 42   |          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               | • Motor : defect.                                                                    |
| (2) By attaching battery holder, AF motor runs.                                                                       |      |          |                                                      | • Flex PCB-B<br>R <sub>11</sub><br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                            |                                                                                      |

# 7. Operation failure about self-timer, piezo buzzer, film speed, preview, exposure mode changeover, metering-mode changeover, key switch changeover

| Symptoms                                                         | Page | Switches | Lead wires                             | Electrical elements                                          | Mechanical and other causes      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>■ Self-timer operation failure</b>                            |      |          |                                        |                                                              |                                  |
| (1) Shutter releases immediately without 10 sec delay.           | 43   | SLF      |                                        | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                 |                                  |
| (2) Shutter releases always with 10 sec delay (when Sw. 2 ON).   | 43   | SLF      |                                        | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                 |                                  |
| (3) Self-timer LED not blink at self-timer setting.              | 43   |          |                                        | * LD <sub>1</sub><br>* Flex PCB-A IC <sub>2</sub>            |                                  |
| (4) Self-timer LED always ON.                                    | 43   |          |                                        | * LD <sub>1</sub>                                            |                                  |
| (5) Illumination LED blinks synchronizing with self-timer clock. | 43   |          |                                        | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>2</sub>                                 |                                  |
| (6) "F" blinks by Sw. SLF ON/OFF.                                | 43   |          |                                        | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                 |                                  |
| <b>■ Piezo buzzer operation failure</b>                          |      |          |                                        |                                                              |                                  |
| (1) No beeping.                                                  | 44   | BZ       | Piezo lead (Red)<br>Piezo lead (Black) | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub><br>R <sub>24</sub>              | * Piezo buzzer set: defect       |
| (2) No beeping with subject in focus.                            | 44   |          |                                        | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub><br>* Flex PCB-B IC <sub>2</sub> | * Three layers: contact failure. |
| (3) Beeping by attaching battery holder.                         | 44   |          |                                        | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub><br>* Flex PCB-B IC <sub>2</sub> |                                  |
| (4) Beeping at main switch ON position.                          | 44   | M        |                                        |                                                              |                                  |
| (5) Loud beeping.                                                | 44   |          |                                        | * Flex PCB-A R <sub>25</sub>                                 |                                  |
| (6) Low beeping.                                                 | 44   |          |                                        |                                                              | * Piezo buzzer set: defect.      |

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                        | Page | Switches | Lead wires | Electrical elements                            | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>■ Film speed setting failure (Mis-decoding of DX code)</b><br>Note: For ISO 5000, scratch cartridge to make all CAS contacts 1-6 conductive. |      |          |            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (1) DX codes are not decoded.                                                                                                                   | 45   | CNT 2    |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub> , IC <sub>1</sub> | • CAS 1: contact failure                                                                                                                                              |
| (2) Mis-decoding of DX code.                                                                                                                    |      |          |            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| ① 3000 → 320                                                                                                                                    | 45   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 4: contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>4</sub> : contact failure.                                                                                         |
| ② 5000 → 3200                                                                                                                                   | 45   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 6: contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>2</sub> : contact failure.                                                                                         |
| ③ 5000 → 2500                                                                                                                                   | 45   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 2: contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>4</sub> : contact failure.                                                                                         |
| ④ 5000 → 1250                                                                                                                                   | 45   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 3: contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>5</sub> : contact failure.                                                                                         |
| ⑤ 5000 → 4000                                                                                                                                   | 45   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 5: contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>2</sub> : contact failure.                                                                                         |
| ⑥ 100 → 1600                                                                                                                                    | 45   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 3 - 4, 4 - 5: short circuit.                                                                                                                                    |
| ⑦ 100 → 200                                                                                                                                     | 46   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 2 - 3: short circuit.                                                                                                                                           |
| ⑧ 100 → 160                                                                                                                                     | 46   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>3</sub>                   | • CAS 5 - 6, 6 - GND: short circuit                                                                                                                                   |
| (3) "ISO 100" blinking not stop.                                                                                                                | 46   | 31       |            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>■ Preview operation failure</b>                                                                                                              |      |          |            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (1) Aperture ring not stop down.                                                                                                                | 46   | PV 1     | 26(Brown)  | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                   | • Sw. PV 1 spring: off position.<br>• Flex PCB-A & -F: contact failure.                                                                                               |
| (2) Aperture ring not return to full-opening.                                                                                                   | 46   |          |            |                                                | • Preview switch button set: insufficient stroke.<br>• Stop gear lever: Adhesion of Altec<br>• Mirror box: defect.<br>• Mirror box set & PV base plate: no clearance. |
| (3) Aperture ring not stop at desired setting.<br>(Always stops at minimum aperture)                                                            | 46   |          |            |                                                | • Flex PCB-A & -F: contact failure.<br>• Preset magnet lever: E ring missing.                                                                                         |
| (4) "ISO 100" blinks during preview operation.                                                                                                  | 46   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Symptoms                                                                                                   | Page | Switches        | Lead wires | Electrical elements                                               | Mechanical and other causes                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (5) "F" blinking stops by releasing finger from PV switch.                                                 | 47   | PV 2            |            |                                                                   |                                                                        |
| (6) No "F" blinking during preview operation.                                                              | 47   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      | * Flex PCB-A & -F : contact failure (151)                              |
| <b>■ Exposure mode changeover failure</b>                                                                  |      |                 |            |                                                                   |                                                                        |
| (1) Manual set mark disappear in M mode.                                                                   | 47   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| (2) In A mode, exposure control & display function as if in P mode.                                        | 47   | MD <sub>2</sub> |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      | * Flex PCB-A & -C : contact failure.<br>* No isolation sheet (on 0338) |
| (3) In S mode, exposure control & display function as if in P mode.                                        | 47   | MD <sub>1</sub> |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      | * Flex PCB-A & -C : contact failure.                                   |
| (4) In M mode, "F - -" appears.                                                                            | 47   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| (5) In S mode, exposure control & display function as if in M mode.                                        | 48   | MD <sub>2</sub> |            |                                                                   |                                                                        |
| (6) In A mode, exposure control & display function as if in M mode.                                        | 48   | MD <sub>1</sub> |            |                                                                   |                                                                        |
| (7) In S and A modes, exposure control & display function as if in M mode.                                 | 48   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| <b>■ Metering mode changeover failure</b>                                                                  |      |                 |            |                                                                   |                                                                        |
| (1) Average metering functions always.                                                                     | 48   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub><br>* Flex PCB-B IC <sub>1</sub> , QU |                                                                        |
| (2) Spot metering functions in average setting.                                                            | 48   | Sh<br>Hi        |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| (3) In spot (midtone) setting, highlight readings function. (Exposure is increased by pressing AEL button) | 48   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| (4) In spot (midtone) setting, shadow readings function. (Exposure is decreased by pressing AEL button)    | 48   | Hi              |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| (5) Average metering functions in shadow setting, spot (midtone) metering in highlight setting.            | 49   | Sh              |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| (6) All LCDs disappear in spot setting.                                                                    | 49   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub>                                      |                                                                        |
| (7) 1/4000 blinks with A mode in spot setting.                                                             | 49   |                 |            | * Flex PCB-B IC <sub>2</sub> , VR <sub>11</sub>                   |                                                                        |

| Symptoms                                                            | Page | Switches                 | Lead wires | Electrical elements             | Mechanical and other causes |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>■ Key switch changeover failure</b>                              |      |                          |            |                                 |                             |
| (1) Key switch (+/-, ISO, UP or DOWN) not work.                     | 49   | 31, 32, 35<br>36, 37, 38 |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |
| (2) Other changeover failure.                                       |      |                          |            |                                 |                             |
| ① Program line shifts upward by F stop up/down key down.            | 50   |                          |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |
| ② In M mode, shutter speed becomes faster by F stop up/down key up. | 50   |                          |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |
| ③ Program line shifts upward by shutter speed up/down key down.     | 50   |                          |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |
| ④ ISO display appears by pressing +/- key.                          | 50   |                          |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |
| ⑤ Exposure decreases in half-stop whenever pressing +/- key ON.     | 50   |                          |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |

## 8. Operation failure using accessories

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                                      | Page | Switches | Lead wires                                                                                                         | Electrical elements                                                                                                    | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>■ Operation failure with exclusive flash</b>                                                                                                               |      |          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     |
| (1) Data display failure with fully charged flash. (normal flash-firing)                                                                                      |      |          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     |
| ① Flash ready LED "  " not blink.                                            | 51   |          | 13(Orange)<br>14(Green)<br>① Red—<br>② Yellow                                                                      | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub>                                                                                        | • In-finder set;<br>defect.                                                                                                         |
| ② All LCDs dimly ON.                                                                                                                                          | 51   |          |                                                                                                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>2</sub>                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     |
| ③ "  " remains ON with Sw.2 ON.                                              | 51   |          |                                                                                                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>3</sub>                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     |
| (2) Firing failure with fully charged flash.<br>Flash ready LED "  " blinks: |      |          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     |
| ① No firing                                                                                                                                                   | 51   | X<br>Y   | 10(Purple)<br>20(Purple)<br>21(Black)                                                                              |                                                                                                                        | • Top cover screw<br>(9125): looseness.<br>• F <sub>1</sub> terminal:<br>contact failure.                                           |
| No firing in any way.                                                                                                                                         |      |          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     |
| No firing with sync terminal<br>used.                                                                                                                         |      |          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     |
| No firing with CG-1000 used                                                                                                                                   |      |          | 22(Purple)<br>23(Black)                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        | • Sync terminal:<br>defect.                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                               |      |          | 19(Purple)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                        | • Flex PCB-D:<br>defect.                                                                                                            |
| ② Always full-firing.                                                                                                                                         | 52   |          |                                                                                                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>2</sub>                                                     | • F <sub>2</sub> terminal:<br>contact failure.<br>• Thru layers A <sub>11</sub> :<br>contact failure.                               |
| ③ Always brief-firing.                                                                                                                                        | 52   |          |                                                                                                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>7</sub><br>C <sub>8</sub> , C <sub>9</sub> , R <sub>9</sub> |                                                                                                                                     |
| (3) Flash fires by attaching to camera.<br>No "  " blanking:                 | 52   | ⊗        | Shutter<br>lead<br>③ Green<br>④ Black—<br>⑤ Purple<br>⑥ Purple<br>⑦ Black<br>9-10<br>reversed<br>20-21<br>reversed |                                                                                                                        | • Sync terminal:<br>short circuit.<br>• Shutter set lever:<br>touch with X<br>contact.                                              |
| (4) Not changed to flash mode.                                                                                                                                | 52   |          |                                                                                                                    | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>4</sub><br>• Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>2</sub>                                                     | • F <sub>2</sub> terminal:<br>contact failure.<br>• Flex PCB-A & -C<br>: contact failure.<br>• W <sub>2</sub> : contact<br>failure. |
| (5) AF illuminator not fire.                                                                                                                                  | 53   |          |                                                                                                                    | • Flex PCB-B<br>IC <sub>4</sub>                                                                                        | • F <sub>2</sub> terminal:<br>contact failure.<br>• F <sub>4</sub> terminal:<br>contact failure;<br>short circuit.                  |
| (6) When flash is connected to sync terminal,<br>electrical shock is given at accessory<br>shoe.                                                              | 53   | Y        |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | • Pin (1061):<br>operation failure.<br>• Acc. shoe spring:<br>deformation.                                                          |

| Symptoms                                                   | Page | Switches | Lead wires                    | Electrical elements          | Mechanical and other causes                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>■ Operation failure using MD-90</b>                     |      |          |                               |                              |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| (1) No winding.                                            | 53   | ④        |                               | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub> | • Three layers A <sub>1</sub> : contact failure.<br>• W <sub>4</sub> : contact failure.<br>• W <sub>3</sub> ·W <sub>4</sub> : short circuit.                      |
| (2) No rewinding.                                          | 53   | (SLS)    | 3 (Black)-18 (White) reversed |                              | • W <sub>3</sub> ·GND: short circuit.<br>• Mirror charge spring: touch with Sw.SLS contact.                                                                       |
| (3) Rewinding not stop at rewinding completion.            | 53   | SLS      | 18 (White)                    |                              | • W <sub>1</sub> : contact failure.<br>• Three layers B <sub>1</sub> : contact failure.<br>• Film detect pin: operation failure.<br>• Sw.SLS: no isolation sheet. |
| (4) Focus-priority not work in F.P mode.                   | 54   |          |                               | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub> | • W <sub>4</sub> : contact failure                                                                                                                                |
| (5) No metering by touching second shutter release button. | 54   |          |                               |                              | • W <sub>1</sub> : contact failure                                                                                                                                |
| (6) Continuous winding in S (single-frame advance) mode.   | 54   |          |                               |                              | • W <sub>3</sub> : contact failure<br>• If the problem depends on the way of depressing of operating-button-- See p.62.                                           |
| <b>■ Operation failure using Program Back</b>              |      |          |                               |                              |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| (1) No imprinting with frame "1" or after.                 | 54   | (CNT 1)  |                               | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub> | • D <sub>2</sub> : contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>2</sub> : contact failure.                                                                           |
| (2) Imprinting occurs during initial loading.              | 54   | CNT 1    |                               |                              | • Three layers A <sub>3</sub> : contact failure.                                                                                                                  |
| (3) Imprinting occurs by Sw.0 ON.                          | 54   |          |                               | • Flex PCB-A IC <sub>1</sub> |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| (4) No intervalometer function.                            | 55   |          |                               |                              | • D <sub>1</sub> , D <sub>2</sub> : contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>4</sub> : contact failure.                                                          |
| (5) No flash charging during intervalometer.               | 55   |          |                               |                              | • D <sub>1</sub> , D <sub>2</sub> : contact failure.<br>• Three layers A <sub>4</sub> : contact failure.                                                          |

## 9. AE lock failure, Sharp battery draining, Light leakage

| Symptoms                                     | Page | Switches | Lead wires | Electrical elements             | Mechanical and other causes |
|----------------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ■ AE lock failure                            |      |          |            |                                 |                             |
| (1) Unlocked.                                | 56   | AEL      |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |
| (2) No shutter releasing with AEL button ON. | 56   |          |            | • Flex PCB-A<br>IC <sub>1</sub> |                             |
| ■ Battery drains sharply.<br>(See p. 66)     |      |          |            |                                 |                             |
|                                              | 56   |          |            |                                 |                             |
| ■ Light leakage. (See p. 58)                 |      |          |            |                                 |                             |
|                                              | 58   |          |            |                                 |                             |

## 2 TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

### ■ Description of Trouble Shooting Manual

| Checking item | Causes | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|
|               |        |                    |               |

Checking method similar to conventional YES-NO system. Easy to find significant cause.

Description of general repairing methods other than cold-soldering/shortcircuit with lead wire.

- ◆ Against cold-soldering, absorb previous solder first, re-solder then.

Thick letters show the cause which needs special care.

Defective parts positions are showed (coordinate) on Wiring Schematic Diagram and Electrical Elements Locating Diagram.

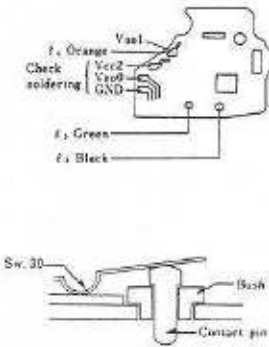
※ : • Disconnection of lead wire includes soldering failure, also.

• Short circuit of lead wire with GND means short circuit with mechanical parts at soldering/catching part.

## 1. Shutter releasing failure

## ■ Trouble symptoms with power supplied

(1) Camera not powered at all

| Checking item                                                                     | Causes                                                                              | Servicing measures                                                   | Part position |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|  | DC/DC converter PCB: defect                                                         | Replace DC/DC converter PCB (0450)                                   |               |
|                                                                                   | DC/DC converter PCB & flex PCB-B: soldering failure (Fig.)<br>Sw. 30: short circuit | Re-solder (on both sides)<br>Replace double-faced tape on flex PCB-A |               |
|                                                                                   | f2 (Red): disconnection                                                             |                                                                      | G-11          |
|                                                                                   | f1 (Black): disconnection                                                           |                                                                      | C-12          |
|                                                                                   | f1 (Orange)-GND: short circuit                                                      |                                                                      | D-8           |
|                                                                                   | f1 (Black)-C1: short circuit                                                        |                                                                      | B-3           |
|                                                                                   | Sw. 30: contact failure                                                             |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | f1 (Orange): disconnection                                                          |                                                                      | B-3           |
|                                                                                   | f2 (Green) & f3 (White): reversed                                                   |                                                                      | E-9           |
|                                                                                   | f2 (Green)-GND: short circuit                                                       |                                                                      | E-9           |
|                                                                                   | Operating button contact & f2: short circuit                                        |                                                                      | G-11          |
|                                                                                   | R21: soldering failure: defect: short circuit                                       |                                                                      | O-10          |
|                                                                                   | Q2: soldering failure: defect: short circuit                                        |                                                                      | O-9           |
|                                                                                   | Battery contact: deformation: stain                                                 |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | Release base plate: GND printed wire: disconnection                                 | Replace release base plate (0424)                                    |               |
|                                                                                   | Vcc0: release base plate-flex PCB-A: contact failure                                |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | C1: short circuit                                                                   |                                                                      | K-4           |
|                                                                                   | C2: short circuit                                                                   |                                                                      | R-8           |
|                                                                                   | C3: short circuit                                                                   |                                                                      | K-4           |
|                                                                                   | Q16: short circuit                                                                  |                                                                      | K-4           |
|                                                                                   | XL1: soldering failure: defect                                                      |                                                                      | I-4           |
|                                                                                   | R13: short circuit                                                                  |                                                                      | K-4           |
|                                                                                   | C14: short circuit                                                                  |                                                                      | K-4           |
|                                                                                   | R14: short circuit                                                                  |                                                                      | O-9           |
|                                                                                   | IC1 (1, 2, 3): soldering failure                                                    |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | IC1 (3-1, 4-1, 5-1, 6-1, 7-1, 8-1, 9-1, 10-1): short circuit                        |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | IC1 (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9): soldering failure                                     |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | IC1 (2): soldering failure                                                          |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | IC1 (2-1, 3-1, 4-1): short circuit                                                  |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | Flex PCB-A & -E (Vcc-132): short circuit                                            |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | Three layers (A11, A12): contact failure                                            |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | Cartridge contact pin (4265): Adhesion of Altec inside the bush (Fig.)              |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | Connector pressure plate set (0429): rubber off                                     |                                                                      |               |
|                                                                                   | IC1, IC4: defect                                                                    | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                                            |               |
|                                                                                   | IC4: defect                                                                         | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)                                            |               |

(2) Shutter releases by attaching battery holder (With Sw.M OFF)

| Checking item | Causes                                                                   | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤-⑥, ⑥-⑦, ⑦-⑧: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(3) Shutter releases by attaching battery holder  
(With Sw.M ON)

| Checking item | Causes                                                  | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 2: short circuit<br>C <sub>20</sub> : short circuit |                    | 1-4           |

■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. 1 ON

(1) Shutter releases by Sw. 1 ON

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 1-Sw. 2: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ②-③: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. 2 ON

(1) No shutter releasing (no aperture ring operation)

| Checking item                                                                                                  | Causes                                                   | Servicing measures                        | Part position |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| ① With normal display<br><br> | DC/DC converter PCB: defect                              |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                                | IC <sub>1</sub> ②-③: short circuit                       |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                                | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤: soldering failure                     |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                                | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> : defect               | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                 |               |
|                                                                                                                | Flex PCB-F: disconnection (V060)                         | Replace flex PCB-F (4226)                 |               |
|                                                                                                                | Aperture charge lever (0255): riveting failure of roller | Replace aperture charge lever (0255)      |               |
|                                                                                                                | Shutter screw (9611-2040-01): looseness                  |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                                | Mirror-up sub-lever axis: riveting failure (Fig)         | Replace mirror operation plate set (0513) |               |
|                                                                                                                | Return trigger lever spring (2557): off position         |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                                |                                                          |                                           |               |
| ② With no display (Camera not powered at all)                                                                  | IC <sub>1</sub> ②: soldering failure                     |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                                | XL <sub>1</sub> : short circuit                          |                                           | 1-4           |
|                                                                                                                | C <sub>1</sub> : short circuit                           |                                           | K-4           |
|                                                                                                                | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                 | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)                 |               |
|                                                                                                                | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                 | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                 |               |

## (2) No shutter releasing with normal aperture ring operation

| Checking item                                                                                    | Causes                                                  | Servicing measures                        | Part position |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <br>Flat spring | SL <sub>1</sub> : disconnection                         |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                  | IC <sub>1</sub> ②: soldering failure                    |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                  | IC <sub>1</sub> ③: soldering failure                    |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                  | Flex PCB-F: contact failure                             |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                  | SL <sub>1</sub> :                                       |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                  | Mirror-up sub-lever spring: breakage                    | Replace mirror operation plate set (0513) |               |
|                                                                                                  | Flat spring for mirror up lever: grease shortage (Fig.) |                                           |               |
|                                                                                                  | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub> : defect              | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                 |               |

## (3) Shutter releases normally first: no 2nd shutter releasing

| Checking item                    | Causes                                                                                          | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| ① LCDs disappear after releasing | r <sub>6</sub> (Red): r <sub>10</sub> (Black): short circuit                                    |                           | C-8           |
| ② LCDs remain ON after releasing | Sw. 4: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ②, ③: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (4) No-slit shutter. (Shutter runs normally but no-slit shutter)

| Checking item                                               | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Servicing measures                                      | Part position            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ① Self-timer LED and illumination LED light ON normally     | SL <sub>5</sub> : disconnection<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>r <sub>8</sub> (Red): disconnection<br>r <sub>4</sub> (Yellow): disconnection<br>r <sub>4</sub> (Yellow): r <sub>7</sub> (White): short circuit<br>r <sub>4</sub> (Yellow): r <sub>7</sub> (White): short circuit: reversed<br>Shutter magnet: E-ring off<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace shutter set (0202)<br>Replace flex PCB-A (0401) | C-8<br>A-8<br>A-8<br>A-8 |
| ② No illumination LED lighting                              | IC <sub>1</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ②: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                               |                          |
| ③ Illumination LED blinks with self-timer operation         | IC <sub>4</sub> ③-④: short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ②-③: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                               |                          |
| ④ No illumination LED lighting with self-timer operation    | IC <sub>1</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ②: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                               |                          |
| ⑤ No-slit shutter with mirror up by pressing preview button | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)                               |                          |

## (5) Noticeable time-lag from Sw. 2 ON to releasing

| Checking item | Causes                 | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 2: contact failure |                    |               |

## (6) 2nd shutter not travel

| Checking item | Causes                                     | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | r <sub>7</sub> (White): GND: short circuit |                    | A-8           |

# Other releasing failure

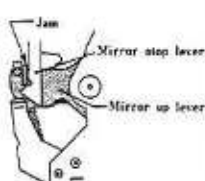
## (1) No shutter releasing with remote cord

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤-A <sub>14</sub> : disconnection<br>Remote control contact: contact failure | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (2) Shutter releases by opening back cover

| Checking item | Causes                                                   | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. CNT 1: contact failure<br>Sw. CNT 2: contact failure |                    |               |

## (3) Shutter releases by winding simultaneously

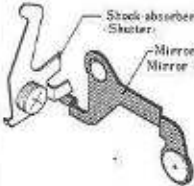
| Checking item                                                                            | Causes                                                                                                                               | Servicing measures | Part position |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| ① Trouble occurs without batteries<br>.....mechanical cause; no slit shutter             | SL <sub>1</sub> : magnetic failure<br>Mirror-up lever: jams on mirror-stop lever (Fig)<br>SL <sub>1</sub> : bond on magnetic surface |                    |               |
|         |                                                                                                                                      |                    |               |
| ② Trouble occurs only at inserting batteries: electrical cause; normal shutter operation | C <sub>2</sub> -GND: short circuit<br>SL <sub>1</sub> (White): disconnection<br>Sw. 2-GND: short circuit                             |                    | I-4<br>E-13   |

## (4) Shutter releases by pressing AEL button

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## 2. Mirror operation failure

(1) Mirror stays up and no more winding occurs.....See p. 59

| Checking item                                                                     | Causes                                                                     | Servicing measures                        | Part position |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
|  | 1st & 2nd shutter blades: piled up                                         | Replace shutter set (0202)                |               |
|                                                                                   | 2nd shutter blade shock-absorber & mirror return lever: off position (Fig) |                                           |               |
|                                                                                   | Mirror-up sub-lever axis: riveting failure                                 | Replace mirror operation plate set (0513) |               |
|                                                                                   | 2nd shutter stop: hard to disengage                                        | Replace shutter set (0202)                |               |
|                                                                                   | Sub-mirror: operation failure                                              | Replace mirror box assembly (0116)        |               |

(2) Mirror stays half-way up

| Checking item | Causes                 | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Mirror holder: arm off |                    |               |

(3) No mirror operation

(Same symptom occurs with no shutter releasing)

| Checking item | Causes                                                        | Servicing measures                        | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Mirror-up sub-lever spring: off position                      | Replace mirror operation plate set (0513) |               |
|               | Mirror: hard to disengage                                     | Replace mirror operation plate set (0513) |               |
|               | Mirror-up sub-lever & mirror stop lever: not engaged securely | Replace mirror operation plate set (0513) |               |

(4) With operating-button held down, mirror moves up before winding completion

| Checking item | Causes                        | Servicing measures                         | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 4 lever: riveting failure | Replace winding gear base plate set (0324) |               |

(5) Mirror moves half-way up by pressing operating button before winding completion

| Checking item | Causes                                         | Servicing measures                            | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Winding stop release lever (0348): deformation | Replace winding stop release lever set (0348) |               |

(6) Mirror not return to its position when releasing with camera's penta-prism side down

| Checking item | Causes                           | Servicing measures                        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Mirror-down spring: off position | Replace mirror operation plate set (0513) |               |

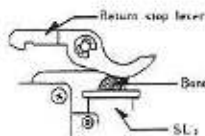
### 3. Film transport failure

#### ■ Winding failure

##### (1) No winding

| Checking item                                                                     | Causes                                           | Servicing measures                     | Part position |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|
|  | Mirror charge lever (0390): deformation          | Replace mirror charge lever set (0390) |               |
|                                                                                   | Winding stop release spring (3049): off position |                                        |               |
|                                                                                   | Mirror stop lever: spring off (Fig.)             |                                        |               |
|                                                                                   | Mirror charge spring (3091): off position        |                                        |               |

##### (2) Any number of winding (cocking) is possible without shutter releasing

| Checking item                                                                     | Causes                                            | Servicing measures              | Part position |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|  | Return stop lever (0246): adhesion of band (Fig.) |                                 |               |
|                                                                                   | Return stop lever spring (2464): off position     |                                 |               |
|                                                                                   | One-way cam (3017): returning failure             |                                 |               |
|                                                                                   | Charge spring (3105): off position                |                                 |               |
|                                                                                   | Charge plate set (0306): riveting failure         | Replace charge plate set (0306) |               |
|                                                                                   | Screw (9004): looseness                           |                                 |               |

##### (3) After multiple exposure, the setting is not canceled

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures                         | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Multiple-exposure lever set (0374): deformation | Replace multiple-exposure lever set (0374) |               |
|               | Sprocket idle gear set (0313): riveting failure | Replace sprocket idle gear set (0313)      |               |
|               | Film reverse running stopper: adjusting failure |                                            |               |

##### (4) No multiple exposure

| Checking item | Causes                                                              | Servicing measures                         | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Reversing prevention lever-B: jams on sprocket idle gear set (0313) |                                            |               |
|               | Multiple-exposure lever (0374): breakage                            | Replace multiple-exposure lever set (0374) |               |
|               | Multiple-exposure spring (3077): breakage                           | Replace multiple-exposure spring (3077)    |               |

##### (5) Multiple-exposure button not return

| Checking item | Causes                                 | Servicing measures    | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|               | Top cover: mis-installing              |                       |               |
|               | Counter return spring (3402): catching |                       |               |
|               | Spacer (3050): breakage                | Replace spacer (3050) |               |

## (6) Irregular winding sound

| Checking item | Causes                          | Servicing measures           | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Springs (3010, 3136): resonance | Replace springs (3010, 3136) |               |

## (7) Mirror moves up slightly by several short strokes

| Checking item | Causes                 | Servicing measures                 | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Mirror box set: defect | Replace mirror box assembly (0118) |               |

## (8) Film advance lever not return

| Checking item | Causes                                                        | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Winding lever pressure (1344): B-10 (Screw Lock) off position |                    |               |

## (9) Irregular sound at end of stroke

| Checking item | Causes                      | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Rubber (3119): off position |                    |               |

## ■ Rewinding failure

## (1) Irregular rewinding sound

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                             | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Flex PCB-G: contact w/<br>rewinding gears<br>Rewinding gears: contact w/<br>isolation sheet (5011) |                    |               |

## (2) Rewind-release not return

| Checking item | Causes                                       | Servicing measures                      | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Rewind button holder set (0311): deformation | Replace rewind button holder set (0311) |               |

## 4. Display failure only

■ Trouble symptoms at attaching battery holder  
(With Sw. M OFF)

(1) Stand-by display ON



Sw. M, 0, 1 OFF

| Checking item | Causes                   | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. M-GND: short circuit |                    |               |

(2) "ISO 100" blinks before frame "1"



Sw. M, 0, 1 OFF

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. CNT 1: contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ②: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(3) All LCDs ON



Sw. M, 0, 1 OFF

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                                               | Servicing measures                                     | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④-⑤: short circuit<br>R <sub>1</sub> : short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ①: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)<br>Replace flex PCB-A (0401) | Q-7           |

(4) Illumination LED lights ON

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ②-③: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. M ON



Sw. M ON, Sw. 0, 1 OFF

(1) Initial load display appears by Sw. M ON

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                                                             | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 0-GND: short circuit<br>Sw. 1-GND: short circuit<br>Sw. AEL-GND: short circuit<br>Sw. 31-GND: short circuit<br>Sw. 32-GND: short circuit<br>R <sub>1</sub> -GND: short circuit |                    | K-5           |

(2) All LCDs OFF by Sw. M ON

Sw. M ON, Sw. 0, 1 OFF

| Checking item | Causes                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | XL <sub>2</sub> : soldering failure            |                           | K-7           |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : ①, ②, ③: soldering failure   |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : ①-②, ②-③, ③-④                |                           |               |
|               | ⑤-⑥, ⑥-⑦, ⑦-⑧, ⑧-⑨                             |                           |               |
|               | ⑩-⑪, ⑪-⑫, ⑫-⑬, ⑬-⑭                             |                           |               |
|               | ⑮-⑯, ⑯-⑰, ⑰-⑱, ⑱-⑲                             |                           |               |
|               | ⑳-㉑, ㉑-㉒, ㉒-㉓, ㉓-㉔                             |                           |               |
|               | ㉕-㉖, ㉖-㉗, ㉗-㉘, ㉘-㉙                             |                           |               |
|               | ㉚-㉛, ㉛-㉜, ㉜-㉝, ㉝-㉞                             |                           |               |
|               | : short circuit                                |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> : ①, ②, ③, ④, ⑤, ⑥, ⑦, ⑧, ⑨    |                           |               |
|               | ⑩: soldering failure                           |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : ①-②: short circuit           |                           |               |
|               | C <sub>1</sub> : short circuit                 |                           | K-4           |
|               | C <sub>10</sub> : short circuit                |                           | K-5           |
|               | C <sub>11</sub> : short circuit                |                           | K-6           |
|               | C <sub>12</sub> : short circuit                |                           | K-4           |
|               | R <sub>3</sub> : short circuit                 |                           | P-8           |
|               | C <sub>4</sub> : short circuit                 |                           | K-5           |
|               | C <sub>13</sub> : short circuit                |                           | K-7           |
|               | C <sub>12</sub> : short circuit                |                           | K-7           |
|               | R <sub>15</sub> : soldering failure            |                           | O-9           |
|               | Three layers A <sub>14</sub> : contact failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> : defect     | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                       | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

# ■ Trouble symptoms with Sw. 0, 1 ON

(1) With frame number before "1"

① Stand-by display appears

Sw. M, 0, 1 ON

| Checking item | Causes                                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 0: contact failure                             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : ①, ②, ③, ④, ⑤: soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : ⑥-⑦: short circuit               |                           |               |
|               | R <sub>2</sub> : short circuit                     |                           | I-5           |
|               | C <sub>1</sub> : short circuit                     |                           | I-6           |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |



(dim)

② Initial load display blinks dimly

Sw. M, 0, 1 ON

| Checking item | Causes                               | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : ①-②: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect             | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

③ All LCDs OFF with Sw. 0 ON

Sw. M. 0 ON

| Checking item | Causes                                  | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | R <sub>1</sub> : short circuit          |                           | K-5           |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ①-②, ③-④: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | Flex PCB-D: defect                      | Replace flex PCB-D (0422) |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(2) With frame number "1" or after

① No illumination LEDs ON

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | ① (Red)-② (Yellow): short circuit   |                    | D-6           |
|               | LED PCB printed wire: short circuit |                    |               |

② Illumination LEDs and self-timer LED light ON simultaneously

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ①-③: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## ■ Other display failures

(1) All displays OFF in finder only

500  
F I I

No display

Sw. M. 0, 1 ON

| Checking item | Causes                                           | Servicing measures           | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|               | In-finder mirror-A, -B (5813, 5814) off position |                              |               |
|               | In-finder set: defect                            | Replace in-finder set (0581) |               |

(2) Some segments OFF in LCD

400  
F I I

500 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Sw. M. 0, 1 ON

① Same segments OFF on body and in finder LCDs

| Checking item | Causes                                | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> pins: contact failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect              | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

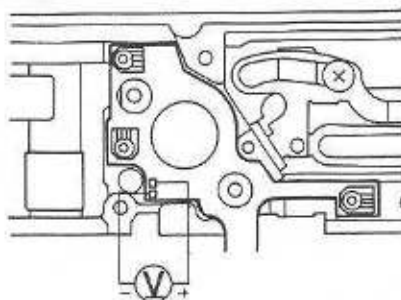
# **A/D converting reference voltage adjusting (1152mV)**

■ Measuring instrument : Digital multimeter (Type 2508, 3476, 2507)

## **Adjusting procedure**

1. Solder measuring lead wires ( $\times 2$ ) as shown below.

■ Fig. 1

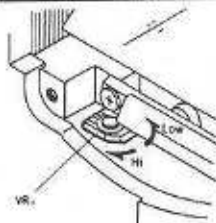


2. With main switch and touch switch (metering switch) turned ON, adjust by turning VR<sub>1</sub> (after flare shield plate removed) so that voltage is in  $1152 \pm 5$  mV.

※ : Allowable range varies depending on surrounding temperature as below :

| Temperature (°C)     | $20 \pm 2.5$ | $25 \pm 2.5$ | $30 \pm 2.5$ |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Allowable range (mV) | $1133 \pm 5$ | $1152 \pm 5$ | $1171 \pm 5$ |

■ Fig. 2

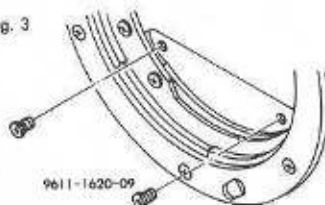


3. Unsolder measuring lead wires, and remove solder.

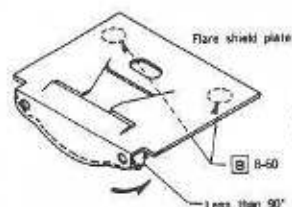
※ : VR<sub>1</sub> adjusting is not possible without flare shield plate removed. Before adjusting, remove flare shield plate following procedure below :

- 1) Complete winding, set aperture at minimum (Complete initial loading).
- 2) Remove 9611-1620-09 ( $\times 2$ ) (Fig. 3)
- 3) Move mirror up slightly and remove flare shield plate.
- 4) Bend flare shield plate as shown.
- 5) Apply B on flare shield plate, and install it in body.
- 6) Secure flare shield plate by tightening 9611-1620-09 ( $\times 2$ ).

■ Fig. 3



■ Fig. 4



## (9) All LCDs dimly ON

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ③-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>3</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (10) No "F" display

| Checking item | Causes                                                           | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ②: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>3</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(11) All LCDs not disappear by Sw. M OFF  
(disappears 10 sec after)

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤-⑥: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(12) Metered values disappear at once by Sw. 0, 1  
OFF (without 10 sec holding)

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ①-②: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(13) Metered values not disappear regardless of 10 sec  
display-holding after Sw. 0, 1 OFF

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ④-⑤: short circuit<br>R <sub>2</sub> : soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) | 1-5           |

## (14) "f" LED blinks by attaching battery holder

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                 | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ②-③: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (15) Some segments are darker than others

| Checking item | Causes                               | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ①: soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | C <sub>9</sub> : soldering failure   |                           |               |
|               | C <sub>10</sub> : soldering failure  |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect             | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (16) Focus indication LED failure

| Checking item                   | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                   | Servicing measures                                        | Part position |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. > glow simultaneously        | E <sub>10</sub> : White; E <sub>11</sub> : Blue: short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ②-③: short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                                         | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)                                 | E-4           |
| 2. < glow simultaneously        | E <sub>10</sub> : Purple; E <sub>11</sub> : White: short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ③-④: short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                                       | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)                                 | E-4           |
| 3. not glow                     | E <sub>10</sub> : White: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ②: soldering failure<br>R <sub>11</sub> : soldering failure<br>LED PCB: defect<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                 | Replace in-finder set (0581)<br>Replace flex PCB-B (0402) | E-4<br>Q-10   |
| 4. < not glow                   | E <sub>11</sub> : Blue: disconnection; soldering failure<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>R <sub>11</sub> : soldering failure<br>LED PCB: defect<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect   | Replace in-finder set (0581)<br>Replace flex PCB-B (0402) | E-4<br>P-9    |
| 5. < not glow                   | E <sub>11</sub> : Purple: disconnection; soldering failure<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>R <sub>11</sub> : soldering failure<br>LED PCB: defect<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect | Replace in-finder set (0581)<br>Replace flex PCB-B (0402) | E-4<br>P-9    |
| 6. < glow with in-focus subject | E <sub>10</sub> (White)-E <sub>11</sub> (Blue): reversed                                                                                                                                 |                                                           | E-4           |
| 7. " and < glow simultaneously  | E <sub>11</sub> : Green-E <sub>12</sub> : Purple: short circuit                                                                                                                          |                                                           | D-5           |
| 8. > and < glow reversely       | E <sub>11</sub> : Purple-E <sub>12</sub> : Blue: reversed                                                                                                                                |                                                           | E-4           |
| 9. > and < glow simultaneously  | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                                                                                                                                                 | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)                                 |               |
| 10. > remains glowing           | IC <sub>4</sub> ①: current leakage<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                                                                                                           | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)                                 |               |
| 11. > and < not glow at all     | R <sub>10</sub> : soldering failure<br>Three layers A <sub>10</sub> : contact failure                                                                                                    |                                                           | Q-8           |

## 5. Exposure failure

### Underexposure

(1) Underexposure by several stops (difference from minimum aperture)

with "F--" "

① "F" blinks

| Checking item | Causes                                  | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. PV <sub>2</sub> -GND: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑧-⑨, ⑩-⑪: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

② Shutter speed changes corresponding to luminance change

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                    | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑪: soldering failure                                                                      |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩-⑪: short circuit                                                                        |                           |               |
|               | R <sub>15</sub> : soldering failure                                                                       |                           | ①-9           |
|               | R <sub>16</sub> : soldering failure                                                                       |                           | J-1           |
|               | R <sub>18</sub> : short circuit                                                                           |                           | J-4           |
|               | Lens signal contact (L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> , L <sub>3</sub> , L <sub>4</sub> ): contact failure |                           |               |
|               | Flex PCB-A & -E: soldering failure (L <sub>1</sub> ~L <sub>5</sub> )                                      |                           |               |
|               | Flex PCB-E: defect (R <sub>11</sub> , R <sub>12</sub> )                                                   |                           |               |
|               | R <sub>12</sub> : soldering failure                                                                       |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                                                                  | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

③ 1/4 " blinks

| Checking item | Causes                                                                              | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑧-⑩, ⑪-⑬: short circuit                                             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ①-②, ③-④: short circuit                                             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ②-③, ④-⑤, ⑥-⑦, ⑧-⑨: short circuit                                   |                           |               |
|               | R <sub>11</sub> : short circuit                                                     |                           | J-5           |
|               | Flex PCB-A & -E: soldering failure (L <sub>1</sub> ~L <sub>5</sub> ): short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> , IC <sub>3</sub> : defect                        | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## ④ "F--" appears by winding

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures                                           | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | SL <sub>1</sub> : magnetic failure | Clean SL <sub>1</sub> or replace aperture control set (0253) |               |

## ⑤ Other cases with "F--"

| Checking item | Causes                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ①, ②: soldering failure      |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ③, ④: soldering failure      |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ③-④, ⑤-⑥, ⑥-⑦: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                     | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                     | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

## 2) Always minimum aperture with normal display

## 1) Minimum aperture regardless of setting

| Checking item | Causes                                     | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | SL <sub>2</sub> : White-GND: short circuit |                    | E-11          |

## 2) Minimum aperture at other setting than maximum

(Normal AE at max setting)

| Checking item | Causes                                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ②-③, ③-④, ④-⑤: short circuit       |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③, ④: soldering failure            |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ①-②, ②-③, ③-④: short circuit       |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ③, ④, ⑤: soldering failure         |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : soldering failure: short circuit |                           | J-7           |
|               | Flex PCB-A & -F contact failure (409, 410, GND)    |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> : defect         | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- 13) Underexposure regardless of out of range (over) display with 1 / 4000 sec & f: 22

| Checking item | Causes                                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ②-③, ③-⑩: short circuit                      |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ④-⑤: short circuit                           |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ⑨-⑩, ⑩-⑪, ⑪-⑫: short circuit                 |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑦: soldering failure                         |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>5</sub> ①-②, ②-③, ③-④, ④-⑤: short circuit            |                           |               |
|               | C <sub>4</sub> : short circuit                               |                           | Q-6           |
|               | VR <sub>1</sub> : soldering failure                          |                           | P-3           |
|               | VR <sub>2</sub> : soldering failure                          |                           | O-2           |
|               | R <sub>1</sub> : soldering failure                           |                           | Q-3           |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>1</sub> ): contact failure              |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> , IC <sub>3</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                                     | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

- 14) Fastest shutter speed & min aperture setting (1/4000 sec & f: 22) after frame "1".....initial load setting not released

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. CNT 1-GND: short circuit       |                           |               |
|               | Sw. CNT 2-GND: short circuit       |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- 15) Sometimes initial load setting (1/4000 sec & f: 22) appears

| Checking item | Causes                                | Servicing measures                    | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | Counter base plate set (0343): defect | Replace counter base plate set (0343) |               |

- 16) 1 or 2 stops smaller aperture than displayed aperture

| Checking item | Causes                          | Servicing measures             | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|               | C <sub>14</sub> : short circuit |                                | J-7           |
|               | Flex PCB-F: stain/disconnection | Clean/Replace flex PCB-F (425) |               |
|               | Aperture ring: off position     |                                |               |

- 17) 1/3000 & f: 22 stays on

| Checking item | Causes                         | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | R <sub>1</sub> : short circuit |                    | Q-5           |

# ■ Overexposure

- (1) Overexposure regardless of out of range  
(under) display with 30 sec & f:1.7

30  
F 1.7

Sw. M. 0. 1 ON

| Checking item | Causes                                                       | Servicing measures      | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ①-②: short circuit                           |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④: short circuit                           |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ①-②: short circuit                           |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ③-④: short circuit                           |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ①-②: short circuit                           |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ③-④: soldering failure                       |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ①-②: short circuit                           |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ③-④: soldering failure                       |                         |               |
|               | R <sub>1</sub> : soldering failure                           |                         | Q-5           |
|               | R <sub>2</sub> : soldering failure                           |                         | Q-4           |
|               | R <sub>3</sub> : short circuit                               |                         | Q-3           |
|               | R <sub>4</sub> : short circuit                               |                         | Q-4           |
|               | SPC: soldering failure                                       |                         |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> , IC <sub>3</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A 0401 |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> , IC <sub>5</sub> : defect                   | Replace flex PCB-B 0402 |               |

- 2: Always maximum aperture with normal display

| Checking item                                                                                                                                                    | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Servicing measures                                                                                                                                                    | Part position |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. With SL <sub>1</sub> 's operation sound preset magnet moves but aperture ring OR, preview operation does not work, aperture not stop down, "F" blinks though. | SL <sub>1</sub> lead wire White: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ①: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ②: soldering failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -F: contact failure (415)<br>SL <sub>2</sub> : defect<br><br>Aperture ring: off position<br>Sector gear stop lever spring: off position Fig.<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                                                                          | Replace aperture control set 0253<br>Repair guide p.17<br><br>Replace flex PCB-A 0401                                                                                 | E-31          |
| 2. No SL <sub>1</sub> 's operation no "F" blinks with preview operation                                                                                          | IC <sub>1</sub> ①: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ②: soldering failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -F: soldering failure (421)<br>Transmit axis set 0241: riveting failure<br>Sector gear set 0231: operation failure<br>Trigger lever: riveting failure<br>Aperture stop gear set 0247: defect<br>Preset magnet lever spring: off position<br>Preset magnet lever: E-ring off<br>IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace transmit axis set 0241<br>Replace sector gear set 0231<br>Replace aperture control set 0253<br>Replace aperture stop gear set 0247<br>Replace flex PCB-A 0401 |               |



- (3) Aperture ring stops at larger aperture side than "F" setting

| Checking item | Causes                                                           | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Transmit axis set (0241) & first gear (0241): off position (Fig) | Repair guide p.16  |               |
|               | C <sub>21</sub> : soldering failure                              |                    | J-7           |
|               | C <sub>13</sub> : soldering failure                              |                    | J-7           |

- (4) Maximum aperture with low battery power

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures                                           | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | SL <sub>1</sub> : magnetic failure | Clean SL <sub>1</sub> or replace aperture control set (0253) |               |

- (5) 2nd shutter not travel

| Checking item | Causes                         | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Ex: White > GND: short circuit |                    | A-8           |

- (6) Shutter speed tends to be slower at high speed setting

| Checking item | Causes                           | Servicing measures         | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|               | 2nd shutter blade: gear worn out | Replace shutter set (0262) |               |

- (7) Shutter speed is slower than setting at slow setting with AE

| Checking item | Causes                                                      | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | A/D converting reference voltage: 1150mV: adjusting failure | Repair guide p.31  |               |

- (8) Overexposure at other than max (full-opening) setting

| Checking item | Causes                                      | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Aperture blade (on lens): operation failure | Repair the lens    |               |

# ■ Other exposure failure

## (1) Unstable metered value

| Checking item | Causes                                            | Servicing measures        | Part posit |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-③, ③-④ short circuit            |                           |            |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④, ④-⑤, ④-⑥, ⑤-⑥: short circuit |                           |            |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤: soldering failure              |                           |            |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑥-⑥: short circuit                |                           |            |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③, ④: soldering failure           |                           |            |
|               | SPC ③, ④: soldering failure                       |                           |            |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>2</sub> : defect        | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |            |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                          | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |            |

## (2) Shutter speed and aperture stay at 1/250 and f:5.6

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part posit |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|               | SPC: short circuit                 |                           |            |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④-⑥: short circuit |                           |            |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |            |

## (3) Shutter speed and aperture stay at 1/500 and f:11

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures | Part posit |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|               | Q <sub>11</sub> ⑤-⑥: short circuit |                    | P-         |

## (4) At 1/4000 setting, metered-value display on shutter tester continuously changes

| Checking item | Causes                           | Servicing measures | Part posit |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|               | C <sub>22</sub> : mis-installing |                    | L-1        |

## (5) Aperture becomes smaller 1 stop by winding

| Checking item | Causes                                              | Servicing measures                        | Part posit |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
|               | Sector gear stop lever set (0223): riveting failure | Replace sector gear stop lever set (0223) |            |

## 6. AF/Manual focusing failure

(Focus indication LED failure only.....See "4. display failure only".....p.33)

### ■ AF operation failure (Normal operation in manual focus mode)

#### (1) Lens not move at all in AF mode

| Checking item | Causes                                                                | Servicing measures          | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|               | Motor lead wire (Orange/Red, Green): disconnection; soldering failure |                             | B-12          |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④-⑩: short circuit                                    |                             |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩-⑪, ⑪-⑫, ⑫-⑬: short circuit                          |                             |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④, ⑤, ⑥, ⑦: soldering failure                         |                             |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : reversed                                            |                             |               |
|               | D <sub>1</sub> : short circuit                                        |                             | R-9           |
|               | Motor: defect                                                         | Replace AF drive set (0280) |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                                              | Replace flex PCB-A (0401)   |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                                              | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)   |               |

#### (2) Lens not move from near side to infinity

| Checking item | Causes                                        | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Q <sub>2</sub> : short circuit                |                           | R-7           |
|               | Q <sub>3</sub> : short circuit                |                           | R-9           |
|               | Q <sub>1</sub> : soldering failure            |                           | R-8           |
|               | Q <sub>4</sub> : soldering failure            |                           | R-8           |
|               | R <sub>18</sub> : soldering failure           |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure          |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④, ⑤, ⑥, ⑦: soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                      | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

#### (3) Lens not move from infinity to near side

| Checking item | Causes                                        | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Q <sub>1</sub> : short circuit                |                           | R-8           |
|               | Q <sub>2</sub> : short circuit                |                           | R-8           |
|               | Q <sub>3</sub> : soldering failure            |                           | R-7           |
|               | Q <sub>4</sub> : soldering failure            |                           | R-9           |
|               | R <sub>19</sub> : soldering failure           |                           | R-7           |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure          |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④, ⑤, ⑥, ⑦: soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                      | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

- (4) AF lens moves irregularly near in-focus point or whenever Sw. 0 ON.

| Checking item | Causes                                     | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | C <sub>15</sub> : short circuit            |                           | J-7           |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ③-④ ⑤-⑥ ⑦-⑧: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ③ ⑤: soldering failure     |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ③-④ ⑤-⑥: short circuit     |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ④ ⑤: soldering failure     |                           |               |
|               | Flex PCB-A & -G: soldering failure         |                           |               |
|               | PT-2 & flex PCB-G: soldering failure       |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                   | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                   | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

- (5) AF motor continues running at near side or infinity end

| Checking item | Causes                                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ①-② ③-④ ⑤-⑥ ⑦-⑧ ⑨-⑩: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | Flex PCB-A & -G: short circuit (411-412)           |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (6) Shutter is releasable with in-focus subject only

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤-⑥: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (7) Lens moves to reverse direction of focus signal

| Checking item | Causes                      | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Motor lead wire: mis-wiring |                    | G-3           |

- (8) AF operates without touching operating-button

| Checking item | Causes                   | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 0-GND: short circuit |                    |               |

- (9) Focus is not held by Sw. 1 ON

| Checking item | Causes                                                 | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 1: contact failure                                 |                           |               |
|               | Flex PCB-A & release base plate: contact failure (157) |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤: soldering failure                   |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                               | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

### ■ AF and manual focusing failure

Note: Low contrast scanning: Lens moves at a swoop to  $\infty$  or minimum distance side

(1) Always "▷◁" LEDs blink.

(Low contrast scanning in AF mode)

| Checking item | Causes                                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | DC/DC converter PCB (Vcc2 printed wire): soldering failure   |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> , IC <sub>7</sub> , IC <sub>8</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |
|               | AF sensor filter: stain                                      | Clean                     |               |
|               | Sub-mirror, mirror: stain; dust                              | Clean                     |               |

(2) No focusing, all LEDs "▷◁" not glow

(No AF motor running)

| Checking item | Causes                   | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>8</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

### ■ Operation failure in manual focus mode

(1) AF motor runs idle at manual focus mode setting

| Checking item | Causes                                     | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw AF/M: contact failure                   |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>14</sub> (Gray): soldering failure |                           | B-12          |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④: soldering failure       |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑤-⑥, ⑥-⑦: short circuit    |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                   | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                   | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

### ■ Other AF operation failure

(1) Irregular sound during AF operation

| Checking item | Causes        | Servicing measures          | Part position |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|               | Motor: defect | Replace AF drive set (0260) |               |

(2) By attaching battery holder, AF motor runs

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | R <sub>31</sub> -GND: short circuit |                           | P-4           |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑤-⑥: short circuit  |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect            | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

## 7. Operation failure about self-timer, piezo buzzer, film speed, preview, exposure-mode changeover, metering-mode changeover, key switch changeover

### ■ Self-timer operation failure

#### (1) Shutter releases immediately without 10 sec delay

| Checking item | Causes                                | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. SLF : contact failure             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ② : soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect              | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

#### (2) Shutter releases always with 10 sec delay (when Sw. 2 ON)

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. SLF : short circuit             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④ : short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect            | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

#### (3) Self-timer LED not blink at self-timer setting

| Checking item | Causes                                | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | LD <sub>1</sub> 9353-2642-02 : defect |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ① : soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect              | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

#### (4) Self-timer LED always ON

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | LD <sub>1</sub> GND : short circuit |                    |               |

#### (5) Illumination LED blinks synchronizing with self-timer clock

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ①-② : short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect            | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

#### (6) "F" blinks by Sw. SLF ON/OFF

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④ : short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect            | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

# ■ Piezo buzzer operation failure

## (1) No beeping

| Checking item | Causes                                      | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. Bz: contact failure                     |                           | B-10          |
|               | Bz lead wire (Red/Black): soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑨: soldering failure        |                           |               |
|               | R <sub>31</sub> : soldering failure         |                           |               |
|               | Piezo buzzer set (0430): defect             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                    | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (2) No beeping with subject in focus

| Checking item | Causes                                           | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑨: soldering failure             |                           | E-4           |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>31</sub> ): contact failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑨: soldering failure             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑨-⑩, ⑪-⑫: short circuit          |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                         | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                         | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

## (3) Beeping by attaching battery holder

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑨-⑩: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑨-⑩: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

## (4) Beeping at main switch ON position

| Checking item | Causes               | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. M: short circuit |                    |               |

## (5) Loud beeping

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | R <sub>11</sub> : soldering failure |                    | 1-4           |

## (6) Low beeping

| Checking item | Causes                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Piezo buzzer set (0430): defect |                    |               |

# ■ Film speed setting failure (Mis-decoding of DX code)

## (1) DX codes not decoded

| Checking item | Causes                               | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. CNT 2: contact failure           |                    |               |
|               | CAS 1: contact failure               |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤: soldering failure |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑥: soldering failure |                    |               |

## (2) Mis-decoding of DX code

(For ISO 5000, scratch cartridge to make all CAS contacts 1-6 conductive)

### ① 5000 → 320

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 4: contact failure                          |                    |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>4</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③: soldering failure            |                    |               |

### ② 5000 → 3200

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 6: contact failure                          |                    |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>6</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑦: soldering failure            |                    |               |

### ③ 5000 → 2500

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 2: contact failure                          |                    |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>2</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ①: soldering failure            |                    |               |

### ④ 5000 → 1250

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 3: contact failure                          |                    |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>3</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ②: soldering failure            |                    |               |

### ⑤ 5000 → 4000

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 5: contact failure                          |                    |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>5</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑧: soldering failure            |                    |               |

### ⑥ 100 → 1600

| Checking item | Causes                                   | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 3-4, 4-5: short circuit              |                    |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> 8-9, 9-10: short circuit |                    |               |

## ⑦ 100 → 200

| Checking item | Causes                                                           | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 2 - 3 : short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩-⑪ : short circuit |                    |               |

## ⑧ 100 → 160

| Checking item | Causes                                                                        | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | CAS 5 - 6, 6 - GND : short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤-⑥ ⑦-⑧ : short circuit |                    |               |

## (3) "ISO 100" blinking not stop

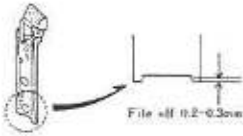
| Checking item | Causes                   | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 31 : contact failure |                    |               |

## ■ Preview operation failure

## (1) Aperture ring not stop down

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. PV <sub>1</sub> : contact failure<br>f <sub>35</sub> (Brown) : soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ③ ⑤ : soldering failure<br>Sw. PV <sub>1</sub> spring : off position<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④ : short circuit<br>Flex PCB-A & -F : contact failure (115)<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) | E-1           |

## (2) Aperture ring not return to full-opening

| Checking item                                                                                                                                                               | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                 | Servicing measures | Part position |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|  <p>File off 0.2-0.3mm</p> <p>Attach hand grip set to body, positioning it to inside</p> | Preview switch button set (0149) : insufficient stroke (Fig)<br>Stop gear lever (2551) : Adhesion of Altec<br>Mirror box : defect<br>Mirror box set & PV base plate set : no clearance |                    |               |

(3) Aperture ring not stop at desired setting  
(Always stops at minimum aperture)

| Checking item | Causes                                                                    | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Flex PCB-A & -F : contact failure<br>Preset magnet lever : E-ring missing |                    |               |

(4) "ISO 100" blinks during preview operation

| Checking item | Causes                   | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(5) "F" blinking stops by releasing finger from PV switch

| Checking item | Causes                                | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. PV <sub>2</sub> : contact failure |                    |               |

(6) No "F" blinking during preview operation

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ① : soldering failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -F : contact failure (151)<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## ■ Exposure mode changeover failure

(1) Manual set mark disappear in M mode

| Checking item | Causes                                                          | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ②-③ : short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(2) In A mode, exposure control & display function as if in P mode

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                          | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. MD <sub>1</sub> : contact failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -C : contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ④ : soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(3) In S mode, exposure control & display function as if in P mode

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                          | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. MD <sub>1</sub> : contact failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -C : contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤ : soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(4) In M mode, "F - -" appears

| Checking item | Causes                                                          | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑥-⑦ : short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (5) In S mode, exposure control & display function as if in M mode

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. MD <sub>2</sub> : short circuit |                    |               |

- (6) In A mode, exposure control & display function as if in M mode

| Checking item | Causes                              | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. MD <sub>2</sub> : short circuit |                    |               |

- (7) In S and A modes, exposure control & display function as if in M mode

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) | P-4           |

### ■ Metering mode changeover failure

- (1) Average metering functions always

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                                                      | Servicing measures                                     | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> ⑤: soldering failure<br>Q <sub>11</sub> : soldering failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)<br>Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (2) Spot metering functions in average setting

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                        | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. Sh: short circuit<br>Sw. H <sub>1</sub> : short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> ③-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (3) In spot (midtone) setting, highlight readings function  
(Exposure is increased by pressing AEL button)

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ③-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (4) In spot (midtone) setting, shadow readings function  
(Exposure is decreased by pressing AEL button)

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                   | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. H <sub>1</sub> : contact failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> ③: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (5) Average metering functions in shadow setting, spot (midtone) metering in highlight setting

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                      | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. Sh: contact failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> ⑩: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (6) All LCDs disappear in spot setting

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ⑩-⑪: short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

- (7) 1/4000 blinks with A mode in spot setting

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                 | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | VR <sub>11</sub> : soldering failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> ⑤-⑧: short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) | N-2           |

## ■ Key switch changeover failure

- (1) Key switch (+/-, ISO, UP or DOWN) not work

| Checking item                       | Causes                                                                                                                                | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| +/- key not work                    | Sw. 32: contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
| ISO key not work                    | Sw. 31: contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
| F stop-up key Sw. not work          | Sw. 35: contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
| F stop-down key Sw. not work        | Sw. 36: contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                                           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
| Shutter speed up key Sw. not work   | Sw. 38: contact failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -C: contact failure (119)<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |
| Shutter speed down key Sw. not work | Sw. 37: contact failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -C: contact failure (118)<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ⑩: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (2) Other changeover failure

## ① Program line shifts upward by F stop up/down key down

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ②-③: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## ② In M mode, shutter speed becomes faster by F stop up/down key up

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## ③ Program line shifts upward by shutter speed up/down key down

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ④-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## ④ ISO display appears by pressing +/- key

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ③-④: short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## ⑤ Exposure decreases in half-stop whenever pressing +/- key ON

| Checking item | Causes                                                         | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ④-⑤: short circuit<br>IC <sub>2</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## 8. Operation failure using accessories

### ■ Operation failure with exclusive flash

(1) Data display failure with fully charged flash (normal flash-firing)

① Flash ready LED "  $\frac{1}{2}$  " not blink

| Checking item | Causes                                                 | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | $\ell_{15}$ (Orange): disconnection                    |                           | D-5           |
|               | $\ell_{14}$ (Green): disconnection                     |                           | D-5           |
|               | $\ell_{11}$ (Red)- $\ell_{12}$ (Yellow): short circuit |                           | D-6           |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ③: soldering failure                   |                           |               |
|               | In-finder set (0581): defect                           |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> : defect                               | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

② All LCDs dimly ON

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ③-④: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

③ "  $\frac{1}{2}$  " remains ON with Sw. 2 ON

| Checking item | Causes                               | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> ③: soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>3</sub> : defect             | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

(2) Firing failure with fully charged flash

(Flash ready LED "  $\frac{1}{2}$  " blinks)

① No firing

| Checking item                     | Causes                                   | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| No firing in any way              | Sw. X: contact failure                   |                           |               |
|                                   | Sw. Y: contact failure                   |                           |               |
|                                   | $\ell_{19}$ (Purple): disconnection      |                           | D-6           |
|                                   | $\ell_{20}$ (Purple): disconnection      |                           | B-5           |
|                                   | $\ell_{21}$ (Black): disconnection       |                           | B-3           |
|                                   | Top-cover screw (9125): looseness        |                           |               |
|                                   | F <sub>1</sub> terminal: contact failure |                           |               |
| No firing with sync terminal used | $\ell_{19}$ (Purple): disconnection      |                           | A-2           |
|                                   | $\ell_{20}$ (Black): disconnection       |                           | A-3           |
|                                   | Sync terminal: defect                    |                           |               |
| No firing with CG-1000 used       | $\ell_{18}$ (Purple): disconnection      |                           | E-6           |
|                                   | Flex PCB-D: defect                       | Replace flex PCB-D (0422) |               |

## ② Always full-firing

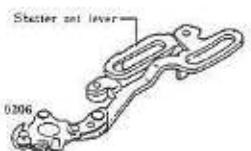
| Checking item                         | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Servicing measures                                                                  | Part position |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Flash-ready LED " " OFF by Sw. 0/1 ON | F <sub>1</sub> : terminal; contact failure<br>Three layers (A <sub>43</sub> ): contact failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ① ③ ⑤ ⑦: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> ⑨-⑪ short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ⑬ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>3</sub> : defect<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ②-④ short circuit<br>IC <sub>1</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)<br>Replace flex PCB-A (0401)<br>Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

## ③ Always brief-firing

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Servicing measures                                     | Part position   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|               | R <sub>1</sub> : soldering failure<br>C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> : soldering failure<br>IC <sub>1</sub> ①-③ ⑤-⑦ short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ⑬-⑮ short circuit<br>IC <sub>3</sub> : defect<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)<br>Replace flex PCB-A (0401) | Q-3<br>Q-3, K-5 |

## (3) Flash fires by attaching to camera

(No " " blinking)

| Checking item                                                                      | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Servicing measures | Part position     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|  | Sw. X: short circuit<br>Shutter lead (Green): short circuit<br>E <sub>1</sub> (Black), E <sub>14</sub> (Purple): short circuit; reversed<br>E <sub>13</sub> (Purple), E <sub>11</sub> (Black): short circuit; reversed<br>Sync terminal: short circuit<br>Shutter set lever (on 0306): touch w/ X contact (Fig) |                    | D-7<br>D-5<br>B-5 |

## (4) Not changed to flash mode

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Servicing measures                                     | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|               | F <sub>1</sub> : terminal; contact failure<br>Flex PCB-A & -C: contact failure (A <sub>43</sub> )<br>W <sub>1</sub> : contact failure<br>IC <sub>2</sub> ⑨-⑪ ⑬-⑮ short circuit<br>IC <sub>4</sub> ⑬: soldering failure<br>IC <sub>3</sub> : defect<br>IC <sub>4</sub> : defect | Replace flex PCB-B (0402)<br>Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (5) AF illuminator not fire

| Checking item | Causes                                                     | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | F <sub>2</sub> terminal: contact failure                   |                           |               |
|               | F <sub>4</sub> terminal: contact failure;<br>short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ③: soldering failure                       |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                                   | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

## (6) When flash is connected to sync terminal, electrical shock is given at accessory shoe

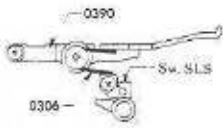
| Checking item | Causes                                  | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. Y: short circuit                    |                    |               |
|               | Pin (1051): operation failure           |                    |               |
|               | Acc. shoe spring (1352):<br>deformation |                    |               |

## ■ Operation failure using MD-90

## (1) No winding

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. 4: short circuit                            |                           |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>1</sub> ): contact failure |                           |               |
|               | W <sub>1</sub> : contact failure                |                           |               |
|               | W <sub>1</sub> -W <sub>2</sub> : short circuit  |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ②: soldering failure            |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                        | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (2) No rewinding

| Checking item                                                                       | Causes                                                   | Servicing measures | Part position |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Sw. SLS: short circuit                                   |                    |               |
|                                                                                     | I <sub>1</sub> (Black)-I <sub>10</sub> (White): reversed |                    | E - 9         |
|                                                                                     | Mirror charge spring (3091): touch w/ Sw. SLS contact    |                    |               |
|                                                                                     | W <sub>1</sub> -GND: short circuit                       |                    |               |
|                                                                                     |                                                          |                    |               |

## (3) Rewinding not stop at rewinding completion

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. SLS: contact failure                        |                    |               |
|               | I <sub>10</sub> (White): disconnection          |                    | E - 9         |
|               | W <sub>2</sub> : contact failure                |                    |               |
|               | Three layers (B <sub>1</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |
|               | Film detect pin (3114): operation failure       |                    |               |
|               | Sw. SLS: missing of isolation sheet             |                    |               |

## (4) Focus-priority not work in F.P mode

| Checking item | Causes                                       | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | W <sub>4</sub> : contact failure             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ①, ②: soldering failure      |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> ①-②, ③-④, ⑤-⑥: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>2</sub> : defect                     | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (5) No metering by touching second shutter release button

| Checking item | Causes                           | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | W <sub>1</sub> : contact failure |                    |               |

## (6) Continuous winding in S (single-frame advance) mode

| Checking item | Causes                                                                         | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | W <sub>2</sub> : contact failure                                               |                    |               |
|               | If the problem depends on the way of depressing of operating button, see p. 62 |                    |               |

## ■ Operation failure using Program Back

## (1) No imprinting with frame "1" or after

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | D <sub>2</sub> : contact failure                |                           |               |
|               | Sw. CNT 1: short circuit                        |                           |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>1</sub> ): contact failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③: soldering failure            |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④: short circuit              |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect                        | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (2) Imprinting occurs during initial loading

| Checking item | Causes                                          | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. CNT 1: contact failure                      |                    |               |
|               | Three layers (A <sub>1</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |

## (3) Imprinting occurs by Sw. 0 ON

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

## (4) No intervalometer function

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | D <sub>3</sub> , D <sub>4</sub> : contact failure<br>Three layers (A <sub>44</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |

## (5) No flash charging during intervalometer

| Checking item | Causes                                                                                                | Servicing measures | Part position |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|               | D <sub>3</sub> , D <sub>4</sub> : contact failure<br>Three layers (A <sub>44</sub> ): contact failure |                    |               |

## 9. AE lock failure, Sharp battery draining, Light leakage

### ■ AE lock failure

#### (1) Unlocked

| Checking item | Causes                               | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Sw. AEL: contact failure             |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤: soldering failure |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect             | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

#### (2) No shutter releasing with AEL button ON

| Checking item | Causes                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ③-④: short circuit |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> : defect           | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |

### ■ Battery drains sharply (See p.66)

#### (1) Focus LED ON by installing batteries

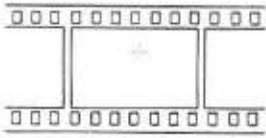
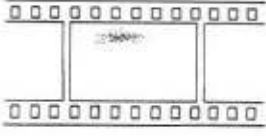
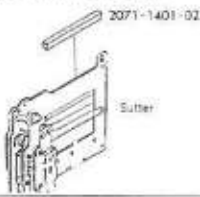
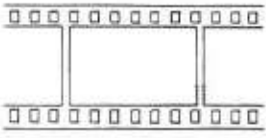
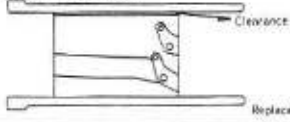
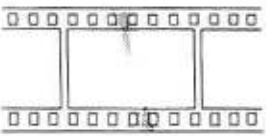
| Checking item | Causes                                      | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| ① 4 ON        | f <sub>15</sub> : Purple-GND: short circuit |                           | E-4           |
| ② ON          | f <sub>16</sub> : White-GND: short circuit  |                           | E-4           |
| ③ > ON        | f <sub>17</sub> : Blue-GND: short circuit   |                           | E-4           |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑤-⑥: short circuit          |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                    | Replace flex PCB-B (0402) |               |

#### (2) Short circuit for 1 sec. after installing batteries

| Checking item | Causes                                                             | Servicing measures        | Part position |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|               | Release base plate & flex PCB-A: contact failure at - printed wire |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> ⑤: soldering failure                               |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>4</sub> ⑤: contact failure                                 |                           |               |
|               | IC <sub>1</sub> , IC <sub>4</sub> : defect                         | Replace flex PCB-A (0401) |               |



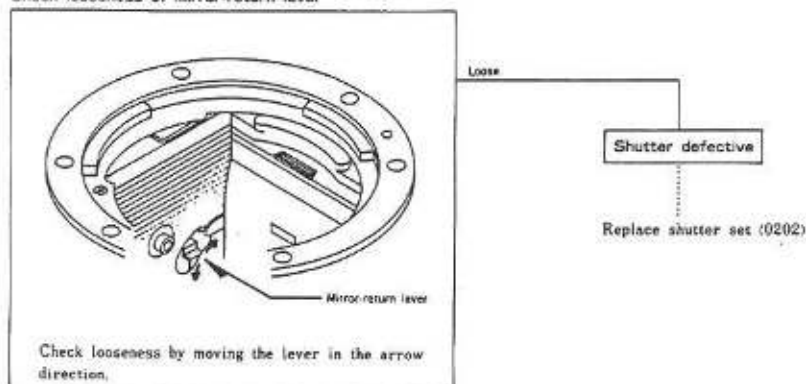
# ■ Light leakage

| Symptoms                                                                                                                                                      | Servicing measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) Light leaks through charge coupler &amp; rewind release button.</p>    | <p>• Attach light shield sponge-B (2071-1404-01).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>2) Light leaks through shutter.</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> | <p>• Attach light shield plate (2071-1403-01).</p>  <p>Body is unnecessary to be disassembled down to mirror box.<br/>If body is disassembled down to mirror box, attach light shield sponge-A (2071-1401-02) instead.</p>  |
| <p>3) Light leaks through shutter.</p>                                     | <p>• Light leaks through clearance between 1st &amp; 2nd blades (winding is left on the way).</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Replace shutter</p>                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>4) Light leaks through winding base plate.</p>                          | <p>• Place winding-base-plate screw (phillips type, 9612-1635-07) in position.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

# ■ Servicing measures against "mirror stays up"

This trouble may not re-appear if camera is disassembled down to mirror box. Against this trouble, check the following:

Check looseness of mirror-return lever



Not loose

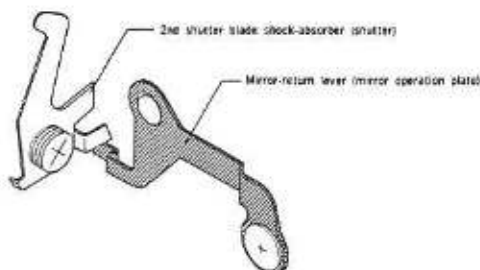
Mirror box defective

- Mirror: hard to disengage (Check ① on p.60).....Replace mirror operation plate set (0513).
- 2nd shutter blade shock-absorber & mirror-return lever: off position (Fig.1)  
.....Reform 2nd shutter blade shock-absorber or mirror-return lever.
- Mirror-up sub-lever: looseness; riveting failure; axis deformed (Fig.2)  
.....Replace mirror operation plate set (0513).

Aperture control set defective

- Return-stop lever: hard to disengage (Check ②, ③ on p.60)  
.....Replace aperture control set (0253).
- Mirror-return lever: the end disengaged from return-stop lever at ④ in fig.2.  
(Mirror returns; but aperture not return to full-opening, or no winding)  
.....Reform mirror-return lever.

■ Fig. 1



## Check ①

With mirror up, press ④ (fig. 2). Disengaging ④ of mirror-up sub-lever should require 160g (max).  
(Check w/ fig. 3 ⑤ disengaged.)

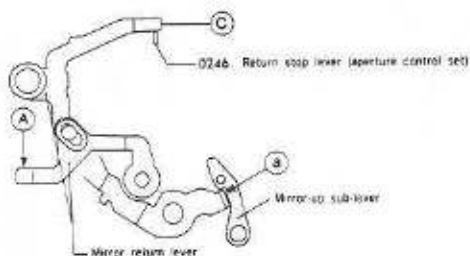
## Check ②

With mirror up, press ③ (fig. 2). Disengaging ③, ⑤ (fig. 2, 3) should require 200g (max).

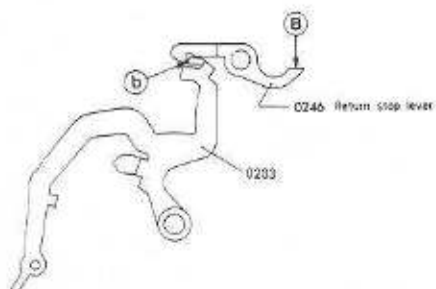
## Check ③

With aperture control set itself, press ⑥ (fig. 3). Disengaging ⑥ should require 100g (max).

■ Fig. 2

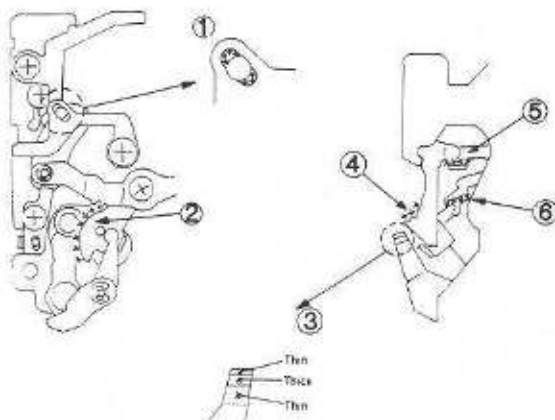


■ Fig. 3



### ■ Precaution for replacing mirror-operation plate set (0513)

1. Before replacing, pre-check the finder-back (with mirror box assembly itself, or body assembled).  
• If not satisfactory, adjust finder-back, following Repair Guide p. 27.
2. Apply G-75 to new 0513 (0513 is supplied w/o greased).  
.....Apply G-75 (w/ the same amount as a sesame seed) on ① to ⑦ shown below.

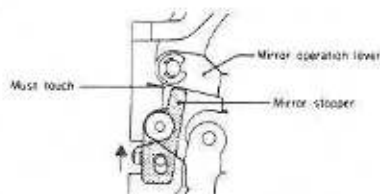


### 3. After replacing.

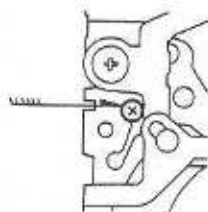
- (1) Check the finder-back again.

If necessary, adjust the finder-back, following Repair Guide p. 27.

- (2) Slide mirror stopper to touch with mirror operation lever.



• NEVER loosen the screw adjusting angle of mirror (shown by arrow).



■ Servicing measures against "with motor drive (MD-90), continuous winding (2-3 frames) in single-frame advance mode"

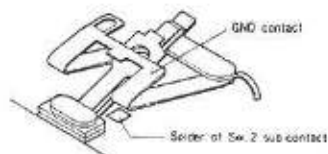
Symptoms

2-3 frames advance in single-frame advance mode, when right side (from photographer) of operating-button is kept down (Sw. 2 ON) with camera held for photographing.

Depending on the way of pressing operating-button, more frames advance.

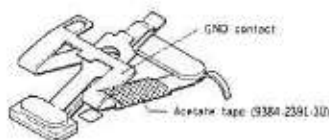
Cause

When the right side of operating-button is pressed, solder for Sw. 2 sub-contact short-circuits to GND contact (release switch does not turn ON securely). The Sw. 2 turns ON/OFF repeatedly (chattering) by vibration of motor drive or finger, causing continuous winding.



Servicing measures

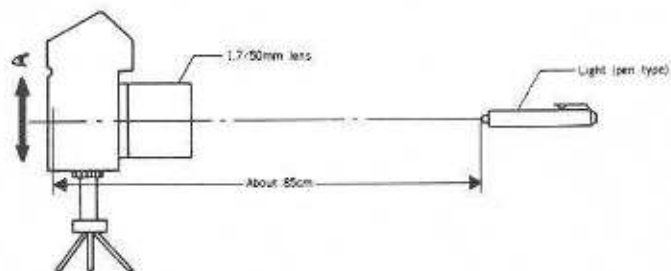
Bind GND contact with acetate tape (9384-2391-30) cut off.



## ■ Spot-metering area checking/adjusting

### 1. Checking

- (1) Instruments : Tripod  
: Light ("pen light" on sale; or optical bench)
- (2) Set the instruments as shown.



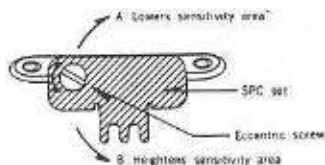
Camera : A mode  
: 1/5.6  
: SPOT

- Keep out outer light as much as possible.
- Use fresh battery for "pen light".
- Fix "pen light" (e. g. by placing it on desk).
- Align "pen light" with the optical axis of lens.

- (3) Center filament of "pen light" in spot-metering circle.
- (4) Turn Sw. 0 ON, and write down the shutter speed.
- (5) Move the camera up/down 1cm by 1cm\* and take step (4).  
\*Check shutter speeds at 4 points for each up/down.
- (6) Find the highest speed from data in (5), which shows peak of metering sensitivity.

### 2. Adjusting

- (1) Remove flare shield plate -5039, and 2 screws (9611-1620-09) holding SPC set (0531).
- (2) To move metering-sensitivity peak area, incline SPC set in "A" or "B" direction by turning eccentric screw.



\*If necessary, replace SPC set by servicing part (stamped 5I or after) to lower the sensitivity area more.

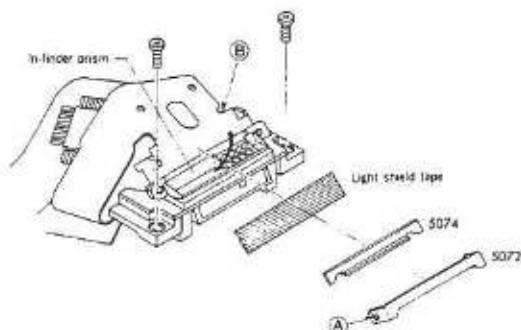
- (3) Repeat adjusting and checking to meet the user's requirement.

## ■ Servicing measures against "in-finder segments OFF"

### 1. Unjoin flex PCB-A and LCD<sub>2</sub>.

- 1) Unhook (X) (right and left) of in-finder pressure plate-B (2072-5072). Remove in-finder pressure plate-A (2072-5074). Light shield tape is unnecessary any more.
- 2) Strip off flex PCB-A in the direction of arrow, holding around (B) of flex PCB-A.  
(Be careful not to scratch printed wire of flex PCB-A.)

■ Fig. 1

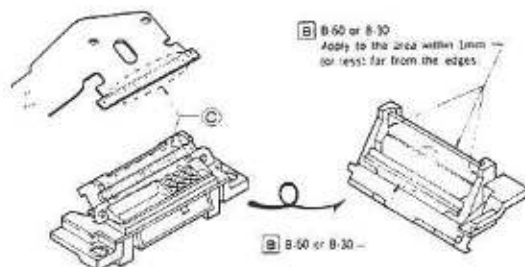


### 3) Wipe off coating (C) between LCD<sub>2</sub> and flex PCB-A with using Fronsolve. See fig. 2.

- Be careful not to scratch printed wire of flex PCB-A.
- Wipe off coating thoroughly.
- Be careful not to flow Fronsolve in between LCD<sub>2</sub> 2071-4246-01 and in-finder prism (2072-5815-02).

### 4) Turn in-finder set upside down, and reinforce mirror with B-60 Bond G-17 or B-30 (Araldite).

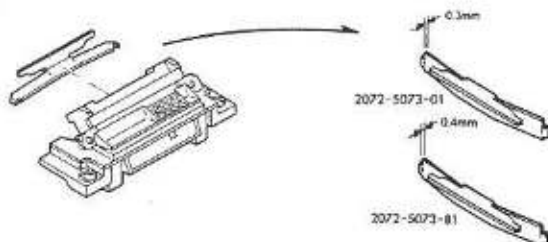
■ Fig. 2



### 2. Re-join of flex PCB-A and LCD<sub>2</sub>

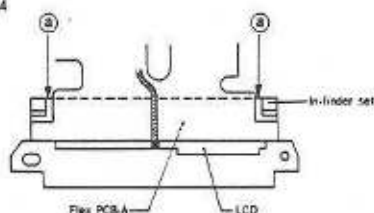
- 1) Replace in-finder pressure-C 2072-5073-01 by -81. (See fig. 3.)

■ Fig. 3

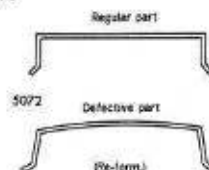


- 2) Attach in-finder unit to body and tighten screws temporarily.
- 3) Align printed wire of LCD and flex PCB-A. (See fig. 4.)  
Make sure that there is clearance ④ between in-finder set and flex PCB-A.
- 4) Holding flex PCB-A on LCD<sub>2</sub>, cover pressure rubber (2072-5082-81), and place in-finder pressure -A (2072-5074), -B (2072-5072). Holding the center of 5072 by finger, align printed wire of LCD and flex PCB-A. Refer to 3).  
\*Make sure that 5072 has right angle (90°) or is not be deformed. (See fig. 5.)

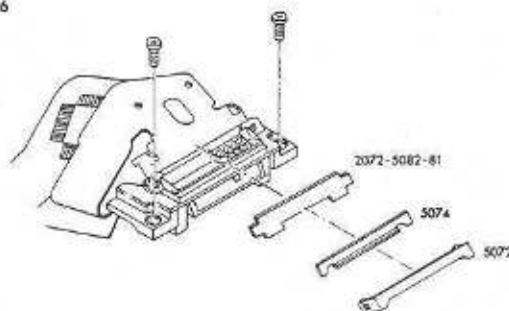
■ Fig. 4



■ Fig. 5



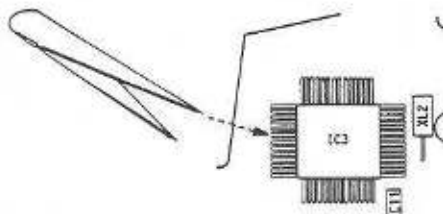
■ Fig. 6



### 3. Check that LCDs are ON

Install in-finder set onto body. Keeping Sw. 0 ON, connect IC<sub>1</sub> ⑩-⑪ and make sure that all LCDs are ON.\* (When all LCDs are ON, AF motor runs, but has no problem.)

■ Fig. 7



- \*To keep all LCDs ON, ① Connect IC<sub>1</sub> ⑩-⑪ w/ Sw. 0 ON-----all LCDs ON ② Turn Sw. 0 OFF-----LCDs keep ON for 10 sec ③ When AF motor stops, disconnect IC<sub>1</sub> ⑩-⑪-----all LCDs keep ON further ④ Turn Sw. 0 ON to turn LCDs OFF.

#### If some segments OFF

- Off position of flex PCB-A-----Re-position.
- Breakage of LCD<sub>2</sub>-----Replace LCD<sub>2</sub> (2071-4246-01)
- Disconnection of flex PCB-A-----Replace flex PCB-A (2071-0401)

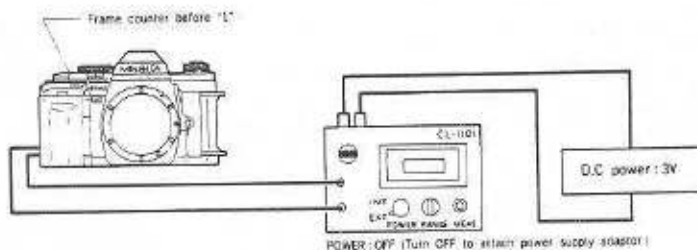
## ■ Current leakage checking

### ■ Standard

|                                                                                                        |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sw. M OFF                                                                                              | 50 $\mu$ A or less  |
| Sw. M ON,             | 100 $\mu$ A or less |
| Sw. M ON,  , Sw. 0 ON | 250 $\mu$ A or less |

### ■ Measuring procedure

Using camera-leak-checker (model CL-1101)



#### 1. When Sw. M is OFF

- (1) Turn camera's main Sw. OFF, and set camera-leak-checker's RANGE to " $\mu$ A".
- (2) Change the checker's POWER from "OFF" to "EXT".
- (3) Press "MEAS", and read the metered value.

#### 2. When Sw. M is ON

- (1) Turn camera's main Sw. ON, and read the metered value.  
If "1." appears on the checker's LCD, press "MEAS" to read the value again.

#### 3. When Sw. M is ON, Sw. 0 ON

- (1) Set camera-leak-checker's RANGE to "mA". Turn camera's Sw. 0 ON, and read the metered value.
- (2) Release the shutter, and read the value when frame counter is "1" or after.

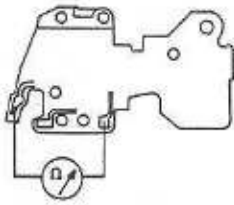
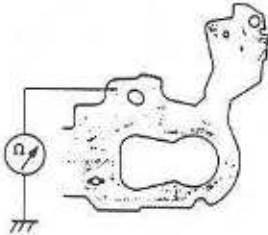
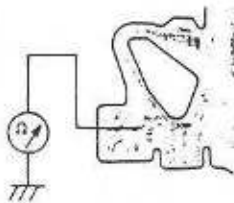
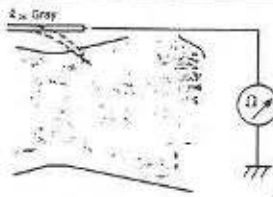
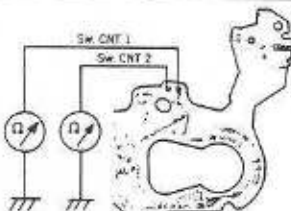
#### NOTE:

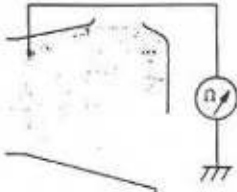
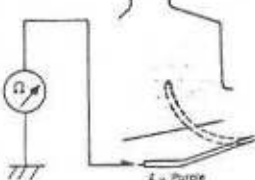
If shutter locks, all LCDs OFF during the operation, turn the checker's POWER OFF, then re-install power-supply adaptor.

Shutter release locks when "MEAS" is pressed with checker's RANGE in " $\mu$ A" while metering is activated.

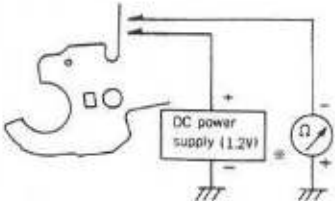
### 3 Switch and electrical element checking.

#### 1. Switch

| Switch                 | Checking procedure                                                                  | Judgment                                                                    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sw. 1                  |    | Sw. 1 : Should be ON by depressing slightly.                                |
| Sw. 4                  |    | Winding is started : OFF→ON<br>Winding is completed : ON→OFF                |
| Sw. SLS                |    | Should be OFF by depressing film detecting pin.                             |
| Sw. AF/M               |   | Set Sw. AF/M<br>AF : OFF<br>M : ON                                          |
| Sw. CNT 1<br>Sw. CNT 2 |  | Should be ON until film is wound to "1".<br>Should be OFF on and after "1". |

| Switch   | Checking procedure                                                                | Judgment                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sw. PV 1 |  | Should be ON by sliding PV lever.<br>Should be OFF by releasing PV lever.                                                                                 |
| Sw. X    |  | Release shutter in "bulb" setting.<br>Should be ON when 1st shutter blade has run completely.<br>Should be OFF when 2nd shutter blade has run completely. |

## 2. Encoder

|  |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Solder lead wire for measuring and connect it with DC power supply.</p>  | <p>Turn AF coupler slowly with finger: Pointer of circuit tester should move.</p> |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

※ : DO NOT SET DC-POWER-SUPPLY AT VOLTAGE MORE THAN 1.2V; otherwise LED will be damaged.

## 3. DC/DC converter

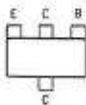
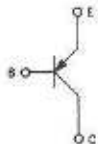
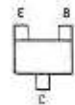
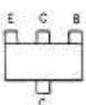
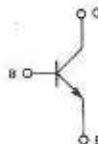
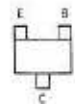
The diagram shows a circuit board with several test points and voltage labels. The labels are as follows:

- 1, Orange: Points to a test point labeled  $V_{cc2}$ .
- 2, Green: Points to a test point labeled  $V_{cc0}$ .
- 3, Black: Points to a test point labeled  $GND$ .
- $V_{cc1}$ : Points to a test point on the board.
- $GND$ : Points to a group of test points on the board.

Check voltage between printed wires shown in the figure and GND. (Sw. 1 ON)

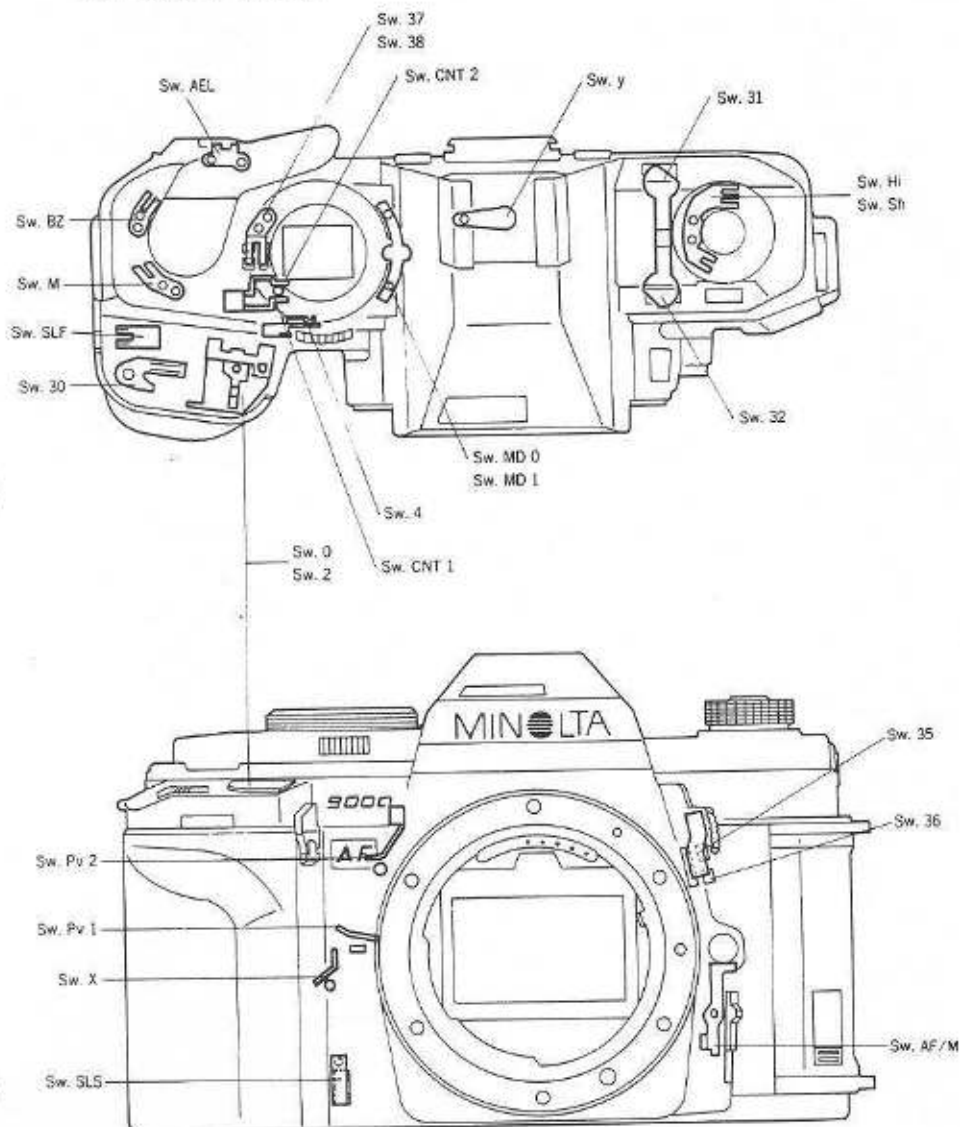
|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| $V_{cc2}$ | 13V |
| $V_{cc0}$ | 3V  |
| $V_{cc1}$ | 5V  |

## 4. Transistor

| <p>Q<sub>3,4</sub></p>  |  <p>(PNP)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Check conductivity between the terminals of B, C, E.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Terminals</th> <th>B - C</th> <th>B - C</th> <th>B - E</th> <th>B - E</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Polarity of circuit tester</td> <td>- -</td> <td>+ -</td> <td>+ -</td> <td>- -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pointer of circuit tester</td> <td>Should not move</td> <td>Should move</td> <td>Should move</td> <td>Should not move</td> </tr> </table> | Terminals       | B - C           | B - C | B - E | B - E                      | Polarity of circuit tester | - - | + - | + - | - -                       | Pointer of circuit tester | Should not move | Should move     | Should move     | Should not move |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Terminals                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B - C           | B - C           | B - E | B - E |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Polarity of circuit tester                                                                               | - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | + -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | + -             | - -             |       |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Pointer of circuit tester                                                                                | Should not move                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Should move                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Should move     | Should not move |       |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <p>Q<sub>5</sub></p>    | <p>Check conductivity between the terminals of B, C, E.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Terminals</th> <th>B - C</th> <th>B - C</th> <th>B - E</th> <th>B - E</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Polarity of circuit tester</td> <td>- -</td> <td>- -</td> <td>+ -</td> <td>- -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pointer of circuit tester</td> <td>Should move</td> <td>Should not move</td> <td>Should not move</td> <td>Should move</td> </tr> </table> | Terminals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B - C           | B - C           | B - E | B - E | Polarity of circuit tester | - -                        | - - | + - | - - | Pointer of circuit tester | Should move               | Should not move | Should not move | Should move     |                 |
| Terminals                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B - C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B - C           | B - E           | B - E |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Polarity of circuit tester                                                                               | - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | + -             | - -             |       |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Pointer of circuit tester                                                                                | Should move                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Should not move                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Should not move | Should move     |       |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <p>Q<sub>1,2</sub></p>  |  <p>(NPN)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Check conductivity between the terminals of B, C, E.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Terminals</th> <th>B - C</th> <th>B - C</th> <th>B - E</th> <th>B - E</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Polarity of circuit tester</td> <td>- -</td> <td>- -</td> <td>+ -</td> <td>- -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pointer of circuit tester</td> <td>Should move</td> <td>Should not move</td> <td>Should not move</td> <td>Should move</td> </tr> </table> | Terminals       | B - C           | B - C | B - E | B - E                      | Polarity of circuit tester | - - | - - | + - | - -                       | Pointer of circuit tester | Should move     | Should not move | Should not move | Should move     |
| Terminals                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B - C           | B - C           | B - E | B - E |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Polarity of circuit tester                                                                               | - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | + -             | - -             |       |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Pointer of circuit tester                                                                                | Should move                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Should not move                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Should not move | Should move     |       |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <p>Q<sub>1E</sub></p>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                 |       |       |                            |                            |     |     |     |                           |                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |

## 5 Function of switches

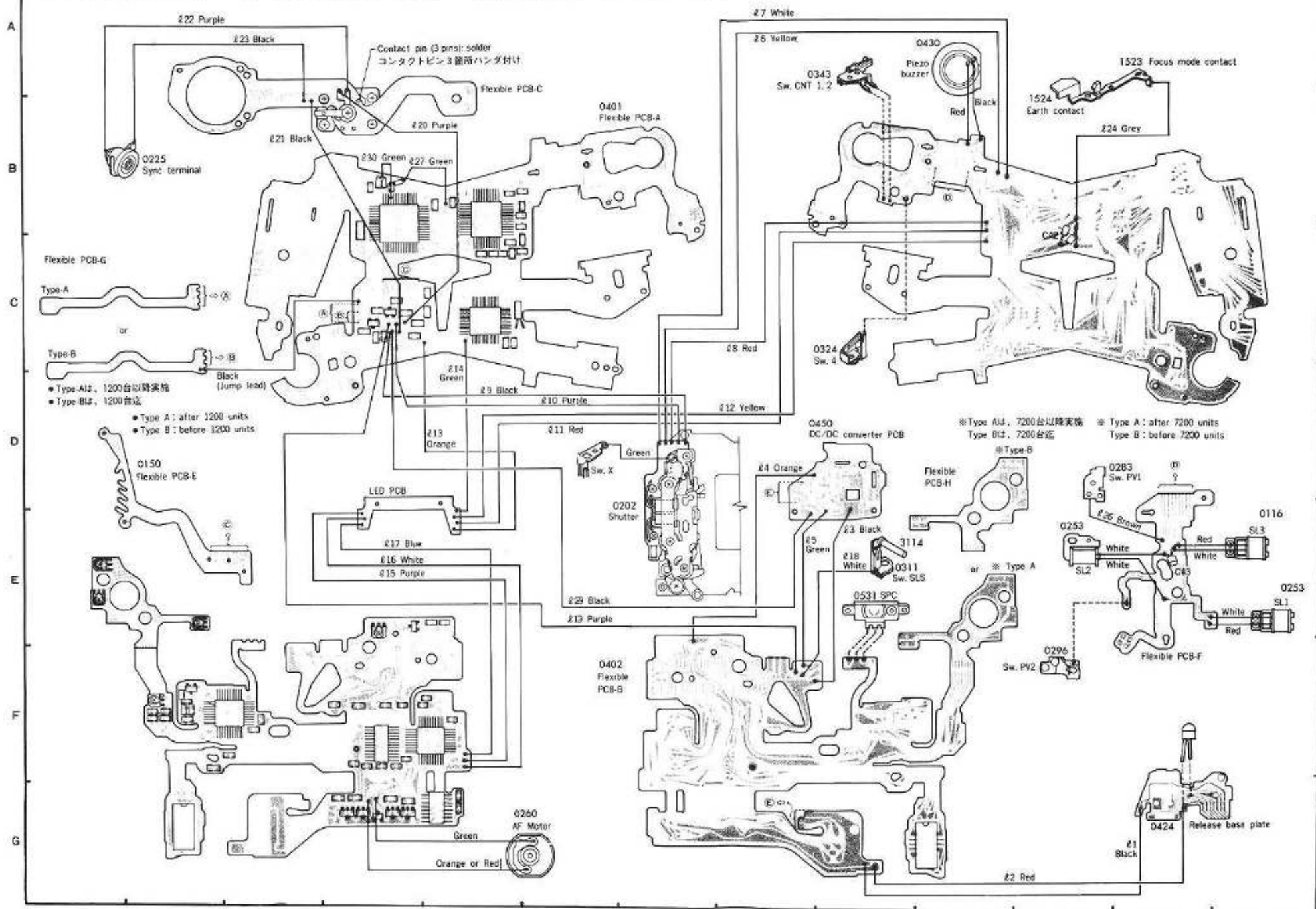
### (1) Position of switches



## (2) Switches list

| Mark                 | Name                             | Condition of operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|
| Sw. 0                | Touch switch                     | ON by touching operating button<br><br>Remains ON for 10 sec before shutter release                                                                                                                                                                |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 1                | Metering switch                  | ON by depressing operating button one step                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 2                | Release switch                   | ON by depressing operating button all the way                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 4                | Winding completion switch        | OFF→ON with completion of shutter releasing<br>ON→OFF with completion of winding                                                                                                                                                                   |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. M                | Main switch                      | By sliding main switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Bz               | Buzzer switch                    | By sliding main switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. SLS              | Film detecting switch            | OFF by pushing film detecting pin<br>With film loaded OFF<br>With no film loaded ON                                                                                                                                                                |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. AEL              | AE lock switch                   | ON by depressing AE lock button                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. AF/M             | Focus mode switch                | By sliding focus mode switch ON in M mode, OFF in AF mode                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. SLF              | Self-timer switch                | By sliding self-timer switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. X                | Sync switch                      | ON with completion of 1st shutter blade traveling<br>OFF with completion of 2nd shutter blade traveling                                                                                                                                            |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Y                | Electric-shock prevention switch | ON by attaching flash, OFF by removing flash                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. MD 0<br>Sw. MD 1 | Exposure mode switch             | By setting exposure mode selector<br><table><tr><td></td><td>P</td><td>A</td><td>M</td><td>S</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. MD 0</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td><td>H</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. MD 1</td><td>H</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td></tr></table> |   | P       | A    | M | S | Sw. MD 0 | H | L | L | H | Sw. MD 1 | H | H | L | L |
|                      | P                                | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | M | S       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. MD 0             | H                                | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L | H       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. MD 1             | H                                | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L | L       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Hi<br>Sw. Sh     | Metering mode switch             | By setting metering selector<br><table><tr><td></td><td>AVERAGE</td><td>SPOT</td><td>H</td><td>S</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. Hi</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td><td>H</td></tr><tr><td>Sw. Sh</td><td>H</td><td>H</td><td>L</td><td>L</td></tr></table> |   | AVERAGE | SPOT | H | S | Sw. Hi   | H | L | L | H | Sw. Sh   | H | H | L | L |
|                      | AVERAGE                          | SPOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H | S       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Hi               | H                                | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L | H       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Sh               | H                                | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L | L       |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. CNT 1            | Counter switch 1                 | Interlocked with counter operation lever                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. CNT 2            | Counter switch 2                 | Interlocked with counter operation lever                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Pv 1             | Preview switch 1                 | OFF→ON by pressing preview button<br>ON→OFF by releasing preview button                                                                                                                                                                            |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. Pv 2             | Preview switch 2                 | OFF→ON by SL <sub>2</sub> OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 30               | Battery switch                   | ON→OFF by attaching battery holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 31               | ISO key switch                   | Indication, corresponding to the key in use, is                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 32               | -/- key switch                   | displayed by the key ON, and continues for 10 sec after the key OFF                                                                                                                                                                                |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 35               | F stop-up key lever              | * In P, A, S modes<br>With up lever pressed: shutter speed faster, aperture lens opening larger.                                                                                                                                                   |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 36               | F stop-down lever                | With down lever pressed: shutter speed slower, aperture lens opening smaller.                                                                                                                                                                      |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 37               | Shutter speed down lever         | * When the lever is held down, value changes rapidly. Each                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |
| Sw. 38               | Shutter speed up lever           | time the lever is pressed, the value changes by one stop.                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |         |      |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |

9000 (2071-200) α 9000 (2071-400) MAXXUM 9000 (2071-600)



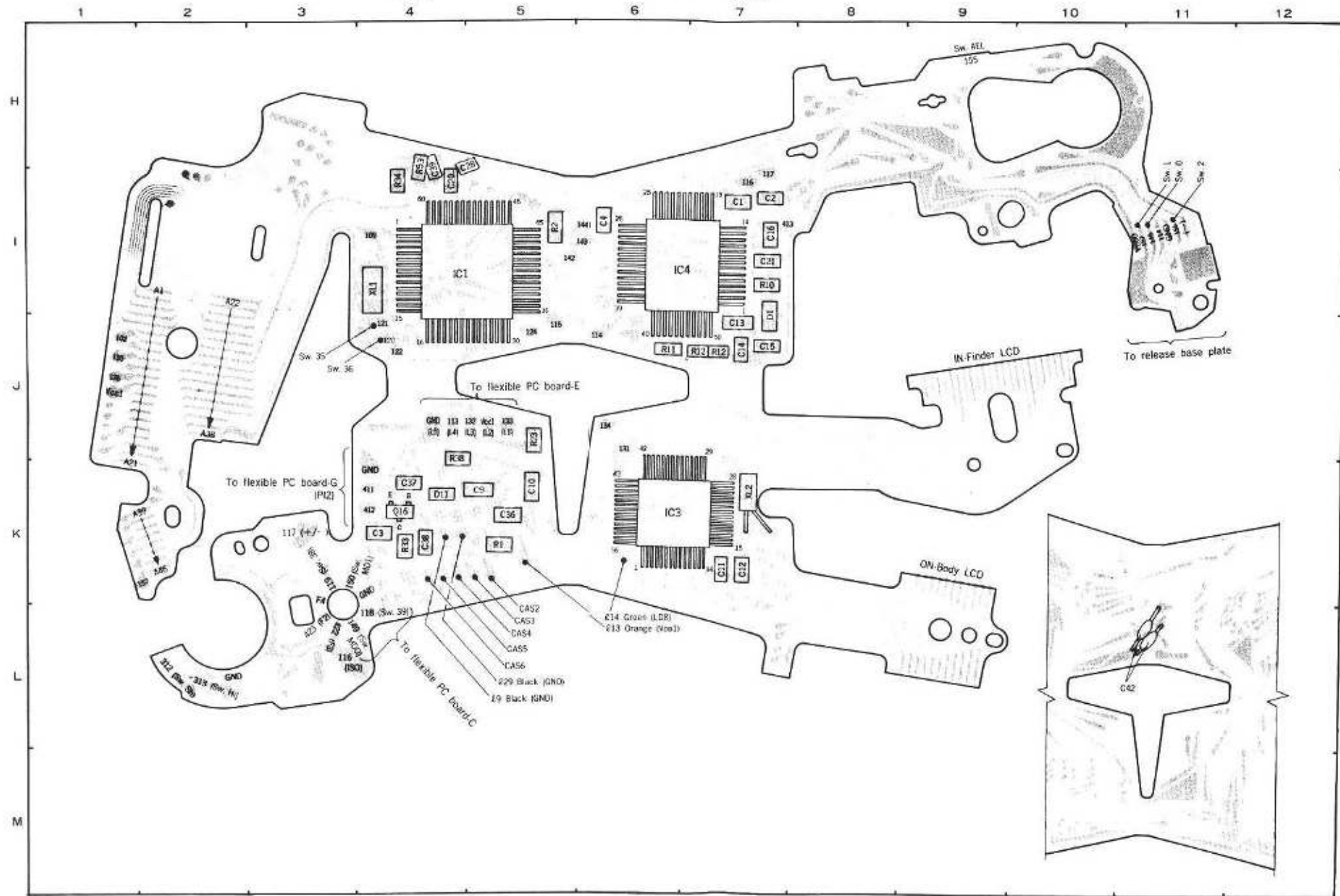
# Flexible PC board-A

A number of three figures on printed wiring shows number of IC and IC terminal.  
(ex.) 1 5 1 .....Terminal ⑤ of IC<sub>1</sub>

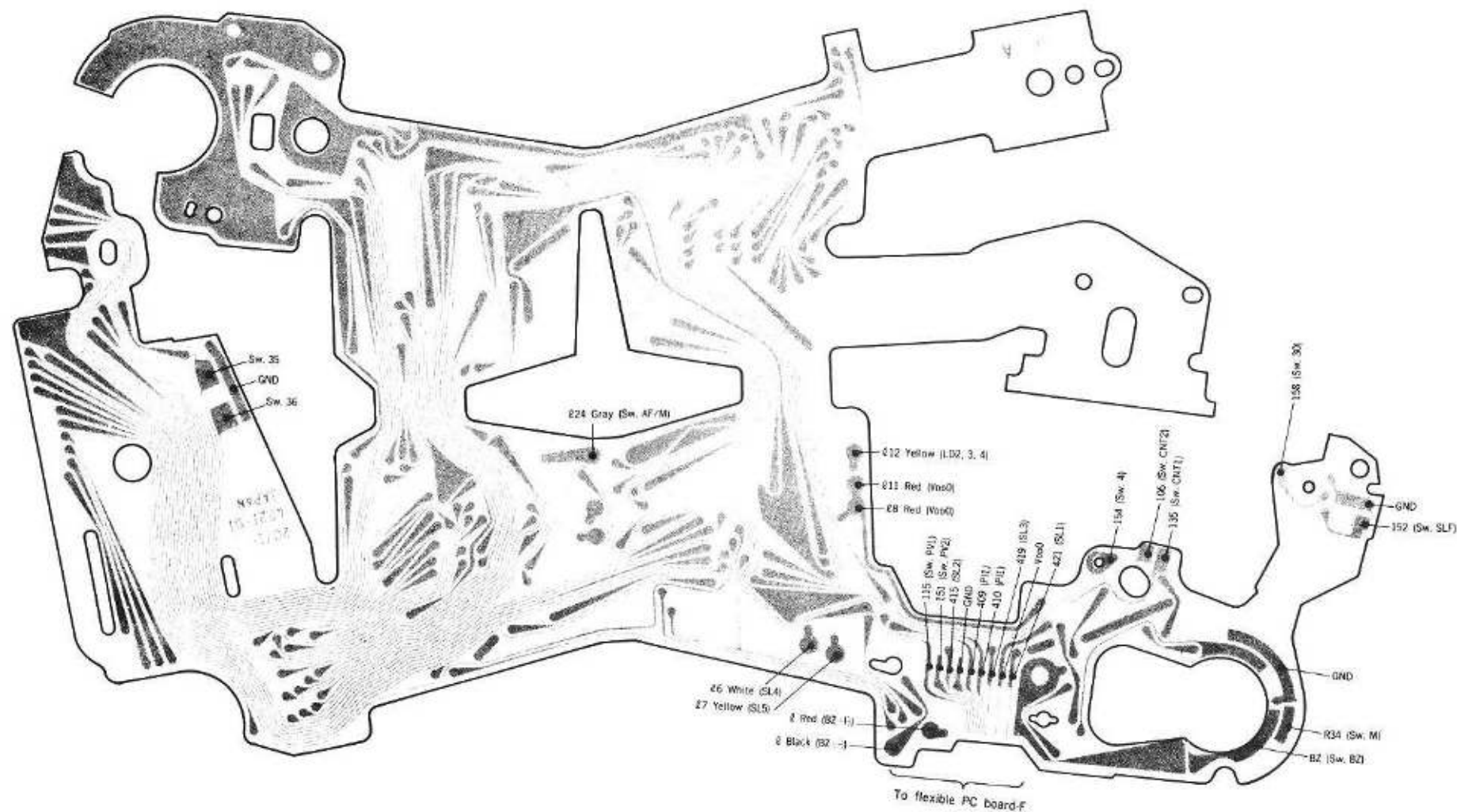
Terminal No.  
IC No.

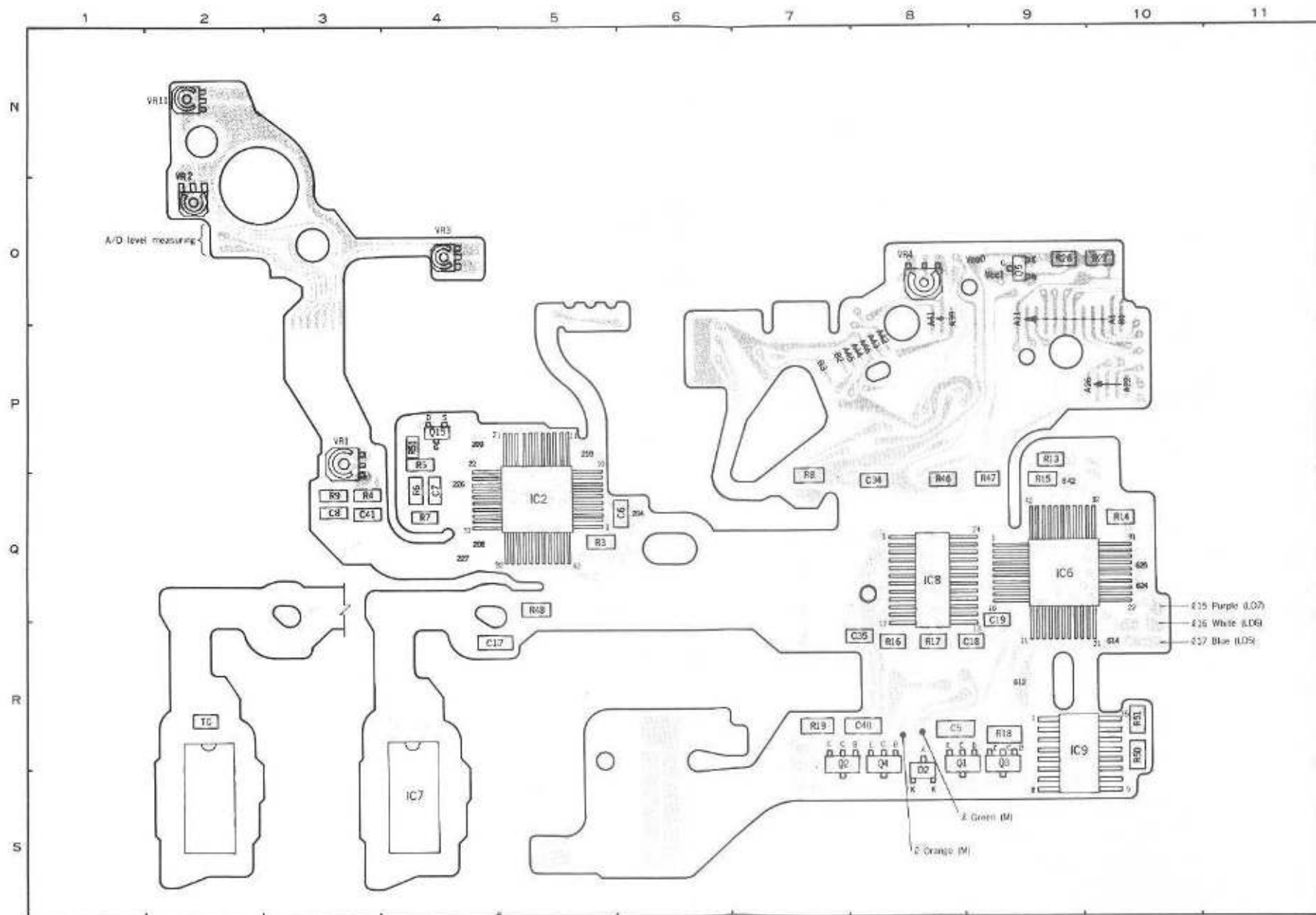
各パターン上の3桁の数字はICの端子番号を示しています。  
(例) 1 5 1 .....IC<sub>1</sub>の51番端子

端子No.  
IC No.

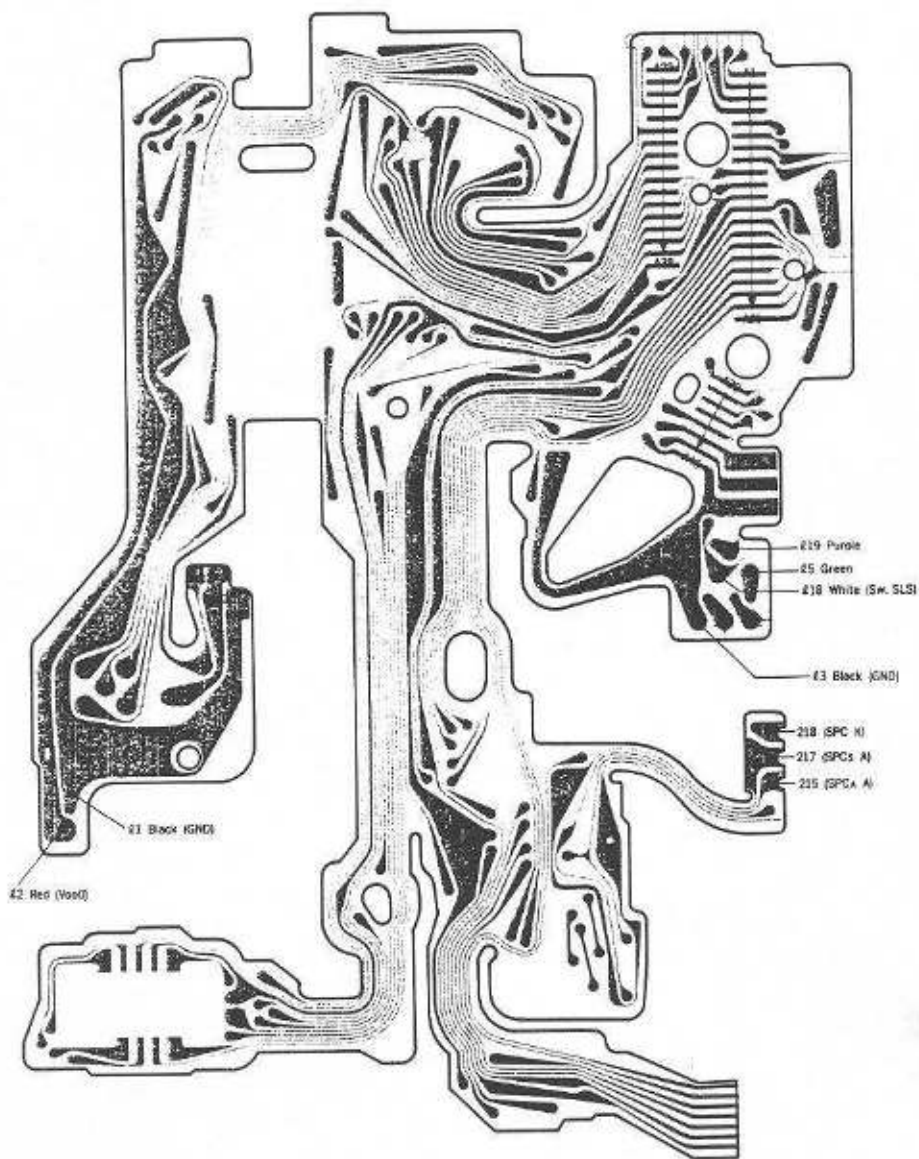


■ Flexible PC board-A

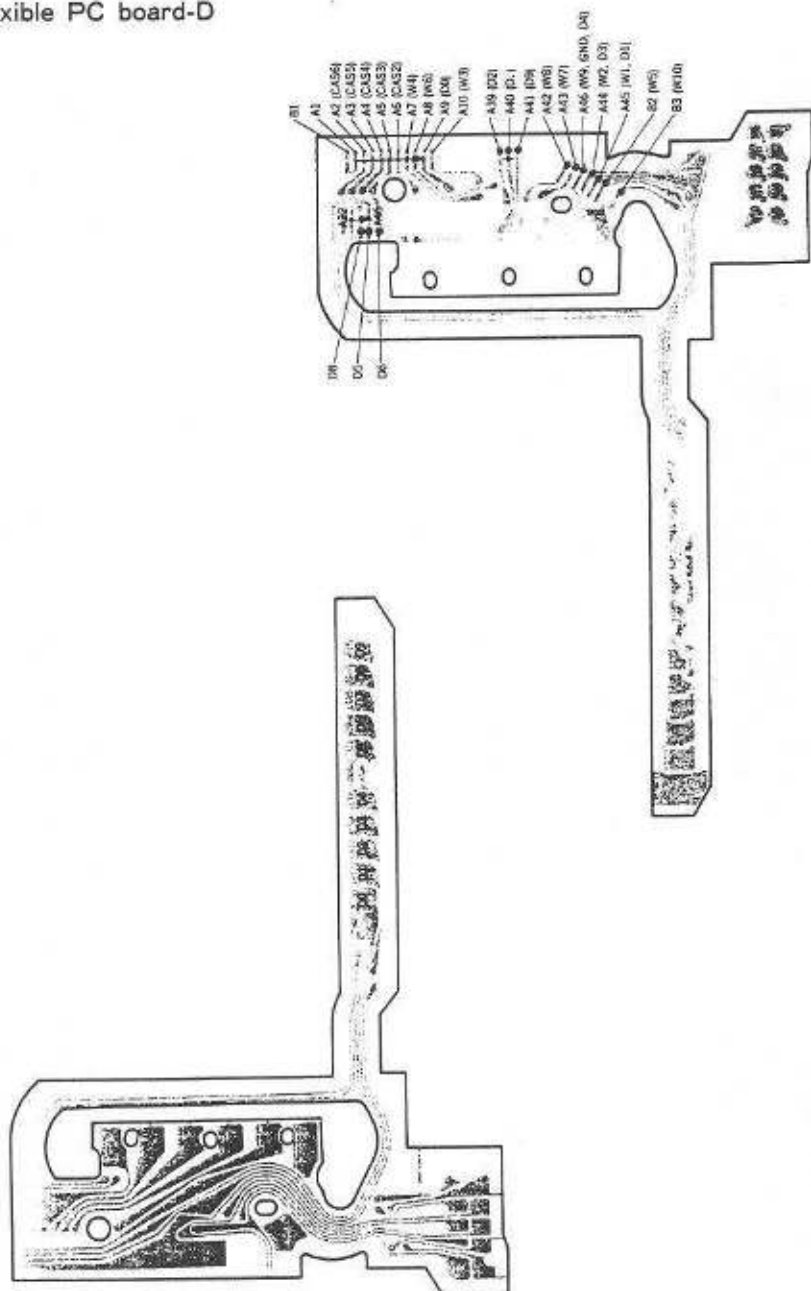




Flexible PC board-B



■ Flexible PC board-D



[Reference]

— Three layers —

1. The list below shows the connecting points in three layers.

2. 3 figures shows number of IC and IC terminal.

[Example] 3 0 7 .....IC<sub>1</sub> terminal 7

IC No. Terminal No.

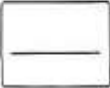
3. ↔ means that flex PCB-B connects flex PCB-A and -D.

4. ( ) shows the connecting point on flex PCB-B.

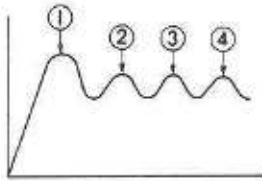
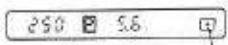
|      | Flex PCB-A | Flex PCB-B    |       | Flex PCB-D | Note                    |
|------|------------|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------------|
|      |            | A - B         | B - D |            |                         |
| A 1  | OPEN       | ↔             | ↔     | OPEN       | OPEN                    |
| A 2  | 3 0 7      | ↔             | ↔     | CAS 6      | CAS 6                   |
| A 3  | 3 0 8      | ↔             | ↔     | CAS 5      | CAS 5                   |
| A 4  | 3 0 9      | ↔             | ↔     | CAS 4      | CAS 4                   |
| A 5  | 3 1 0      | ↔             | ↔     | CAS 3      | CAS 3                   |
| A 6  | 3 1 1      | ↔             | ↔     | CAS 2      | CAS 2                   |
| A 7  | 1 0 2      | ↔             | ↔     | W 4        | Winding signal          |
| A 8  | 1 3 6      | ↔             | ↔     | W 6        | F.P                     |
| A 9  | 1 3 5      | ↔             | ↔     | D 0        | SW CNT-1                |
| A 10 | 1 0 8      | ↔             | ↔     | W 3        | Release prohibition     |
| A 11 | 1 2 6      | R 2 7         |       |            | PWC                     |
| A 12 | VCC1       | VCC1          |       |            | VCC1                    |
| A 13 | 4 4 8      | 2 4 2         |       |            | A/D converting output   |
| A 14 | 4 4 7      | 2 4 0         |       |            | A/D converting clock    |
| A 15 | 4 4 4      | 2 3 9         |       |            | D/A converting input    |
| A 16 | 4 4 6      | 2 3 6         |       |            | D/A converting output   |
| A 17 | 4 4 3      | 2 3 4         |       |            | Flash integrating start |
| A 18 | 4 4 2      | 2 3 3         |       |            | Flash firing stop       |
| A 19 | 3 0 3      | 2 3 0         |       |            | Power source for LCD    |
| A 20 | 3 1 9      | 2 2 8         |       |            | AVE/SPO changeover      |
| A 21 | (F 4)      | 6 3 9         |       |            | F 4                     |
| A 22 | OPEN       | ↔             | ↔     | OPEN       | OPEN                    |
| A 23 | OPEN       | ↔             | ↔     | OPEN       | OPEN                    |
| A 24 | 1 3 4      | (R 4 6)       | ↔     | D 8        | Serial out              |
| A 25 | 1 3 2      | (R 4 7)       | ↔     | D 5        | Serial clock            |
| A 26 | 1 3 3      | (6 4 2)       | ↔     | D 6        | Serial in               |
| A 27 | 1 0 7      | 6 1 0         |       |            |                         |
| A 28 | 1 0 5      | 6 2 5         |       |            | AF clock pulse          |
| A 29 | VDD1       | VDD1          |       |            | VDD1                    |
| A 30 | 4 2 4      | 6 2 0         |       |            | AF pulse                |
| A 31 | 1 6 0      | 6 1 8         |       |            | AF buzzer               |
| A 32 | 1 5 8      | 6 2 4         |       |            | Clear                   |
| A 33 | 4 2 5      | 6 1 9         |       |            |                         |
| A 34 | 1 4 1      | 6 1 7         |       |            | AF end                  |
| A 35 | 1 3 1      | 2 3 5         |       |            | Release signal          |
| A 36 | 1 0 9      | 6 2 1         |       |            | AF start                |
| A 37 | 1 2 2      | 6 1 1         |       |            |                         |
| A 38 | GND        | GND           |       |            | GND                     |
| A 39 | 1 1 0      | ↔             | ↔     | D 2        | Imprint                 |
| A 40 | 1 1 1      | ↔             | ↔     | D 7        |                         |
| A 41 | 1 1 4      | ↔             | ↔     | D 9        |                         |
| A 42 | 4 2 3      | ↔             | ↔     | W 8        | F 2                     |
| A 43 | 4 2 2      | ↔             | ↔     | W 7        | F 3                     |
| A 44 | 1 5 6      | R 3 (contact) | ↔     | W 2, D 3   | SW 2                    |
| A 45 | 1 5 7      | R 2 (contact) | ↔     | W 1, D 1   | SW 1                    |
| A 46 | GND        | R 1 (contact) | ↔     | W 9, D 4   | GND                     |
| B 1  |            | SW SLS(L18)   |       | W 5        | SW SLS                  |
| B 2  |            | X (L19)       |       | W 10       | F 1                     |

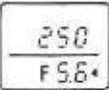
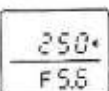
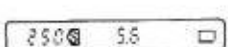
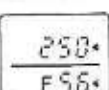
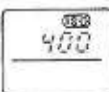
# CHECK LIST

1. This check list shows the allowable quality level for servicing so as to warrant product quality to the users of Minolta cameras. Each item is detailed so that you can use this check list to meet the user's requirements. Also, use this to recheck the repaired camera before returning it to the user.
2. When delivery or acceptance inspections are required, however, do not directly apply this check list to check the result of actual measurement, but follow the acceptance check list (manual) involved after grasp the meaning of inspection purpose correctly.
3. Because of user's taste or special purposes, they may sometimes require standards other than this.  
In that case, check if it is possible to meet the user's request, and perform the necessary adjustment.
4. Check under the following conditions:  
 • Standard lens (2550-100) or master lens (2072-0001-75) attached.  
 • Main switch ON or  $\text{M}$  position, initial-loading completed, metering mode: AVERAGE.  
 • Exclusive flash: 2800AF (8821).  
 In this Check List, example of LCD display is shutter speed of 1/250, aperture of f/5.6.

| Item          | Checking part      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Power ON/hold | Main switch        | Operation-----Should be free from squeak, roughness.<br>Should have proper click.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|               |                    | Indication-----Next letters should not be visible at click position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|               |                    | Buzzer-----Should beep under following conditions in $\text{M}$ position:<br>• In-focus signal (green LED) ON with focus mode AF, metering switch ON.<br>• In-focus signal (green LED) ON with focus mode M, touch switch ON.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               | Touch switch       | By touching operating button, circuits (metering, indication, AF*) should be activated, measurement should be displayed, and continuous AF should start.<br>※ : focus-assist circuit with focus mode in M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|               | Metering switch    | By depressing operating button to the click stop, circuits (metering, indication AF*) should be activated, measurement should be displayed, and focus should be held.<br>※ : focus-assist circuit with focus mode in M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|               |                    | • By operating switch*, circuits (metering, indication) should be activated.<br>By turning the switch* OFF, power-ON should be held for 10 sec.<br>※ : touch switch, metering switch, film-speed key, exposure adjustment key, AE lock button.<br>• During metering activation, power-ON should be held for 10 sec after depressing S-up/down lever or A-up/down lever.<br>• After APO (auto power off) circuit activation with exclusive flash used, flash should be re-charged by touch switch (or metering switch) ON. |
|               |                    | Stand-by display-----By turning main switch ON or $\text{M}$ position, body LCD should show the following stand-by display:<br><br>Body LCD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Winding       | Film advance lever | Operation-----Should be free from unsmoothness, roughness, catching.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|               |                    | Looseness-----Should be less than 0.7mm when measured at the tip of the lever.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

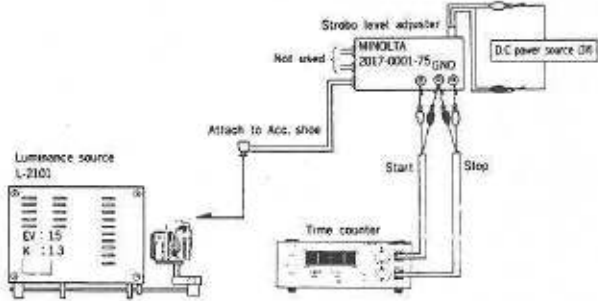
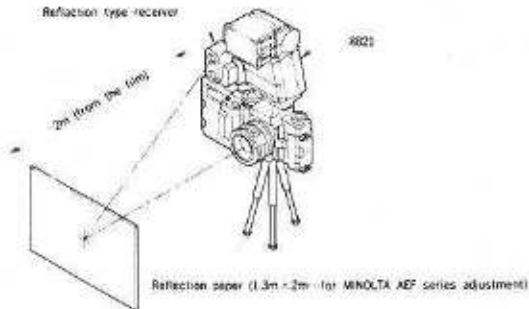
[Note] In this Check List, "S-up/down lever" is for shutter up/down control lever, and "A-up/down lever" is for aperture up/down control lever.

| Item                   | Checking part            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Winding                | Spool                    | <p>Operation.....Should rotate smoothly. Should take up film securely.</p> <p>Idle torque.....200-300g (Measure the value ② and after. Figure below)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                        | Sprockets                | <p>Operation.....Should securely advance film.</p> <p>Should rotate idle with rewind-release button depressed.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                        | Multiple-exposure button | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Should enable multiple-exposure without advancing film by operating film-advance lever with the button held down.</li> <li>• Should advance film securely after canceling multiple-exposure operation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Rewinding              | Rewind-release button    | <p>Operation.....Should be free from catching. Should be locked without catching. Should be unlocked (reset) when halfway operating film-advance lever.</p> <p>In lock position .....Should not get in the bottom cover.</p> <p>In unlock position .....Should not get out from the bottom cover.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                        | Rewind crank             | Operation.....Should be free from unsmoothness, catching.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Frame counter          | Counter dial             | <p>Advancing.....Should advance to "1" when winding twice after closing back cover.</p> <p>Should advance upto 36+1 without catching, skipping.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                        |                          | Resetting.....Should be reset to "S" without catching by opening back cover.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                        |                          | <p>Index.....Allowable range is as follows :</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Exposure-mode selector |                          | Operation.....Should rotate smoothly, without squeak, roughness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Indication in P mode   | LCD                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Should display as follows :</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>On body</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>In viewfinder</p>  <p>Shows spot metering (SPOT/M/S)</p> </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each time S-up/down or A-up/down lever is depressed, indication of shutter speed and aperture should change by 0.5EV respectively (program shift). When the key is held down, the indication should change continuously.</li> <li>• During program shift, viewfinder LED "P" should blink.</li> <li>• Program shift should be canceled after power 10-sec holding.</li> </ul> |

| Item                 | Checking part | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indication in A mode | LCD           | <p>• Should display as follows :</p> <div> <div>ON body</div> <div>  </div> <div>In viewfinder</div> <div>  </div> </div> <p>• Each time S-up/-down lever or A-up/-down lever is depressed, aperture indication should change by 0.5EV, and shutter-speed indication should change correspondingly.</p> <p>• When the key is held down, the indication should change continuously.</p> <p>• When needed shutter speed is outside the coupled range, shutter-speed indication (30", or 4000) should blink.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Indication in S mode | LCD           | <p>• Should display as follows :</p> <div> <div>On body</div> <div>  </div> <div>In viewfinder</div> <div>  </div> </div> <p>• Each time S-up/-down, or A-up/-down lever is depressed, shutter-speed indication should change by 1Ev, and aperture indication should change correspondingly.</p> <p>When the key is held down, the indication should change continuously.</p> <p>• When needed aperture is outside the coupled range, aperture indication (maximum or minimum f-number) should blink.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Indication in M      | LCD           | <p>• Should display as follows :</p> <div> <div>On body</div> <div>  </div> <div>In viewfinder</div> <div>  </div> </div> <p>Exposure deviation of metered material</p> <p>• Each time S-up/-down lever or A-up/-down lever is depressed, indication of shutter-speed should change by 1Ev, and aperture should change by 0.5Ev.</p> <p>• When the lever is held down, the indication should change continuously.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ISO setting          | LCD           | <p>• When frame counter shows "1" with DX-coded film, LCD should display as follows and then should change to metering indication by touch switch ON.</p> <div> <div>On body</div> <div>  </div> <div>In viewfinder</div> <div>  </div> </div> <p>(With ISO 400 film used)</p> <p>(With non-DX coded film, previous ISO setting should be displayed)</p> <p>• Each time S-up/-down lever is depressed with film-speed key held down, ISO setting should change by 1/3 stop. When the S-up/-down lever is held down, the indication should change continuously.</p> <p>• When re-installing battery holder,<br/>       (with DX-coded film), the ISO setting should be displayed.<br/>       (with non-DX-coded film), the "ISO 100" should blink.</p> |



| Item                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------|----|-----|------------|----|-----|------------|----|-----|------------|----|-----|------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|------------|
| Exposure (manual)                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>Manual shutter speed (Use shutter tester Model S-2201 or S-2101)</p> <p>※ 1 : When using Model S-2101, see value in parenthesis.</p> <p>※ 2 : Measure 5 times.</p> <table><tr><th>Setting speed</th><th>Reference speed</th><th>Tolerance</th><th>Dispersion *2 (B range)</th><th>Exposure unevenness</th></tr><tr><td>1/4000</td><td>0.244ms</td><td>※ 1 0.167-0.357ms<br/>(0.147-0.337)</td><td>Within 0.45EV <math>\pm 21\%</math></td><td rowspan="18"><p>The difference between maximum and minimum values among A, B, C range should be less than 0.6EV</p><p>The difference between A-B, B-C ranges should be less than 0.3EV</p></td></tr><tr><td>1/2000</td><td>0.488ms</td><td>0.357-0.667ms</td><td>Within 0.35EV <math>\pm 22\%</math></td></tr><tr><td>1/1000</td><td>0.977ms</td><td>0.793-1.202ms</td><td rowspan="16">Within 0.2EV <math>\pm 12\%</math></td></tr><tr><td>1/500</td><td>1.95 ms</td><td>1.58-2.4ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/250</td><td>4.64 ms</td><td>4.33-4.97ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/125</td><td>7.81 ms</td><td>6.34-9.62ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/60</td><td>15.6 ms</td><td>12.7-19.2ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/30</td><td>31.3 ms</td><td>25.4-38.5ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/15</td><td>62.5 ms</td><td>50.8-76.9ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/8</td><td>125 ms</td><td>102-154ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/4</td><td>250 ms</td><td>203-308ms</td></tr><tr><td>1/2</td><td>500 ms</td><td>406-616ms</td></tr><tr><td>1"</td><td>1 s</td><td>810-1230ms</td></tr><tr><td>2"</td><td>2 s</td><td>1.62-2.46s</td></tr><tr><td>4"</td><td>4 s</td><td>3.24-4.92s</td></tr><tr><td>8"</td><td>8 s</td><td>6.48-9.84s</td></tr><tr><td>15"</td><td>16 s</td><td>12.15-18.45s</td></tr><tr><td>30"</td><td>32 s</td><td>24.3-36.9s</td></tr></table> | Setting speed                      | Reference speed          | Tolerance                                                                                                                                                                      | Dispersion *2 (B range) | Exposure unevenness | 1/4000        | 0.244ms  | ※ 1 0.167-0.357ms<br>(0.147-0.337) | Within 0.45EV $\pm 21\%$ | <p>The difference between maximum and minimum values among A, B, C range should be less than 0.6EV</p> <p>The difference between A-B, B-C ranges should be less than 0.3EV</p> | 1/2000    | 0.488ms | 0.357-0.667ms | Within 0.35EV $\pm 22\%$ | 1/1000 | 0.977ms | 0.793-1.202ms | Within 0.2EV $\pm 12\%$ | 1/500 | 1.95 ms | 1.58-2.4ms | 1/250     | 4.64 ms | 4.33-4.97ms | 1/125 | 7.81 ms | 6.34-9.62ms | 1/60 | 15.6 ms   | 12.7-19.2ms | 1/30 | 31.3 ms | 25.4-38.5ms | 1/15 | 62.5 ms | 50.8-76.9ms | 1/8 | 125 ms | 102-154ms | 1/4 | 250 ms | 203-308ms | 1/2 | 500 ms | 406-616ms | 1" | 1 s | 810-1230ms | 2" | 2 s | 1.62-2.46s | 4" | 4 s | 3.24-4.92s | 8" | 8 s | 6.48-9.84s | 15" | 16 s | 12.15-18.45s | 30" | 32 s | 24.3-36.9s |
| Setting speed                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Reference speed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Tolerance                          | Dispersion *2 (B range)  | Exposure unevenness                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/4000                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.244ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ※ 1 0.167-0.357ms<br>(0.147-0.337) | Within 0.45EV $\pm 21\%$ | <p>The difference between maximum and minimum values among A, B, C range should be less than 0.6EV</p> <p>The difference between A-B, B-C ranges should be less than 0.3EV</p> |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/2000                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.488ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.357-0.667ms                      | Within 0.35EV $\pm 22\%$ |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/1000                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.977ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.793-1.202ms                      | Within 0.2EV $\pm 12\%$  |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/500                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.95 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.58-2.4ms                         |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/250                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.64 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4.33-4.97ms                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/125                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.81 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.34-9.62ms                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/60                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.6 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12.7-19.2ms                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/30                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 31.3 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25.4-38.5ms                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 62.5 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50.8-76.9ms                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 125 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 102-154ms                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 250 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 203-308ms                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 500 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 406-616ms                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1"                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 810-1230ms                         |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.62-2.46s                         |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 4"                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.24-4.92s                         |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 8"                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.48-9.84s                         |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 15"                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.15-18.45s                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 30"                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 32 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24.3-36.9s                         |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| Synchro (X delay time)                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| <table><tr><th>Shutter speed</th><th>Measuring range</th><th>Tolerance</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">1/250</td><td>A range</td><td>0.15ms (Min.)</td></tr><tr><td>B range</td><td>1.4ms (Min.)</td></tr></table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Shutter speed                      | Measuring range          | Tolerance                                                                                                                                                                      | 1/250                   | A range             | 0.15ms (Min.) | B range  | 1.4ms (Min.)                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| Shutter speed                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Measuring range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Tolerance                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| 1/250                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.15ms (Min.)                      |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4ms (Min.)                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| Exposure (auto)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>● AE level</p> <p>With standard lens (2550-100), ISO:100, K value:1.3</p> <table><tr><th>Mode</th><th>Luminance*</th><th>Setting speed</th><th>Setting aperture*</th><th>AE level tolerance</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">PROGRAM</td><td>Ev 6 (5)</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td rowspan="3">0±0.8Ev</td></tr><tr><td>Ev 10(11)</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>Ev 15</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">A</td><td>Ev 6(5)</td><td>—</td><td>F5.6(4)</td><td rowspan="3">0±0.8Ev</td></tr><tr><td>Ev 10(11)</td><td>—</td><td>F5.6(8)</td></tr><tr><td>Ev 15</td><td>—</td><td>F5.6</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">S</td><td rowspan="2">Ev 10(11)</td><td>1/30</td><td>—</td><td rowspan="2">0±0.8Ev</td></tr><tr><td>1/250</td><td>—</td></tr></table> <p>※ : Luminance and aperture given in ( ) are for luminance source, MODEL L-222 or L-223.</p> <p>● Highlight reading (H), shadow reading (S).</p> <p>Metering indication should change when AE lock button is depressed in spot-metering (H/S).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mode                               | Luminance*               | Setting speed                                                                                                                                                                  | Setting aperture*       | AE level tolerance  | PROGRAM       | Ev 6 (5) | —                                  | —                        | 0±0.8Ev                                                                                                                                                                        | Ev 10(11) | —       | —             | Ev 15                    | —      | —       | A             | Ev 6(5)                 | —     | F5.6(4) | 0±0.8Ev    | Ev 10(11) | —       | F5.6(8)     | Ev 15 | —       | F5.6        | S    | Ev 10(11) | 1/30        | —    | 0±0.8Ev | 1/250       | —    |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| Mode                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Luminance*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Setting speed                      | Setting aperture*        | AE level tolerance                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| PROGRAM                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ev 6 (5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                                  | —                        | 0±0.8Ev                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ev 10(11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                  | —                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ev 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                                  | —                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ev 6(5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                                  | F5.6(4)                  | 0±0.8Ev                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ev 10(11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                  | F5.6(8)                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ev 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                                  | F5.6                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
| S                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ev 10(11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1/30                               | —                        | 0±0.8Ev                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1/250                              | —                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                     |               |          |                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |           |         |               |                          |        |         |               |                         |       |         |            |           |         |             |       |         |             |      |           |             |      |         |             |      |         |             |     |        |           |     |        |           |     |        |           |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |    |     |            |     |      |              |     |      |            |

| Item               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Exposure<br>(auto) | <p><b>Electric flash dimmer performance</b></p> <p>1. Check by a luminance source L-2101 (If L-2101 is not available, check in the following No. 2 methods.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard...The time counter display should be within the range of <math>0.6 \sim 1.7 \text{ ms}</math></li> <li>• Checking procedures...Set up a camera and measuring instruments as illustrated below to read the time counter display when the shutter is released.</li> </ul>  <p>• Camera<br/>Master lens (2072-0001-75) attached<br/>#Film : Loaded<br/>Mode : A<br/>ISO : 100</p> <p>• Time counter (TC-1)<br/>TRIG. slope A-CH : -<br/>B-CH : +<br/>TRIG. level A-CH : +1<br/>B-CH : +1</p>                                               |
|                    | <p>2. Checking by strobo tester (Model ST-III)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard...Strobo tester display should be within the range of <math>F5.6 \pm 0.8 \text{ EV}</math></li> <li>• Checking procedures...Set up a camera and measuring instruments as illustrated below. 30 seconds after the pilot lamp of the electric flash lights up release the shutter and read the display of the electric flash.</li> </ul>  <p>• Camera<br/>Installation master lens (2072-0001-75)<br/>#Film : Loaded<br/>Mode : A<br/>ISO : 100</p> <p>• Strobo tester<br/>MODE : NON. C</p> <p>• Electric flash<br/>Hi-Low changing<br/>Sw. : Hi</p> <p>* : Use Kodacolor VR (ISO 100) which has been exposed to light (indoor) at least one day.</p> |

| Item                      | Checking part         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Preview                   | Preview switch button | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Aperture should stop down to the setting when preview switch button depressed to the 1st click stop. LCD should display as follows :<br/>The stopped-down aperture should reset to full-opening by depressing preview switch button all the way down.</li></ul> <div><div>250</div><div>F5.6</div><div>F blinking</div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When frame counter shows "S", "•" or when film is not advanced, preview operation should not be made.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Viewfinder illumination   |                       | Cover the lens by hand while metering: LED (viewfinder illuminator) should be turned ON.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Autofocus                 | Focus mode switch     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Should be free from roughness, squeak. Should have proper click.</li><li>In AF mode, continuous AF should be activated by touch switch ON, and focus held by metering switch ON.</li><li>In M (manual focus) mode, focus-assist should be activated by touch switch ON.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
|                           |                       | <p><b>AF operation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>With subject possible to autofocus: AF should be activated.<br/>When in focus, in-focus signal "●" in viewfinder (green LED) should glow.<br/>When in-focus with main switch <math>\bullet</math>, camera should beep at 16Hz.<br/>When in-focus signal (green LED) glows, check if viewfinder image is clear with far and near subjects.</li><li>If subject (possible to autofocus) is closer than minimum distance, lens should stop at minimum distance with focus signal "▶" glowing.</li><li>With subject impossible to autofocus e.g. too dark, or low contrast: lens should shift and stop (stop position is not regulated) with focus signal "▶◀" blinking.</li></ul> <p><b>M (manual focus) operation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>With subject impossible to focus-assist e.g. too dark, or low contrast: focus signal "▶◀" should blink.</li><li>With subject possible to focus-assist, in-focus signal "●" should glow when in focus; focus signal "▶" or "◀" when out of focus.</li><li>When in focus with main switch <math>\bullet</math>, camera should beep at 16Hz.</li><li>Focus-assist activation should hold for 10 sec after touch switch OFF.</li></ul> |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| B.C. voltage              |                       | <table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Standard</th></tr><tr><td>LCD starts blinking</td><td>1.45-1.52V</td></tr><tr><td>Release lock, LCD off</td><td>1.32-1.37V</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Item | Standard | LCD starts blinking | 1.45-1.52V   | Release lock, LCD off     | 1.32-1.37V   |
| Item                      | Standard              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| LCD starts blinking       | 1.45-1.52V            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Release lock, LCD off     | 1.32-1.37V            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Battery consumption       |                       | <table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Standard</th></tr><tr><td>Metering</td><td>250mA (max.)</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Item | Standard | Metering            | 250mA (max.) |                           |              |
| Item                      | Standard              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Metering                  | 250mA (max.)          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Leak current              |                       | <table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Standard</th></tr><tr><td>Main switch OFF</td><td>50μA (max.)</td></tr><tr><td>Main switch ON, <math>\bullet</math></td><td>100μA (max.)</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Item | Standard | Main switch OFF     | 50μA (max.)  | Main switch ON, $\bullet$ | 100μA (max.) |
| Item                      | Standard              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Main switch OFF           | 50μA (max.)           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |
| Main switch ON, $\bullet$ | 100μA (max.)          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |                     |              |                           |              |

| Item                                                       | Checking part                                                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|------------|-------------------|
| Focusing                                                   |                                                                | Body back.....44.70±0.01mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|                                                            | Mirror                                                         | Should be free from looseness, unsmooth operation, timing failure, bound during shutter opening.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|                                                            | Viewfinder                                                     | Image should be free from inclination, uneven clearness.<br>Image sharpness at infinity (∞) (Check with lens set at ∞).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|                                                            | Eyepiece adjustment dial                                       | Should re-make dioptic adjustment when turned. Should have proper click.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| Others                                                     | Lens de/ attaching                                             | Should have proper torque. Un-/locking should be smooth.<br>Attached lens should be free from looseness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|                                                            | AF coupler                                                     | Projecting amount should be 1.6 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>-0.5</sub> mm.<br>(Without lens in AF mode in the state of AF coupler projection, measure the length from flange to tip of AF coupler.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|                                                            | Back cover                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Should open (lift) by itself when lock is released.</li> <li>De-/attaching, un-/locking, roller rotation, should be smooth.</li> <li>Should not rub body when opening/closing.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|                                                            | Pressure plate                                                 | Should be flat evenly: should be free from deformation, foreign substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
|                                                            | Operation with exclusive flash                                 | <p>With exclusive flash fully charged.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Viewfinder flash-signal <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> should blink (2Hz) by touch switch ON.</li> <li>After activation of flash APO (auto power off) circuit, flash should be re-charged by touch switch ON.</li> <li>After flash fire, viewfinder flash-signal <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> should blink (8Hz) for one sec if exposure is correct.</li> <li>Shutter and aperture indication should change as follows, corresponding to exposure mode.</li> </ul> <p>(S0 : 100)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mode</th><th>Shutter speed</th><th>Aperture</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PROGRAM</td><td>1/250, 1/125 or 1/60 sec corresponding to lighting conditions.</td><td>Range from f/2.8 to f/8 corresponding to lighting conditions.</td></tr> <tr> <td>M</td><td>1/250 sec if manually setting is 1/250-1/4000 sec.</td><td>Remains the same.</td></tr> <tr> <td>S</td><td>Remains the same if manually setting is "bulb" - 1/250 sec</td><td>F5.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>A</td><td>1/250 sec.</td><td>Remains the same.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Turn metering switch ON with flash's main switch in AF position, lens covered: AF-assist light should be emitted once.</p> | Mode | Shutter speed | Aperture | PROGRAM | 1/250, 1/125 or 1/60 sec corresponding to lighting conditions. | Range from f/2.8 to f/8 corresponding to lighting conditions. | M | 1/250 sec if manually setting is 1/250-1/4000 sec. | Remains the same. | S | Remains the same if manually setting is "bulb" - 1/250 sec | F5.6 | A | 1/250 sec. | Remains the same. |
| Mode                                                       | Shutter speed                                                  | Aperture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| PROGRAM                                                    | 1/250, 1/125 or 1/60 sec corresponding to lighting conditions. | Range from f/2.8 to f/8 corresponding to lighting conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| M                                                          | 1/250 sec if manually setting is 1/250-1/4000 sec.             | Remains the same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| S                                                          | Remains the same if manually setting is "bulb" - 1/250 sec     | F5.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| A                                                          | 1/250 sec.                                                     | Remains the same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| Operation with PROGRAM BACK SUPER 70 90 PROGRAM BACK 70 90 |                                                                | Should control camera properly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| Operation with MOTOR DRIVE MD90                            |                                                                | Should control camera properly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |
| Operation with WIRELESS CONTROLLER IR-IR, REMOTE CGRD S/L  |                                                                | Should release shutter properly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |               |          |         |                                                                |                                                               |   |                                                    |                   |   |                                                            |      |   |            |                   |